## TABLE OF CONTENTS FROM MATERIALS PERFORMANCE, VOL. 1-55

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Volume</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1962</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1963</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1964</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1965</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1966</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1967</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1968</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1969</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1972</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1974</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1976</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1977</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1978</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1979</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1980</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1981</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1982</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1983</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1984</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1986</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1987</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1988</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1989</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1990</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1991</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1992</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1993</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1994</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1995</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1996</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1997</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1998</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1999</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2002</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2003</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2004</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2005</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2012</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2013</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2014</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2016</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CLICK ANY BUTTON TO ADVANCE DIRECTLY TO THAT YEAR**
A word about these listings: The author and title indexes contained in MP•Lit™ were taken from the archives of Materials Performance. Many older indexes have been scanned, and accuracy may vary with the quality of the scan and the original document. The style of listings may vary due to variances in the original index listings. When searching by author name, consider using only the author’s last name or search by all variants (i.e., the same author might be listed as J. Smith on one paper but J.E. Smith or J.E. Smith, Jr., on another).

January (No. 1)
Screening Test for Pipeline Tape Coatings, Staff Feature ......................................................................................................................... 10
Protective Finishes for Automobiles, K.L. Raymond .......................................................................................................................... 16
Automatically Controlled Chemical Feeding Systems, G.W. Schweitzer .......................................................................................... 23
Commercial Hot-Dip Galvanizing of Fabricated Items, Ray Vickers ............................................................................................. 30
How to Improve Paint Crew Safety in Your Plant, Lowell S. Hartman ............................................................................................ 40
Nondestructive Testing with Magnetic Particles and Fluid Penetrants, Henry G. Bogart .................................................................. 46
Corrosion Evaluation of an Improved Wrought Zinc Alloy, E.L. White ........................................................................................ 56
Cathodic Protection: Distributed Anode and Duct Electrode Systems for Underground Telephone Cables, Elliott R. Perkins ............................. 60
Protection Problems Encountered in Storing Military Equipment, Oliver R. Dinsmore, Jr. ........................................................................ 66
Flame-Sprayed Protective Coatings Made From Refractory Materials, H.S. Ingham ........................................................................ 74
Prestressed Brickwork for Corrosion Control on Chlorination Tower ............................................................................................. 122
Internal Sandblasting of Pipe ....................................................................................................................................................... 79
Sealant Protects Coupling from Acid ............................................................................................................................................... 82
Bacteria Produce Electricity......................................................................................................................................................... 85

February (No. 2)
Corrosion Fundamentals: High School Project, Norman Shafer ........................................................................................................ 10
Magnesium Anodes for Protection of Fresh Water Condenser and Cooling Parts, W.A. Heideman, Hayward Halford ........................................ 14
Economics of Cathodic Protection for U.S. Navy Ship, R.C. Francis, F.E. Cook .................................................................................. 18
Three Applications of Cathodic Protection for Chemical Equipment, H.W. Schmidt, A.A. Brouwer .......................................................... 26
Engineering and Economic Problems Involved in Cathodic Protection of Laclede Gas System, Joseph C. Vogt ........................................................ 34
Solving Refinery Corrosion Problems with Cathodic Protection, George E. Moller, J.T. Patrick, J.W. Caldwell .................................................. 46
Some Successful Applications of Cathodic Protection in Breweries, Edgar W. Dreyman ...................................................................... 58
Tainter Gate Corrosion Prevented for $200 per Year, Glyn Beesley ................................................................................................ 102
Coal Tar Epoxy Coating on Skyscraper Pilings........................................................................................................................................ 63
Galvanized Wrought Iron Used for Tunnel Piping .......................................................................................................................... 69
Akron to Add Inhibitors to Deicing Salts .............................................................................................................................................. 71
Epoxy Coatings Protect Diving Bells .................................................................................................................................................. 71

March (No. 3)
Oxygen Corrosion in the Petroleum Industry, J.D. Sudbury, Olen L. Riggs, Jr., Frederick J. Radd ................................................................. 8
Alternating Current Corrosion: Tests Show Alternating Current Increases Corrosion of Metals Underground, E. Otto Waters ............................. 26
Stress Corrosion Cracking of Naval Brass, N.A. Sinclair, H.J. Albert ................................................................................................. 35
Corrosion Problems in a School System’s Hot-Water Tanks, John Van Bladeren .............................................................................. 40
Weld Metals for Repairing Nickel Aluminum Bronze Ship Propellers, L.M. Mosher ........................................................................ 46
Corrosion Control in Brewery Packaging Operations, B.E. Nordhielm .......................................................................................... 52
Basic Inspection Methods, John Abramchack ......................................................................................................................................... 60
Thickness Probe Detects Deviations of One Percent ......................................................................................................................... 69
Filiform Corrosion ..................................................................................................................................................................................... 70
Continental Oil Forms Division to Market Anodic System ................................................................................................................ 74
Corrosion Failure of Household Spray Gun ......................................................................................................................................... 108
April (No. 4)
Report on Corrosion and Deterioration Studies Conducted by ASTM, Samuel F. Etris ................................................................. 10
Maintaining the Coast Guard's Aids to Navigation System, David C. Klingensmith ........................................................................ 16
Hydrogen Embrittlement in Engineering Materials, Harry C. Rogers ................................................................................................. 26
Materials Selection in a Kraft Mill Solves Wear and Corrosion Problems in Continuous Digester Operation, R.A. Little ......................... 34
Pulp Mill Fresh-Water Temperature is Major Factor in Corrosion Control, Harold A. Deery ................................................................. 38
Corrosion in a Hydro sulfite Bleaching System, Alan S. Rosenfeld ........................................................................................................... 42
Variety of Corrosion Problems in Kraft Pulp Bleaching, Richard L. Miller .......................................................................................... 46
Aluminum Alloy Jacketing for Insulated Piping, F.L. McGee, B.H. Wyman ................................................................. 52
Equipment Room Corrosion Problems Solved by Mechanical Design, D.B. Gardner ................................................................. 54
Pipeline Corrosion Survey Techniques, A.W. Peabody ............................................................................................................................. 62
Flaws in Drill Pipe Ends Detected Electronically .......................................................................................................................... 77
Ceramic-Metal Composites Resist 500 °F to 1,500 °F Corrosives ....................................................................................................... 80
Standards Recommends Faulty Corrosion Prevention Design ............................................................................................................ 110

May (No. 5)
Corrosion and Embrittlement Protection for Boiler Systems, J.F. Wilkes ............................................................................................. 18
Thermoplastic Piping: How to Evaluate and Design with These Materials to Solve Your Corrosion Problems, David W. Baird .......... 27
Use of Aluminum in the Chemical Process Industry, R.S. Dallympie .................................................................................................... 36
Simplified Presentation of Oil and Gas Well Caliper Surveys, Paul E. Pilkington .................................................................................. 43
Marine Borer Control: Laboratory Tests on Limnoria Triquenata, J.R. Rice, D.A. Ballard ................................................................. 50
History of a Corrosion Control Program for a Gas Distribution Company, J.P. Shultz ........................................................................... 54
Corrosion Control in the East Texas Field, B.W. Cato .......................................................................................................................... 58
NACE Technical Committee Report: Evaluation of Inhibitors Used to Prevent Corrosion of Metals by Acid Cleaning Methods .............. 107
Profit Squeeze and Corrosion, George E. Best ............................................................................................................................... 118
Corrosive Hydrogen Cyanide Handled by Stainless Valves .................................................................................................................. 69
Gordon Conferences on Corrosion and Metallurgy .......................................................................................................................... 70
Plastic Pipe Speeds River Installation .................................................................................................................................................. 72

June (No. 6)
Laboratory Evaluation of Coatings .................................................................................................................................................. 10
Pipeline Coatings and Wraps Virtually Unchanged After 10 Years Underground, A.A. Brouwer ................................................................. 16
Visual Sandblasting Standards Encased in Plastic, Charles E. Fox ........................................................................................................... 22
Performance of Three Typical Room Temperature Cured Epoxy Formulations in Warm Corrosives, R.E. Barge, B.C. Brown ................. 30
Crystallized Glass Coatings for High-Temperature Corrosion Resistance, J.R. Little, C.H. Hall ................................................................. 40
Scrubbing Tower Coatings Resists Cutting by Raschig Rings and Sudden Decompression from 250 psig, H.Y. Allgood, Harry Nash, Jr. .... 46
Properties of Natural Rubber and Synthetic Elastomer Linings .............................................................................................................. 59
Chemically Cured Coal Tar Coatings, Report of NACE Technical Committee T-6A ............................................................................. 97
Specifications for Bituminous-Saturated Glass Pipe Wrap, Report of NACE Technical Committee T-2J .............................................. 101
Specifications for Fibrous Glass-Reinforced Type Underground Pipe Wrap, Report of NACE Technical Committee T-2J ................. 103
Urethane Protective Coatings, Report of NACE Technical Committee T-6A ...................................................................................... 105
Specifications for Asbestos Pipeline Felt, Report of NACE Technical Committee T-2J ................................................................. 109
Corrosion Leads to Renovation of Capitol Dome ................................................................................................................................. 64
Flexible Vinyl Waterproofs Dome at Seattle World's Fair .................................................................................................................... 61
Water Blasting for Fast, Economical Surface Preparation .................................................................................................................. 69
Internal Pipeline Coatings Applied Dry .................................................................................................................................................. 75
Chromized Copper Resists 1,800 °F Oxidation ..................................................................................................................................... 76
Quarter Million Pounds of Zinc Protect New Zealand Bridge .................................................................................................................. 78

July (No. 7)
Plant Inspection Program Primary Objective: Maximum Continuous Production, E.J. Juenger ................................................................. 10
Alloy Behavior in Casale Ammonia Converter, David W. McDowell, Jr. .............................................................................................. 18
Now You Can Use Zirconium for Chemical Plant Service, John H. Schemel ....................................................................................... 20
Seawater Tests Determine Corrosion Resistance of Stranded Steel Wire, Jane H. Rigo ........................................................................... 28
Cathodic Protection of Underground Heating Lines, P.C. Rogers, E.E. Gross, Bernard Husock ................................................................. 38
Compatibility of Aluminum with Alkaline Building Materials, R.E. Brooks ......................................................................................... 44
Checking Insulators in a Gas Distribution System, Thomas Snedden ....................................................................................................... 50
Display of Types of Insulators ....................................................................................................................................................... 56
Beryllium Corrosion, John R. Steele .................................................................................................................................................... 59
Monitoring Corrosion with Retrieval Coupons and Probes in Crude Oil Refinery Units, Ray H. Wingate .................................................. 64
Anodes Stop Dockside Corrosion of Pleasure Boats ............................................................................................................................ 75
Gloves Replaced by Hand Cream in Parts Assembly .......................................................................................................................... 76
Gold-Coated Suit Shields Against 3,000 °F Flashes ............................................................................................................................. 78
Steel Specified to Protect Steam Line's Insulation ............................................................................................................................... 84
Conductive Polyethylene Film Is New Safety Material ....................................................................................................................... 85
Cathodic Protection of Home Owner's Underground Piping ................................................................................................................. 102

©NACE INTERNATIONAL
August (No. 8)
Corrosion Inhibitor Screening Test for Oil Wells, Rita Wieland, J.R. Bruce ................................................................. 24
Improper Fabrication Is Major Cause of Stainless Steel Failures at Two Coastal Steam Stations, E.F. Bladholm ................................................................. 32
Dissimilar Metal Effects on Grounding Systems, Report of NACE Technical Committee T-4A ................................................................. 85
Properties, Uses, and Application Techniques of Baked Unmodified Phenolic Coatings, Report of NACE Technical Committee T-6A ................................................................. 87
Physical and Chemical Properties of Un lubricated Acid-Containing Polyester Coatings, Report of NACE Technical Committee T-6A ................................................................. 91
NACE-Sponsored Research—How You Can Help, E.B. Backensto .......................................................................................... 100

September (No. 9)
Some Gyp-Mud Drilling Fluids Can Be Corrosive, C.O. Bundrant .......................................................................................... 11
Gamma Ray Devices for On-Stream Refinery Inspections, W. Wyganowski .......................................................................................... 18
Missle Corrosion Problems: Details Given on Protective Coatings Applied to Polaris IRBM, Leo E. Gatzel, C.R. Felder .......................................................................................... 24
October Emphasis on Solving Cooling Water Corrosion Problems .......................................................................................... 33
Characteristics and Applications of Zinc Anodes for Cathodic Protection, T.J. Lennax, Jr. .......................................................................................... 37
National Association of Corrosion Engineers—How It Operates, Staff Feature .......................................................................................... 79
Chemical Resistance of Polyvinyl Chloride Plastics, Report of NACE Technical Committee T-6A ................................................................. 89
Urethane Protective Coatings for Atmospheric Exposures, Report of NACE Technical Committee T-6B ................................................................. 95
Method for Rapid Detection of Sulfur Embrittlement of Nickel, Walter A. Szymanski .......................................................................................... 100

October (No. 10)
Influence of Inhibitors on Corrosion and Scale Deposition on Heat Transfer Surfaces in Fresh-Water Cooling Systems, Herman Kerst .................................................................................. 10
Design of Equipment and Operation of Laboratory Tests for Heat Transfer Surface Inhibition in Cooling Water, A.J. Freedman .................................................................................. 22
Wood Maintenance for Cooling-Water Towers, Cooling Tower Institute .................................................................................. 32
MP-Lit Index to Materials Performance .................................................................................. 6
Corrosion Control in a Refinery Salt-Water Cooling System, W.S. Janssen .................................................................................. 42
Laboratory Evaluation of Fresh Cooling Water Inhibitors for Open Recirculating Systems, A. Orman Fisher .................................................................................. 54
Brackish Cooling Water Versus Refinery Heat Exchangers, Donald B. Bird, Kenneth L. Moore .................................................................................. 70
Corrosion by Fresh Cooling Water Minimized at Oil Refinery, R.A. Loucks .................................................................................. 78
Device That Permits Feeding Sulfuric Acid to Cooling Towers at Rates Proportional to Make-Up Flow, G.H. Sanders, H.R. Newsom .................................................................................. 95
Steam Sterilization and Distillation of Poison Help Protect Cooling Tower Wood from Biological Attack .................................................................................. 84
Wooden Cooling Tower Studies Being Made .................................................................................. 86
Automatic Water Treatment Control Is Developed .................................................................................. 86
Fiberglass Panels Used for Cooling Towers and Tanks .................................................................................. 87
Compound Resists Attack by Marine Organisms on Wood and Fiberglass .................................................................................. 88
Chemical Corrosion Clinic .................................................................................. 90

Novemver (No. 11)
Zinc Anodes in a Crude Oil Tanker, A.R. Cook, B.C. Lattin .................................................................................. 8
What Management Wants to Know About Corrosion Control Investments, Wallace B. Crowston, Ha Harries .................................................................................. 18
Hot-Dip Galvanizing: A Good Corrosion-Resistant Coating Poorly Sold by Galvanizers, J.R. Hall .................................................................................. 28
Tests to Five Years Indicate Aluminum Alloy Pipe Gives Economical Service, J.R. Whiting, T.E. Wright .................................................................................. 36
Survey of Electrical Grounding Problems, W.K. Abbott, C.M. Schillmoller .................................................................................. 48
Plastic Materials of Construction, Progress Report on Activities of NACE Technical Unit Committee T-5D .................................................................................. 89
Recommended Practice for Handling Tubular Goods for Sulfide Environments, Status Report of NACE Technical Unit Committee T-1F .................................................................................. 97
List of 16-mm Films on Corrosion .................................................................................. 99
Rubber Lining Resists Wear .................................................................................. 61
Hot-Water Tanks Tested .................................................................................. 63
Cement Linings Solve Tank Corrosion Problems .................................................................................. 66
Inhibitors Added to Lube .................................................................................. 70

December (No. 12)
Porcelain Coatings for Low-Temperature Air Preheater Service, Lloyd D. Grames, Harold W. Huffcut .................................................................................. 8
MP’s Annual Index .................................................................................. 84-85
How Monsanto Uses Technicians in Corrosion Control, Oliver W. Siebert .................................................................................. 19
Results of a Field Study to Select a Tubing Program for Ellenberger Gas, F.E. Blount, B.C. Arnwine, R.J. Chandler .................................................................................. 24
Engineered Approach to Industrial Maintenance Painting, C.W. Sisler .................................................................................. 28
Failure from Corrosion of Hydraulic Actuators, Robert J. Cappell .................................................................................. 30
New Data Show that Steel Has Low Corrosion Rate During Long Seawater Exposure, C.P. Larrabee .................................................................................. 95
Dead Sea Brought to Life .................................................................................. 39
Coating Protects Lock Gates for 15 Years .................................................................................. 42
Long Exposure Underground Has Little Effect on Steel Pilings .................................................................................. 45
Alloy Deposited in Compression Resists Corrosion Cracking .................................................................................. 49
**January (No. 1)**

- Instrument Promises to Permit Measuring Wall Thickness of Pipelines in Place, *T.R. Schmidt* .......................................................... 8
- Continuous Injection of Overhead Receiver Water Controls Refinery Condenser and Exchanger Corrosion by Ammonium Chloride, *R.H. Carlson* ........................................... 15
- Flame-Sprayed Fusible Alloys, *Walter B. Meywe* ................................................................................................................. 21
- Corrosion from the Ship Owner’s Viewpoint, *Gerald C. Soltz* ...................................................................................................... 36
- Various Products Made of New Thermoplastic, *J.F. Cogdell* ........................................................................................................ 49
- Corrosion Problems in Phosphoric Acid and Phosphate Fertilizer Manufacture, *R.E. Gackenbach* .................................................. 50
- Versatile Polypropylene, *Thad S. Fennema* ........................................................................................................................... 58
- Stress Corrosion Cracking of Brass in Nitric Acid Vapor Causes Collapse of Lab Lighting Fixture, *J.P. Fraser* ................................... 97
- Pyrophoric Powders—Hot Stuff .............................................................................................................................................. 67
- Horizontal Lead Burning Rig Saves Time, Cuts Costs ................................................................................................................... 69
- Linear Accelerator X-Ray Welds .................................................................................................................................................. 70
- Tubing Survives Longer with Gas Pressure Vent ....................................................................................................................... 74

**February (No. 2)**

- Cathodic Protection of Buried Pipelines in Congested Areas, *Lewis H. West* ............................................................ 11
- Cathodic Protection and Isolation Solve Corrosion Problems of Subsurface Piping in Generating Stations, *E.F. Bladhholm, Louis J. Kormendy* ..................................................... 30
- Oil Field Salt-Water Storage Tanks Protected Cathodically, *Carl E. Hedborg* ........................................................................... 30
- Role of Current Distribution in Cathodic Protection, *Robert E. Meredith* ............................................................................. 39
- Cathodic Protection Reduces Corrosion Fatigue Cracking of Steel in Seawater, *J.L. Nichols* ...................................................................... 46
- Corrosion Control Practices on Pipe-Type Power Cables, *J.C. Howell* ..................................................................................... 54
- Rapid Duct Survey, *Edmond K. Benson* ............................................................................................................................... 59
- Designing Automatic Controls for Cathodic Protection, *T.P. Sudabrin* ..................................................................................... 64
- Problems and Results with Deep Anodes, *L.L. Flor, W.T. Keith* ............................................................................................. 68
- Recommended Practices Applicable to Placing Cement Linings in Oil Field Steel Tubular Goods, Report of NACE Technical Committee T-1G ..... 95
- Lead Anodes Protect Hudson River Pier .................................................................................................................................. 100
- New Zinc Anodes Found Seaworthy ...................................................................................................................................... 77
- Competition Opens for Copper and Brass Awards ................................................................................................................ 81

**March (No. 3)**

- Comparing the Properties of Zinc Dust Coatings in a Variety of Environments, *Charles G. Munger* .............................................. 8
- Characteristics and Uses of Petroleum Base Rust Preventives, *Howard B. Carpenter* ........................................................... 28
- Elements of Surface Preparation, *E.W. Oakes* .......................................................................................................................... 33
- Laboratory Tests of Zinc-Filled Coatings, *V.L. Flack* .................................................................................................................. 36
- Some Advantages of Zinc-Rich Coatings Based on Inorganics, *Daniel H. Gelfer* ................................................................. 46
- Flame-Sprayed Aluminum for High-Temperature Protection, *A.P. Shepard* .............................................................................. 47
- Epoxy-Polyamide Mixture Resists Splash Zone Corrosion on Offshore Structures, *R.J. Jorda* .................................................. 56
- Structural Steel Coated Better and Cheaper Before Erection, *R.J. Koch* .................................................................................. 62
- Plant Maintenance Corrosion Problems, *E.H. Caldwell* ......................................................................................................... 68
- Fleet Vehicles Protected Against Rust by Inhibited Grease Pipeline Coating ........................................................................ 71
- Recommendations on Materials for Sour Service, Report of NACE Technical Committee T-1B ...................................................... 89
- Oil Well Materials for Resistance to Hydrogen Sulfide or Stress Corrosion Cracking (Tentative Specifications) Report of NACE Technical Committee T-1B ............................................. 93

**April (No. 4)**

- Corrosion Inhibitor Squeeze Technique: Laboratory Study of Formation Prematurity Damage, *J.K. Kerver, F.A. Morgan, III* ................................................. 10
- New Materials for Electrical Grounding, *W.K. Abbott, C.M. Schillmoller* .................................................................................. 22
- Pre-Treatment and De-Sludging of Cooling Water Systems, *Charles W. Brown, L.F. Probst* ......................................................... 41
- Permanent Field Repairs for Glassed-Steel Chemical Equipment, *Charles M. Knoll* ................................................................. 50
- Protection of Motor Vehicles Against Tropical Corrosion, *R.F. Conner* .................................................................................. 60
- Determination and Prevention of Fungal Deterioration of Cooling Towers, *William Yoel* ............................................................. 64
- How One Company Saves Thousand of Dollars by Using Plastic Materials, *W.N. Hall* .............................................................. 70
- Test Exchangers Permit Better Evaluation of Cooling Water Treatment, *A.S. Krisher* ................................................................. 76
- Cooling Tower Hardware Failures, *K.R. Walston, N.B. Heckler* ................................................................................................... 82

**May (No. 5)**

- Review: Cathodic Protection Theory and Practice for Newcomers and Oldtimers Alike, *L.P. Sudabrin* ............................................. 8
- Glass-Reinforced Polyester Laminates: Test to 10 Years Show Effects of Warm and Hot Corrosive Solutions, *R.E. Gackenbach* .... 17
- Special Cathodic Protection for Offshore Acoustic Towers Used in Oceanographic Studies, *Warren O. Clark* ......................... 49
Offshore Corrosion Problems Caused by Changing Salinity, Howard F. Finley
Driven Ground Rod Test Program, Status Report of NACE Task Group T-4A-3
New Cooling Water Biocide
Temperature of 60,000°F Reached with New Furnace

June (No. 6)
Corrosion Resulting from Microbial Fuel Tank Contamination, C.B. Ward
Microbial Fuel Tank Corrosion: Mechanisms and Contributory Factors, A.V. Churchill
Microorganisms Fail to Grow in Furane-Lined Jet Fuel Storage Tanks, James M. McMillen
Ten-Year Weathering Data on Aluminum Alloys, William H. Allor, Jr., Fred M. Reinhart
Galvanic Corrosion Behavior of Aluminum in Atmosphere, Hugh P. Godard
Brittle Failure of Aluminum Alloys in Mercury and Liquid Zinc Amalgam, J.D. Corrie, W.B. Steward, J.M. McLaughley, H. Markus
Aluminum Alloys in Offshore Pipelines, E.T. Wanderer
Susceptibility of Aluminum Alloys to Stress Corrosion, Donald O. Sprouse, H.C. Battemiller
Measuring Wall Thickness by the Pulse Echo Technique, Ronald T. Schubert
Chemical Resistance of Fluorocarbon Coatings and Linings, Report of NACE Technical Unit Committee T-6A
Vinyl Coatings for Prevention of Atmospheric Corrosion, Report of NACE Technical Unit Committee T-6B
New Aluminum Applications
Book News

July (No. 7)
Accelerated Tests Show Glass Flake Filler Improves Performance of Polyester Resin Coating, L.N. Einhorn, J.D. Crecca, Jr.
Acrylic Latex Systems for Industrial Maintenance Painting, R.H. Bacon, D.W. Pennington, M.W. Zemba
Force Curing of Chemical-Resistant Coatings, W.T. Singleton, Jr.
Effects of Metal Surface Conditions on Durability of Protective Coating Bonds, R.J. Lipinski
Surface Preparation and Sealing of Cement Surfaces, John F. Montle, Hercules D. Tarlas
A Brief Look at Polyurethane Coatings, J.W. Conway
Vinyl Solution Coatings: Effective Maintenance Films, F. Parker Helms
Well Casing as an Electrocathodic Network in Cathodic Protection Design, Maurice A. Riordan, Robert P. Sterk
Chemically Cured Coal Tar Coatings for Atmospheric Exposures, Report of NACE Technical Committee T-6B
Epoxy Finish for Aircraft
Wooden Piling Repair
Modified Epoxy Retains Gloss After 18 Months
Paint Gauge Measures Multiple Coat Films
Ceramic Coating Protects Incinerator Surface

August (No. 8)
Field Tests Show Corrosion Resistance of Liquid Fertilizer Service in Stainless Steels, Thomas F. Shaffer, Jr.
Inhibition of Monoethanolamine Solutions, J.R. Motley, D.R. Fincher
Inhibitors Unjustified for Controlling Automobile Corrosion from De-Icing Salts, J.D. Palmer
More Articles on Inhibitors
Modified Condensate Test for Accelerated Inhibitor Evaluation, Van Hong
Solubility Factors Accompanying Oxygen Scavenging with Sulfite in Oil Field Brines, C.C. Templeton, S.S. Rushing, Jane C. Rodgers
Evaluation of Inhibitor for Acid Cleaning of Boilers, T.T. Overstreet
Improved Acid Solution for Boilers Removes Oxides Without Precipitate, L.G. McLaughlin
Laboratory Apparatus Tests Pressure and Velocity Effects on Corrosion of Oil Field Tubing in Inhibited Hydrochloric Acid, W.E. Billings, J.A.
Know, David Morris
Anodic Protection Prevents Phosphoric Acid Tank Explosion Caused by Corrosion-Generated Hydrogen, Olen L. Riggs, Jr.
Testing of Coal Tar Coatings: Part 3—Cathodic Protection in Seawater, W.F. Fair, Jr., R.B. Teel
Nondestructive Test Methods for Corrosion Detection, C.E. Launetener
Surface Preparation of Steel or Concrete Tank Interiors, Report of NACE Technical Committee T-6F
New Chemical Process Coats Individual Fibers
Ring Technique for Measuring Down Hole Corrosion
Asbestos Felt Used to Protect Jet's Tail Fin

September (No. 9)
Highway Corrosion Problems: Metallic Culverts and Reinforced Concrete Bridges, Richard F. Stratfall
Laboratory Tests On Acid Cleaning Jackets of Glass-Lined Process Equipment, P.R. Handr, R.H. Fay
Case Histories of Flake Glass Coatings Applications, L.N. Einhorn, J.D. Crecca, Jr.
Corrosion Control Achieved on Coal Slurry Pipeline, J.D. Swan, D.R. Bomberger, G.L. Barthauer
Electro-Deposited Bituminous Coatings for Oil Well Casings, Leonard C. Hill, Luther C. Cronberger
Corrosion and Materials Selection Problems on Hydrofoil Craft, A.E. Hohman, W.K. Kennedy
Anodic System Reduces Iron Pickup During Storage of Acid and Oleum, Staff Feature
Correction of Reinforcement Equipment by Naphthenic Acid, Report of NACE Technical Committee T-8
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month (No. 10)</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Methods of Securing and Recording High-Temperature Corrosion Data, David W. McDowell, Jr.</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Factors Affecting Resistance of Steel Rocket Motor Cases to Delayed Failures, Gay V. Bennett</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refractory Coatings to Prevent Vanadium Corrosion in Fuel Fired Boilers and Process Heaters, Philip D. Cady</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Identifying Corrosion and Welding Failures in Stainless Steels, H.C. Campbell</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Importance of Corrosion Testing in Selecting Alloys for High-Temperature Service, William E. White</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foundation Piling Corrosion: Mechanisms and Cathodic Protection, L.P. Sudabbin</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corrosion of Well Points and Piping in Domestic Water Near AEC Plant, E.C. Hoxie</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balanced Systems for More Efficient Sandblasting Operations, T.D. Skagg</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aluminum Pipeline Case History Data, Report of NACE Technical Committee T-2M</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tentative Recommended Practice for Use of Aluminum in Lake Maracaibo, Report of NACE Technical Committee T-2M</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recommended Practice for Cathodic Protection of Aluminum Pipe Buried in Soil or Immersed in Water, Report of NACE Technical Committee T-2M</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Splash Zone Coating Protects Corroded Steel Piling</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NACE Members to Present Papers at Oct. 25 Seminar</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AZI Survey Shows Utility Structures Painted Too Early</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Books on the World of Metals</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metals Included at Porcelain Forum</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portable Alloy Testing Device Identifies Corroded Material</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month (No. 11)</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Some New Views on Soil Corrosion, Edward Schaschl, Glenn A. Marsh</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spray Bend Test Evaluates Stress Corrosion Cracking Behavior of Austenitic Stainless Steel and Other Materials, J.L. English, J.C. Griess</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal Whiskers: Their Role in Corrosion, Arthur Riegert</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Case History:</strong> Report on Long-Term Coating Performance, Arthur K. Doolittle</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stress Corrosion Cracking in High-Strength Ferrous Alloys, John F. Hildebrand, E.W. Turns, F.C. Nordquist</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfate Resistance of Asbestos-Cement Pipe During Long-Term Test, P.W. Manson, L.R. Blair</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vinyl Plastics Used in Lining Salt-Water Pits</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight-Loss Tests Prove Malleable Iron Castings Superior to Steels</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furfuryl Alcohol Resin Coatings, Report of NACE Technical Committee T-6A</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neoprene Coatings for Resistance to Chemical Corrosion, Report of NACE Technical Committee T-6A</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Houston Water Channel Research Station Planned</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corrosion, Erosion-Resistant Coating Has Glass Flakes</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epoxies Are Used for Protection in 30-Inch Pipeline</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month (No. 12)</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Corrosion Prevention Should Begin on the Drawing Board, Rebecca H. Sparling</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Effects of Ammonia Atmosphere on Type 304 Stainless Steel, R. Bacarelli, R.L. Pearson, A. Del Grosso</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corrosion Problems at the Atlantic Missile Range, J.E. Mitchell</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Some Practical Considerations in the Forming of Ni-o-nel Alloy 825, J.H. Noble, R.C. Scarlet</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Is the E-Log I Curve a Straight Line?, Discussion: William J. Schwerdtfeiger, Reply: Maurice A. Riordan, Robert P. Sterk</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Increased Inhibitor Effectiveness Through Use of the Emulsion Inversion Point, V.L. Stromberg</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Review: Survey Made on Oil and Gas Well Corrosion Costs, Report of NACE Technical Committee T-1H</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month (No. 1)</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pump Corrosion Problems</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corrosion Is the Culprit Behind Most Pump Shaft Failures, James Nykolak</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selective Corrosion on Turbine Water Pumps, Frank C. Adair, Joe D. Newton</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfuric Acid: Its Increasing Importance, Its Attack on Steel Plate, Its Effects on Copper-Steel Alloys, G.A. Nelson</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Material Deficiencies in Welds of Hot Hydrogen Process Equipment Cause Serious Failure, Cecil M. Cooper</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pickling Acid Attack on Shipbuilding Steels, Isidore Geld, Mario A. Acampaora, (Erratum, May 1964, p. 41)</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corrosion Control on a 720-Mile Pipeline in Eastern India, R.A. Lowe</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lead Alloy Anodes for Cathodic Protection in Various Electrolytes, S. Tudor, A. Ticker, (Erratum, May 1964, p. 41)</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corrosion Control Program for a Pipeline: Management, Economics, and Procedure, O.W. Everett</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coated Bolts Solve Mine Corrosion Problem</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New High-Temperature (1,200°F) Paint Protects Against Metallic Corrosion</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curing of Interior Tank Linings. Report of NACE Technical Unit Committee T-6F</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corrosion of Prestressed Concrete Tanks, Israel Carniet</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month (No. 2)</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Editorial:</strong> Banks, Insurance Companies, and Corrosion Engineers</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Displacing/Holding Power of Corrosion Inhibitors as Related to Polar Constituents of Crude Oil, V.L. Stromberg</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stress Corrosion Cracking of Brass in an Air Conditioning System, Herbert H. Uhlig, Joseph Sansone</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

©NACE INTERNATIONAL
March (No. 3)
How to Choose the Right Protective Coating, R.M. Garrett ................................................................. 8
Functions of Organic and Inorganic Primers, E.D. Jarboe ........................................................................ 14
Airlss Spray Coatings Application, Eric Nord ............................................................................................ 22
Cathodic Protection of Sewage Treatment Plants, F. Otto Waters .......................................................... 28
Organo-Silicone Coatings, R.N. Thomas ................................................................................................... 40
Magnesium Increases Corrosion Resistance of Hot-Dip Galvanizing, L.M. Vaught, C.F. Schriever ....... 48
Permanent Primers for Steel: Comparison of Self-Curing and Post-Curing Inorganic Zinc Coatings, Daniel H. Gelfer ................................................................. 54
Organinotin-Based Antifouling Coatings for Aluminum Boats, T.J. Summerso, H.A. Page, R.J. Zedler, S.M. Miller ...................................................................................................................... 62
39-Year-Old Pipe Still Good .................................................. 73

April (No. 4)
Army Missile Command: “Stop That Corrosion”, Horace R. Lowers .......................................................... 10
Some Corrosion Problems on the F-101 Voodoo Aircraft and the Bomarc and Minuteman Missiles, Donald R. Klang, Wilfred L. Peters ........................................................................................................ 16
Corrosion of Missile Components, John W. Hensley ............................................................................. 26
Corrosion Control on the Saturn S-II, Wayne M. Gauitt, J. Derbyshire, Jr. .................................................... 36
Conversion Coatings for Aluminum and Magnesium for Missiles and Space Vehicles, Walter E. Pocock ............................................................... 44
Life of an Icebreaker: Her External Corrosion Problems in the Icy Northumberland Strait, R.P. Ronnie, M.J. Turnbull ...................................................................................................................... 50
Recommended Safety Inspection Check List for Application of Interior Linings, Report of NACE Technical Committee T-6F ................................................................. 59

May (No. 5)
Correlation of Lab and Field Data on Five Corrosion Inhibitors for Recirculating Water Systems, A. Orman Fisher, Joe R. Jeter ................................................................. 10
Waterside Fouling and Scaling of Heat Exchangers, B.J. Kelly, Paul R. Puckorius .................................... 30
Problems in the Use of Corrosion Inhibitors in Automobile Engine Cooling Systems, Report of NACE Technical Unit Committee T-3A ........................................................................ 37
Erratum: Pickling Acid Attack on Shipbuilding Steels, Isidore Geld, Mario A. Acomoora, (January 1964, p. 42) ...................................................................................................................... 41
Erratum: Lead Alloy Anodes for Cathodic Protection in Various Electrolytes, S. Tudor, A. Ticker, (January 1964, p. 52) ...................................................................................................................... 41
Microencapsulation: A Method of Long-Term Corrosion Inhibition for Oil Wells, J.E. Haughton, B. Mosier ...................................................................................................................... 42
Some Factors Involved in Corrosion of Light Alloys in Naval Aircraft, S.L. Chisholm .................................. 52
NACE Initiates Research on High-Temperature Corrosion ........................................................................ 68

June (No. 6)
Emphasis: Reinforced Plastics What Are Reinforced Plastics?, A.W. Morgan ..................................... 10
Experimenting with Epoxy Resins, John J. Madden (Erratum, August 1964, p. 58) ................................. 12
Needed by Industry: Standard Specifications for Reinforced Plastic Equipment, Harvey E. Atkinson ...................................................................................................................... 16
Inspection of Reinforced Plastic Equipment for Corrosive Chemical Service, Robert M. Webster .... 24
Anodic Protection of Carbon Steel in Black Sulfuric Acids, Carl E. Locke, William P. Banks, Eddie C. French ...................................................................................................................... 50
Anodic Protection of Kraft Digesters, T.R.B. Watson ............................................................................. 54

July (No. 7)
NACE Pays Tribute to Frank Newman Speller: Corrosion Engineering Pioneer .............................. 10
Preparation of Metals by Phosphating, L.D. Barrett ................................................................................. 20
Fluid Bed Process: A New Technique to Obtain Diffusion Coatings, Ross J. Wood ............................ 25
Adhesives and Sealants in Corrosion Control, Lester Morris ................................................................. 30
Effect of Continued Cathodic Protection on Current Requirements, Marshall E. Parker .................. 32
Field Test Data on Coatings for Steel Piling in Seawater, Robert L. Alambauhg ................................. 34
Materials Testing in the Deep Ocean, Kenneth O. Gray ......................................................................... 46
Heat Treatments Reduce Dealuminification of Aluminum Bronze in a Saline Solution, Robert E. Maersch, John M. Cieslewicz ................................................................. 54
Surface Preparation Abrasives for Industrial Maintenance Painting, Report of NACE Technical Committee T-6G ...................................................................................................................... 76

August (No. 8)
Status of Specifications for Reinforced Custom Fabricated Polyester Pipe and Other Process Equipment, Robert L. Peters ...................................................................................................................... 16
Management and the Corrosion Engineer, M.H. Dubrow, H.E. Cojfer ........................................................................................................................................................................... 22
Combination Coating System: Hot-Dip Galvanizing and Inorganic Zinks Can Give Economical Protection, Ray Vickers  
(Erratum, September 1964, p. 44) .......................................................... 25
Welded Plastic Liners for Service in Corrosive Environments, F.G. Weeden .......................................................... 32
Oxygen Corrosion Control in Flood Waters, George B. Hatch, PH. Ralston, (Erratum, October 1964, p. 57) ......................... 35
Corrosion Protection for a Pipe Type Cable System, J.A. Rogers .......................................................... 44
A Technique for Locating Incipient Areas of Corrosion in Wire Cloth, W.C. Lane, E.C. Wallace .......................................................... 50
Comparing Chlorinated Rubber with Other Organic Coatings ......................................................................................... 55
An Engineer Outlines Helpful Hints Which Lead to Satisfactory Contract Painting .......................................................... 57
Matching Metal Composition Is Not Enough in Welding ................................................................................................. 57
Deicing Compounds Cause Auto Metals to Corrode ................................................................................................. 58
Erratum: Experimenting with Epoxy Resins, John J. Madden (June 1964, p. 12) .......................................................... 58
Insidious Automotive Corrosion: Causes, Evaluation ................................................................................................. 59
Gigantic Corrosion Cell: Protecting Foundation Piling of the Apollo Launch Complex .......................................................... 61
Corrosion Stands in Way of Increasing Man's Life Span ................................................................................................. 77
Corrosion Education: Brief Summary .......................................................................................................................... 79

September (No. 9)
Centrifugal Pumps for the Chemical Industry, J.H. Peacock, J.R. Birk .................................................................................. 10
Ceramic Overlay Solves Crevice Corrosion on Stainless Pump Shaft .......................................................................................... 20
Testing Compatibility of Lubricants with Liquid Rocket Propellants, Irwin L. Schwartz .......................................................... 22
Extreme-Value Statistical Analysis in Correlation of First Leak on Submerged Pipelines, Howard E. Finley, Arthur C. Toncro ......................... 29
Stress Corrosion Cracking of High-Strength Nickel Alloys for Aircraft Applications, John E. Hildebrand .......................................................... 36
Erratum: Combination Coating System: Hot-Dip Galvanizing and Inorganic Zinks Can Give Economical Protection, Ray Vickers  
(August 1964, p. 25) ......................................................................................................................................................... 44
Organic Inhibitors for Carbon Steel in Hydrochloric Acid, Richard L. Every, Olen L. Riggs, Jr. .......................................................... 46
Corrosion of Electrical Equipment by Plastics, J.T. Turner ................................................................................................. 48
Effect of Chlorine Trifluoride and Perchlorethylene Fluoride on Construction Materials, J.C. Grigger, H.C. Miller .......................................................... 53
Research Program Shows Micro-Organisms Cause Corrosion in Aircraft Fuel Tanks, Robert N. Miller, W.C. Herron, A.G. Kriger, J.L. Cameron, B.M. Terry .......................................................... 6
Air Force Corrosion Display Available .......................................................................................................................... 80

October (No. 10)
Emphasis on Cooling Water Corrosion Laboratory Study of Corrosion Control for a Once-Through Cooling Water System, A. Orman Fisher .................................................................................................................. 8
A Simulated Cooling Tower for Evaluating Slime Control, Leonard L. Wolfson, Peter Song .................................................................................................................................................. 14
Case Histories: Economics of Chemical Treatment of a Recirculating Water Cooling Tower, Oliver W. Siebert, William C. Engman .................................................................................................................. 20
Microbiological Control to Prevent Corrosion in Recirculating Water Systems, Gerald A. Trautenberg, A.C. Askew, Jr. .................................................................................................................................................. 26
Effect of Maintenance on Cooling Tower Performance, James L. Willa ......................................................................................... 33
Bleed-Off Is Essential in Preventing Corrosion and Scale in Recirculating Cooling Water Systems, Robert J. Malley, Kenneth E. Gasper .................................................................................................................. 38
Measuring the Progress of Wood Rot in Cooling Towers, S. Kaye, P.G. Bird .......................................................................................................................... 46
Effects of System Size on Cooling Water Treatment, Sidney Sussman ......................................................................................... 52
Erratum: Oxygen Corrosion Control in Flood Waters, George B. Hatch, PH. Ralston, (August 1964, p. 35) .......................................................... 57
Some New Materials for Cooling Water Towers to Combat Corrosion and Wood Deterioration, D.B. Baker .................................................................................................................................................. 58
Magnesium Anodes Control Pitting in an Inhibited Recirculating Cooling Water System, A. Orman Fisher .......................................................................................................................... 64
Dynamic and Aggressive Corrosion Prevention Program at Vandenberg Air Force Base .......................................................................................................................... 77

November (No. 11)
Cathodic Protection of Aluminum, Cornelius Groot .......................................................................................................................... 10
Effects of Cathodic Currents on Aluminum Alloy Corrosion, William J. Schwerdtfeger .......................................................................................................................... 14
Corrosion Fatigue of Aluminum Alloys, W.M. Larkin, D. Varallyay, R.D. Daniels .......................................................................................................................... 16
Evaluation of Anodic Coatings by Impedance Measurements, E.T. Engehart, D.J. George .................................................................................................................................................. 24
Resistance of Furnace Reformer Tubes in a Sulfur Environment, J.E. Guthrie, R.D. Merrick .......................................................................................................................... 32
Corrosion Resistance of Aluminum and Zinc Alloys in Aqueous Solutions, H.J. Smith, R.L. Hadley .................................................................................................................................................. 36
Using Aluminum Alloys in Construction Materials, Rowland W. Flournoy .......................................................................................................................... 45
How Effective Are Aluminum Anodes in Seawater?, R.A. Hine, M.W. Wei .......................................................................................................................... 49
Refinery Experience and Testing of Aluminum Condenser Tubes, Donald B. Bird, Rowland W. Flournoy .......................................................................................................................... 56
Corrosion Control at Houston's Dome Stadium .......................................................................................................................... 64

December (No. 12)
Recovery and Reuse of Chromates in Cooling Tower Discharge, J.C. Hesler, A.W. Oehlker .......................................................................................................................... 8
New Data on Electrical Resistivity of Line Pipe Steel, S.S. Brown, F.W. Anney ......................................................................................... 26
Dry Electrostatic Coatings—A New Technique, Edward E. Miller ......................................................................................... 66
Methods for Improving Corrosion Resistance of Electrolytic Tin Plate, G.G. Kam, A.R. Willey, R.E. Beese .......................................................................................................................... 70
Effect on Reinforced Concrete in Sodium Chloride and Sodium Sulfate Environments, Richard F. Stratfield .................................................................................................................................................. 74
Protection of Mooring Buoys, Richard W. Drisko .......................................................................................................................... 80
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>January</td>
<td>No. 1</td>
<td>Exceptional Metals, <em>Staff Feature</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Protection of Columbi with Water Slurry Coatings, <em>John B. Whitney</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Titanium: Its Corrosion Behavior and Passivation, <em>E.E. Millaway</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Beryllium Corrosion and How to Prevent It, <em>A. James Stonehouse, W.W. Beaver</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Discussion: <em>E.A. Culbransen, J.E. Draelry</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Evaluation of Corrosion Data for the Oil and Chemical Industries, <em>G.A. Nelson</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Laboratory Tests Show Hexavalent Chromium Reduces Corrosion in a Coal-Water Slurry Pipeline, <em>D.R. Bomberger</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Titanium and Zirconium in Corrosion-Resistant Service, <em>Edward R. Fink</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Compatibility of Titanium and Nitrogen Tetroxide, <em>R.L. Wallner, B.B. Williams, A.C. Simmons</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Peracetic Acid Will Control Sulfate Reducers, <em>William H. Kibel, Jr., Donald F. Kreuz, J.D. Crawford</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Anodic Protection for a Titanium Heat Exchanger, <em>P.E. Morgan, J.S. Evans</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Glossary of Terms Used in Maintenance Painting Report of NACE Technical Unit Committee T-6D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>NACE Glossary of Corrosion Terms Standard Definitions and Terminology, Subcommittee NACE Publication Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February</td>
<td>No. 2</td>
<td>A $15 Bargain, <em>Staff Feature</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Localized Corrosion During Chemical Cleaning, <em>J.K. Rice, Charles M. Loucks</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cathodic Protection of Kort Nozzles, <em>N.S. Dempster</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Stress Corrosion Tests of Some Wrought Magnesium-Lithium-Based Alloys, <em>J.C. Kiszka</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X-Ray Spectroscopy Analysis: Another Tool for the Corrosion Engineer, <em>Frank D. Weaver</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cathodic Protection of Screened Structures, <em>M. Unz</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rate Controlling Mechanism of High-Temperature Hydrogen Attack of Steels First Progress Report from the University of Wisconsin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cathodic Protection Saves Staten Island's Ferry Terminal, <em>L.P. Sudabin, Harry Emsig</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bacterial Corrosion in a Waterfront System, <em>Willard R. Scott</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Chelation Chemistry—Its Importance to Water Treatment and Chemical Cleaning, <em>William E. Bell</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March</td>
<td>No. 3</td>
<td>Red Plague Corrosion on Silver-Plated Copper Wire, <em>P.L. Anthony, O.M. Brown</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>How to Approach a Corrosion Problem, <em>David W. McDowell, Jr.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The Corrosion Engineer as a Consultant, <em>L.P. Sudabin</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Economic Comparison of Alternatives in Equipment Service Life, <em>Frederic C. Jelen</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Evaluating New Material and New Techniques by Capitalized Cost Method, <em>O.W. Wade</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Calculated Risk as a Tool in Corrosion Economics, <em>J.F. Minter</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Economics of Using Nondestructive Testing in Corrosion Control Programs, <em>K.J. Crowe</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Selection of Materials for Multistage Flash Seawater Conversion Plants, <em>R.A. White</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>How Corrosion of the X-15 Was Solved, <em>E.R. Geb</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tank Trailer Gets Anodic Protection on the Move, <em>Carl E. Locke</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Can You Afford Your Cooling Water Treatment Program?, <em>D.B. Jones</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Influences of Anodes on Solution pH in Salt Crock Tests, <em>Robert C. Weast, Donald C. Melrose</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April</td>
<td>No. 4</td>
<td>Protective Coatings for Ship Bottoms, <em>Raymond P. Devoluy</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Polyester Coatings, <em>Neil S. Estrada</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Inspection of Thick Film Linings, <em>Daniel H. Gelfer, Bert Conrad</em> (Erratum, October 1965, p. 42)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>How to Test Coatings for Specific Applications, <em>Jerry D. Byrd</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Polyurethane Liner Extends Life of Cyclone Dust Separator in Abrasive Service, <em>Harry L. Dickey</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Development and Case History Data on Zinc Dust-Sodium Silicate Coatings, <em>M.G. McKenzie</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Edge Corrosion on Aircraft: Experimenting with Aluminum, Magnesium, and Steel, <em>S.L. Chisholm</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>How to Make a Literature Search, <em>Thomas F. Shaffer, Jr.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Your Personal Filing System for Corrosion Literature, <em>R.E. Gackenbach</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Consultant-Management Relationships in Corrosion Control Work, <em>J.R. Rysgaard</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Effect of Structural Change on the Inhibitor Effectiveness of Amido Acids, <em>V.L. Stromberg</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>What Field Personnel Should Know About Rectifiers, <em>Staff Feature</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>No. 5</td>
<td>Blasting Sands, <em>W.R. Lambert</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Erratum: Cathodic Protection of Aluminum, <em>Cornelius Groot</em> (November 1964, p. 10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>External Stress Corrosion Cracking of Stainless Steel Under Thermal Insulation, <em>William G. Ashbaugh</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Economic Evaluation of Corrosion Control Measures, <em>C.P. Dillon</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Industrial Floors with a Long Life, <em>George P. Gabriel</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Value of Galvanized Reinforcing in Concrete Structures, <em>K.S. Frazier</em></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

©NACE INTERNATIONAL
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month (No.)</th>
<th>Article Title</th>
<th>Authors</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

©NACE INTERNATIONAL
November (No. 11)
Corrosion of Reinforced Concrete in Marine Environments, Donald Griffin
Corrosion Resistance Is Not Enough in Packing and Gaskets, G.F. Hickey
Some New Developments in Asphalt Pipe Coatings, Gilbert W. Tarver
Zinc-Rich Coatings as Replacements for Galvanizing in Naval Applications, J.R. Saroyan
Corrosion of TD Nickel, W.L. Phillips, Jr.
Corrosion of Steel in Prestressed Concrete, Israel Cornet, Boris Brezler
Measuring Metallic Corrosion by Radiation Backscattering and Radiation-Induced X-Rays, Sigmund Berk
Hydrocarbon Resin-Based Pipe Coatings, Donald F. Koevecse
Potential Survey: Method to Detect Corrosion in Prestressed Concrete Tanks, L.L. Flor, W.T. Keith
Electrodepositing Zinc from a Pyrophosphate Solution, Warren H. McMullen, Fred W. Eppensteiner
Cathodic Protection of Steel in Prestressed Concrete, Bernard Heuzé
Evaluating Corrosion in Prestressed Concrete Structures, F. Otto Waters
Humidity Control in Tank Coating Operations, John W. Irvine

Case Histories: Protection of a Complex Network of Bare and Coated Lines, James F. Norton

December (No. 12)
Corrosion of Military Equipment, Staff Feature
Corrosion Prevention/Control Concepts in the Strategic Air Command, Staff Feature
Factors Influencing the Measurement of Corrosion in Marine Atmosphere, Kenneth G. Compton
Thermoplastic Pipe in Drain, Waste, Vent, and Sewer Systems, Jack Jaglom
Protection of a Floating Drydock, K.N. Barnard
Stress Corrosion Cracking of Maraging Steel, R.B. Setterlund
Anode Design for Shipboard Cathodic Protection, Risque L. Benedict
Effect of Bacteria and Fungi on Asphalt, T.K. Jones
Drill Pipe, Casing, Tubing, Sucker Rods—Corrosion Failures and Methods of Combating Corrosion, Alexei P. Maradudin
Reducing Corrosion in Coal Tar Distillation Equipment, R.C. Cronau
Corrosion Problems of Pipelines and Terminals in Urban Areas, E.H. Rogers
Driven Ground Rod Test Program, Report of NACE Technical Unit Committee T-4A Om Effects of Electrical Grounding on Corrosion

January (No. 1)
TPC Assumes Responsibility for National Programs
An Introduction to Chemical Cleaning, Staff Feature
Decontamination of Nuclear Reactor Systems, J.A. Ayres
Protection of Two Marine Installations in the Persian Gulf, Cyrus Naghshineh
Top Ten Military Corrosion Problems, Staff Feature
Chemical Cleaning in the Pulp and Paper Industry, Walter H. Hall
The Convincing Corrosion Language, L.S. VanDelinder
How You Can Improve Your Professional Standing with Your Company, Staff Feature
An Unusual Case of Cathodic Protection Interference, Ronald L. Cowfield
Evaluation of Chemical Cleaning: A Key to Plant Maintenance Efficiency, C.T. Gallinger
Hows and Whys of Metal Failures, Staff Feature
Chemical Cleaning of Naval Boilers, S. Greenberg
Corrosion and the Carbides, Thomas J. Wasil, Gail P. McCleary
Chemical Cleaning in the Electric Utility Industry, E.B. Morris
Designing Cathodic Protection Systems for Ships’ Hulls, J.A.H. Carson
Contamination Control in Missile Systems, Paul S. Gakle
Chemical Resistance of Asphalt Coatings. A Report of NACE Technical Unit Committee T-6A on Coating and Lining Materials for Immersion Service
Surface Preparation of Concrete for Coating, Preliminary Report of NACE Technical Committee T-6G on Surface Preparation for Protective Coatings
February (No. 2)

Corrosion Effects of High-Voltage Direct-Current Transmission, Fred E. Cornwell, T.E. Backstrom ........................................................... 8
Nonchromate, Nonphosphate Organic Cooling Water Treatments, N.B. Farnsworth, R.S. Robertson ................................................................. 15
Some Methods of Measuring Corrosion, E.H. Phelps .......................................................... 22
Self-Curing Inorganic Zinc Coatings: Some Guidelines Toward Their Successful Use, Questin T. Mclothlin, Eugene M. Curtis, James B. Cox ................................................................. 25
Chemical Cleaning: Refining Industry, W.A. Heideman ............................................................................................................................... 33
Thirty Years of Proof: Corrosion Control Pays Off, R.K. Talley ...................................................................................................................... 35
Effects of High-Voltage Direct-Current Transmission on Buried Metallic Pipelines, John Van Bladeren .......................................................... 38
High-Voltage Direct Current vs Underground Telephone Facilities, David Z. Jones ....................................................................................... 43
Cathodic Protection Is Not Always Successful on Ferrous Structures, L.P. Sudrabin ....................................................................................... 49
Anodic Protection Reduces Corrosion in Acid Tanks, J.C. Redden ................................................................................................................. 51
Corrosion of Metals Under the Influence of Alternating Current, James F. Williams .............................................................................. 52
Corrosion Problems of Electric Utilities, D.E. Simmons ............................................................................................................................. 55
Effects of Stray High-Voltage Direct-Current, George H. Silkworth ........................................................................................................... 57
Tests on the Corrosive Effects of High-Voltage Direct-Current, Robert N. Brandlet, Ray O. Dean, Michael D. Orton ............................................ 61
Corrosion Control in Steam Electric Stations, Robert L. Garner ......................................................................................................................... 68
Steel Surface Preparation by Acid Pickling, Jackson G. Shores ......................................................................................................................... 71

March (No. 3)

Organization of Two New NACE Group Committees Proposed ........................................................ 3
An Invitation to the New Corrosion Engineer in Chemical Processing ........................................................................................................... 3
The New Corrosion Engineer in Chemical Processing—His Major Problems and Challenges, Edgar V. Kankel ............................................................. 8
Testing Corrosion Inhibitors for Cooling Water, Walter H. Chapman .............................................................................................................. 12
Accelerated Atmospheric Corrosion—A Laboratory Test, Isidore Gerd, Frank J. D'Oria ..................................................................................... 16
Increased Petroleum Production Demands Increased Corrosion Control, John W. Phenicke ........................................................................ 230
Intermaterial Corrosion of Phosphorus Deoxidized Copper, N.S. Dempster ................................................................................................. 27
Corrosion by Furnace-Grade Phosphoric Acid, A. Orman Fisher .................................................................................................................... 29
Stainless Steel in the Chemical Industry, William G. Renshaw ......................................................................................................................... 37
Analyzing Corrosion Control Data with Standard Punch Cards, Richard H. Saunders .................................................................................... 42
On-Stream Nondestructive Inspection, Newbold O. Cross ............................................................................................................................. 48
Economic Aspects of Cathodic Protection, George L. Daily .......................................................................................................................... 55
Sacrificial Metallic Coatings for Austenitic Stainless Steels, H. Van Droffelaar, George B. Hudson ........................................................................ 62
Construction of Mechanical Seals, J.H. Thayer ......................................................................................... 67
Anodic Protection of Carbon Steel in Oxalic Acid, Lyle D. Perrigo ..................................................................................................................... 72
Corrosion Studies in Acid Pickling Solutions, Billy D. Oakes, Maurice C. Hager ............................................................................................ 79

April (No. 4)

To the New Corrosion Engineer in Industrial Coatings: Aspects of Economics ........................................ 3
Coatings: Protection Against Tanker Corrosion, Charles G. Manger ............................................................................................................. 8
New Corrosion Engineer: What He Should Know About Coatings Selection, George Clark ............................................................................. 17
Platinized Titanium as Anode Material, Richard A. Lowe ............................................................................................................................ 23
Some Developments in Protective Coatings, John W. Nee ............................................................................................................................ 27
Comparing Coatings in Shallow and Deep Ocean Environments, Richard W. Drisko, Carl V. Brouillet ................................................................ 32
Effect of Deep-Sea Microorganisms on Rubber and Plastic Insulation, James S. Muraoaka ............................................................................. 35
Corrosion of Metals in the Mouth, Philip J. Modjeski ......................................................................................... 41
Cathodic Protection of Ships Operating in Ice, R.P. Ronnie, M.J. Turnbull ................................................................................................. 44
Corrosion and Heat Resistance of Aluminum-Coated Steel, R.J. Schmitt, Jane H. Rigo ............................................................................... 46
Corrosion Resistance of Stranded Steel Wire in Seawater, Jane H. Rigo ........................................................................................................... 54
Impressed Current Anodes in Brackish Water, Arthur C. Toncre .................................................................................................................... 61
Impact Studies for the Lunar Excursion Module Oxidizer Tank, James D. Jackson, Walter K. Boyd ...................................................................... 62
Corrosion of Steel and Galvanized Steel in Concrete, Israel Corbet, Boris Bresler .......................................................................................... 62
Bituminous-Based Coating Used on Highway Guard Rails ........................................................................................................................ 75
Powder Epoxy Coatings for Navy Sonars ......................................................................................................................... 76
Coating Protects Water Reservoir ......................................................................................................................................................... 76
Lead Suboxide Pigment Is Important Ingredient in Paint ........................................................................................................................ 77
Metallic Implants Studied at New Lab ......................................................................................................................... 78

May (No. 5)

NACE Technical Committees Progress Reports—Corrosion of Metals ............................................................................................................. 3
Metallurgy and the New Corrosion Engineer: What He Should Know About Corrosion-Induced Brittle Failures, M.E. Holmberg, T.V. Bruno ............ 8
Corrosion of Iron and Nickel Alloys in 2,000 °F and 2,200 °F Steam, Robert B. Payear, W.L. Silence ........................................................................ 17
Using Cast Iron Pipe in Highly Corrosive Environments, Donald A. Hoffman, F. Otto Waters ........................................................................ 21
Testing Zinc-Rich Coatings for Protecting Steel, Harry E. Waldrip .................................................................................................................. 25
Stress Corrosion Testing of Alloys, A.W. Lognow ................................................................................................. 33
Protection of Wood Against Marine-Borer Damage with Sodium Arsenite; Part 1—Treatment of Log Rafts, P.C. Trussell, C.C. Walden, I.V. Allen ..................................................................... 53
Computers Can Save Man-Hours and Money. Corrosion Data Processing, Harol B. Layne ............................................................................. 49
Surface Studies of Pickled Hot-Rolled Steels, Robert M. Hudson, William E. Petrick, Clair J. Warning .................................................................... 52
Corrosion of Magnesium in Aqueous Media, Joseph J. Hydock .......................................................... 58
85°F Embrittlement in Ferritic Stainless Steels, George E. Moller .......................................................... 62
EDTA Treatment Reduces Boiler Corrosion Problem .......................................................................... 81
Polyurethane Coating for Fuel Tanks .................................................................................................. 82
Welding Reactive Metals Is Intricate, Tedious Process ........................................................................ 83
Small Boat Industry Concerned About Corrosion .................................................................................. 85

June (No. 6)
Standards—A Responsibility and a Challenge ....................................................................................... 3
Petroleum Production Corrosion—A Challenging Field for the New Corrosion Engineer, Harry E. Waldrip .......................................................... 8
Hydrazine and Externally Casing Corrosion, Fred W. Schremp ............................................................. 18
Oil Mud Packs for Combatting Casing Corrosion, Jay P. Simpson, R.S. Andrews ............................... 21
Economics of Corrosion Control in Oil and Gas Production, Eben D. Junkin, Jr .............................. 27
Internal Corrosion in Gas Gathering Systems and Transmission Lines, John W. Graves, E.H. Sullivan ... 33
Protection of Wood Against Marine-Borer Damage; Part 2—Treatment of Commercial Installations, I.V.F. Allen, P.C. Trussell, C.C. Walden .................. 41
Economic Comparisons: Calculation of Net Present Value and Equivalent Uniform Annual Cost, C.P. Dillon .......................................................... 47
Anti-Fouling Agents in Refinery Equipment, David M. Smith ............................................................ 51
Drill Pipe Corrosion Fatigue Failure: Causes, Detection, Prevention, B.J. Ramey, B.G. Price ............. 86

July (No. 7)
Why Are Standards Necessary for Corrosion Engineering? ................................................................. 3
Industrial Water Corrosion Control and Costs, Staff Feature .............................................................. 8
Corrosion Inhibitors for Aluminum, A.H. Roebuck, T.R. Pritchett ...................................................... 16
Selection of Materials and Coatings for Water Cooling Towers, John A. Nelson ........................... 27
Cathodic Protection of Oil Well Casings, B.W. Bradley, R.D. Bates ................................................... 33
Steam Condensate Corrosion—Mechanism/Prevention, Robert B. Masse ........................................ 37
Fundamentals of Oil and Gas Well Corrosion Inhibitors, Jack P. Barrett ......................................... 43
Controlling Aluminum Attack in Recirculating Cooling Systems, George B. Hatch .......................... 46
Dollars and Sense in Cooling Water Treatment, Maxey Brooke ......................................................... 53
Protection of Wood Against Marine-Borer Damage with Sodium Arsenite; Part 3—Pollution Aspects, C.C. Walden, I.V.F. Allen, P.C. Trussell ................. 57
Cathodic Protection System Inhibits Water Box Corrosion ................................................................. 65
Recommended Practices for Inspection of Linings on Steel and Concrete. A Report of NACE Unit Committee T-6F Prepared by Task Group T-6F-3 .................. 77

August (No. 8)
How to Fail as a Corrosion Engineer .................................................................................................... 3
Project Engineer’s Point of View Plastics in Chemical Plant Construction, Emanuel W. Wirfel ............ 9
Reinforced Polyester Plastics in the Fertilizer Industry, James H. Clark ............................................. 13
Epoxy, Polyester, Furan, Phenolic Thermosetting Resin Tank Linings, W.A. Severance .................... 16
“Exotic Metals”—Their Use as Construction Materials, Frederick H. Vorhis .................................... 21
Improved Techniques for Cooling Water Corrosion Control, Thomas F. Degnan, A.W. Fynsk ............ 29
Corrosion Problems with Simulated Fuel in Launch Vehicle Models, Clemans A. Powell, Jr, Harland F. Scholl .......................................................... 33
Accelerated Corrosion Tests on Copper Water Tubing, D.G. Kilburn, B.H. LeVellon .......................... 37
Alkyl Silicate Protective Coatings, Gordon D. McLeod ...................................................................... 45
Evaluation of Metals in Deep Ocean Environments, John J. DeLucia .............................................. 49
Unsaturated Polyester Coatings for Metal Protection ......................................................................... 53
Rubber Tank Car Linings—A Booming Industry .............................................................................. 57

September (No. 9)
In Houston, Texas: City Plumber Code Inadequate with Respect to Preventing Corrosion of Underground Plumbing .......................................................... 3
Underground Corrosion, Charles W. Tippets .......................................................................................... 9
Installation of Modern Deep-Well Groundbeds, Tom R. Statham ...................................................... 21
Characterization and Performance Studies: Corrosion Inhibitors in Oilfield Fluids, H.E. Bush, J.C. Cowan .......................................................... 25
Cathodic Protection of a Mortar-Coated Steel Water Distribution System, Robert L. Deskins ............ 35
A Survey of Requirements and Costs for Cathodic Protection on 2,000 Miles of Coated Pipe, F.W. Hewes .......................................................... 41
Case Histories: How Anodic Protection Is Applied to Sulfuric Acid Tanks, L.R. Hays .......................... 46
Cooling Tower Steam Sterilization: Four Year’s Progress, T.A. McConomy ....................................... 51
Corrosion in the Water Works Industry, Donald B. Reedy .............................................................. 55
The Corrosion Engineer—Who Is He?, Walter H. Barton ............................................................... 61
Sulfide Cracking-Resistant Metallic Materials for Valves for Production and Pipeline Service. Report of NACE Unit Committee T-1F on Metallurgy of Oil Field Equipment .......................................................... 81
October (No. 10)

Applied Research and Graduate Education .............................................................................................................3
How to Conduct a Pulp and Paper Mill Corrosion Survey, T.J. Farrow, H.J. Verger, Jr. .............................................9
Stainless Steel Tanks for Radioactive Waste Storage, T.L. Huffman .................................................................13
Reinforced Plastics for the Pulp and Paper Industry, John Yovino, Jr., E.J. Costello ...........................................13
Hydrogen Penetration of Steel SAE 1020 Exposed to H₂S-CO₂-H₂O, Edward C. Greco, Willard F. Brickell ........29
Stainless Steel Fourdrinier Wire, John Halbig .........................................................................................................35
Reinforced Plastics in Wood Pulp Bleaching, Arthur F. Greenfield ................................................................39
New Technique in Overlay Vessel Construction, H.Y. Rieshoff, P.G. Zouck .........................................................42
Use of Titanium in the Pulp and Paper Industry, Charles W. Field ..................................................................47
Water Inhibitor Injection Can Be Automated ........................................................................................................51
Corrosion Test Coupons—Mechanical Cleaning ....................................................................................................53
Zirconium Pyrotechnics Presents Potential Laboratory Hazard ...........................................................................59
Chemical Plant Constructs Polyester Acid Treating Tower ..................................................................................59
Cooperative Evaluation of Inhibitor Film Persistency Test. Report of NACE Technical Unit Committee T-1D on Control of Oil Field Equipment

Corrosion by Chemical Treatment ..........................................................................................................................69

November (No. 11)

Importance of Corrosion Control to the Military ......................................................................................................3
Sewer Corrosion Problems—The Honolulu System, Yoshio Kanimoto .............................................................8
Concrete Sewers Should Last 100 Years, Staff Report (Erratum: February, 1967, p. 65) .......................................13
Corrosion Control Studies for a Rapid Transit System, Louis J. Kornemby .......................................................16
Corrosion Monitoring in Oil Wells with a Radioactive Specimen, B.E. Gordon, P.J. Raufsnider, D.L. Lilly ..........21
Radioactive Inhibitor Tracer in Pipelines, Olen E. Riggs, Jr., Merle Hutchison, Preston L. Gant ..........................27
Advanced Economics of Drill Pipe Coating, Jack L. Ward ....................................................................................31
A Prediction for Protective Coatings, Frederic C. Jelen .......................................................................................35
In Retrospect: Industrial Painting Development, V.B. Volkening .....................................................................39
Refinery Reactor Design to Prevent High-Temperature Corrosion, David W. McDowell, Jr. .............................45
Nondestructive Testing for Metallurgical Changes in Boiler Tubes, Joe R. Jeter ..................................................53
Cleaning Aerospace Components .........................................................................................................................61
Coal Tar, Inorganic Zinc to Protect Subway Tunnel Lines ....................................................................................63
Polypropylene-Lined Pipe Used for Caustic Soda Service .....................................................................................64

December (No. 12)

NACE’s 1967 Conference—Diversified? .....................................................................................................................3
What the Beginning Engineer Should Know About Cathodic Protection, Marshall E. Parker ...............................9
Sulfate-Reducing Bacteria in Water Cooling Systems, Edward Tehle, Jr. ............................................................21
Some Vapor Phase Inhibitor Experiments, Vinod S. Agarwala, K.C. Tripathi ....................................................26
Additives Prevent Low-Carbon Steel Corrosion in Sulfurous Acid, W. McLeod, R.B. Rogers ..........................28
Corrosion Control of Outside Telephone Plant, David T. Jones ....................................................................35
Tests on the Effects of Indium for High-Performance Aluminum Anodes, T. Sakano, K. Toda, M. Hanada .......45
Reclamation of Corroded Heat Exchanger Heads .................................................................................................51
Plastic Mooring Buoys, Richard W. Drisko, Thorndyke Roe, Jr. .........................................................................82

January (No. 1)

A $25 Billion Investment ........................................................................................................................................3
Offshore Platform Design—Corrosion Protection Begins with Initial Design, Staff Feature .................................25
Underwater Coatings Use—Three Factors to Consider in Coatings Selection, Staff Feature ...........................28
Marine Anodes: The Old and New—Cathodic Protection for Offshore Structures, G.L. Doremus, Jack G. Davis .30
Offshore Maintenance Program—Corrosion Protection Vital in Gulf of Mexico, R.L. Davis ..............................40
Shipbottom Coating Tests—Simulated Service Tests Evaluate Performance, Raymond P. Devolay, Frederick W. Fink, Louis J. Nowacki .43
Rance Tidal Power Plant—Protection of France’s $80 Million Structure, Staff Feature ....................................46
Wharf Structure Protection—Materials for Deterioration Control, Richard W. Drisko ....................................48
Cathodic Protection Design—Important Factors for Offshore Structure Protection, J.L. Andrews .....................49
Laboratory Coating Tests—Shell Investigates Coatings for Offshore Use, John A. Burgbacher ..........................56
Flame-Sprayed Aluminum Coatings for Marine Environments .........................................................................58
Impure Zinc Anode Corrodes Rudder ....................................................................................................................59
Corrosion by Acetic Acid and Acetic Acid Mixtures Under Heat Transfer Conditions. An Interim Report of
NACE Technical Unit Committee T-5A on Corrosion in Chemical Processes .......................................................77
February (No. 2)
The Worth of a Literature Search ................................................................. 21
Designing Process Equipment—Critical Factor in Unit Design Is Corrosion, Walter H. Barton ................................................................. 22
Designing with Aluminum—Alloys for Various Corrosive Environments, Ellis D. Verink, Jr, Donald B. Bird ................................................. 28
Designing to Prevent Corrosion—Protection of Equipment Should Begin at the Drawing Board, S.K. Coburn ......................................................... 33
Acid Derusting Additives—Testing Acid Derusting Inhibitors and Detergents, Isidore Geld, Mario A. Acampona, Walter L. Miller .............................. 39
Reduce Refinery Fouling—Heat Transfer Surfaces Fouling Can Be Controlled, B.W. Weinland, R.M. Miller, A.J. Freedman ................................. 41
Radiation Effects on Paints—Effective Coatings Vital to the Nuclear Industry, C.D. Watson, G.A. West ................................................................. 44
Alternating Current and Aluminum—Tests Determine Effect of Alternating Current on Aluminum Conductors, James F. Williams ......................... 50
Pickling Inhibitors in H2SO4—Tests with Inorganic Halides and Their Mixtures, Robert M. Hudson, Clair J. Warning ............................................. 52
Aircraft Exfoliation Corrosion—Methods for Prevention in Fastener Holes, Robert N. Miller .................................................................................... 55
Phosphoric Acid Processing—Alloy Selected for Use in Wet Process, T.E. Johnson .............................................................................................. 58
Bibliography of Design in NACE Corrosion Literature—Index Included ........................................................................................................... 60
Corrosion Inhibitor Used in Research Project .......................... 61
Technical Briefs ......................................................................................... 64
Erratum: Concrete Sewers Should Last 100 Years, Staff Report (November 1966, p. 13) ................................................................. 65
Questions and Answers on Corrosion Problems ......................................................... 66

March (No. 3)
Ultrasonic Nondestructive Tests—Corrosion and Material Flaw Detection, Donald W. Clayton ................................................................. 29
Role of Corrosion Laboratories—Independent Labs Contribute Important Functions, John J. Meany, Jr. ................................................................. 31
Thick Film-Coated Tubing—Internal Coatings for Oil Field Tubular Goods, Jack L. Ward ...................................................................................... 33
Effects of Mutual Interference—Oil Well Casing Cathodic Protection Systems, Glenn R. Roberson ................................................................. 36
Oil Field Brine Vessels—Cathodic Protection for Brine Handling Equipment, E.T. Fontaine ................................................................................... 41
Derusting Corrosion Specimens—Stannous Chloride as an Acid Derusting Inhibitor, Fred Pearstein, Robert F. Weightman ................................. 45
Corrosion Information Retrieval—Companies Need Corrosion Information Filing Systems, G.B. Elder ................................................................. 47
How to Get Information—Setting Up and Maintaining Retrieval Program, Staff Feature ................................................................. 53
Protection with Mortar Coatings—Coating Thickness Governs Degree of Protection, Israel Cornet ................................................................. 56
Galvanized Reinforcing for Concrete Structure ................................................................. 59
Questions and Answers on Corrosion Problems ......................................................... 61

April (No. 4)
Corrosion Costs $10 Billion Per Year ................................................................. 29
Sacificial Zinc Ribbon Anodes—Cathodic Protection with Ribbon Type Zinc Anodes, George W. Kurr ................................................................. 30
Hydrogen Stress Relationships—Hydrogen in Metals in H2S-CO2-CH4-H2O Environments, M.R. Chance ................................................................. 33
Corrosion Control at the Cape—Environment at Cape Kennedy Ideal for Corrosion, Stephen G. Pinney ................................................................. 38
Steam-Methane Reforming—Stress Corrosion Cracking in Primary Conversion, F.A. Lee, M. Kraus ................................................................. 46
Protective Coatings Selection—Testing and Evaluation Leads to Final Selection, C.R. Martinson ................................................................. 49
Oil Well Corrosion Treatment—Polarization Data for Field Testing Inhibitors, K.L. Harrison ................................................................. 51
Nitrite as Corrosion Inhibitor—Controlling Depletion of Sodium Nitrite, J.F. Conoby, T.M. Swain ................................................................. 55
Coal Tar epoxy Protects Dam Structure ................................................................. 61
Straight and Modified Phenolic Coatings for Atmospheric Service. Report of NACE Technical Unit Committee T-6B on Coating Materials for Atmospheric Service ................................................................. 85

May (No. 5)
Training Corrosion Personnel ........................................................................... 29
Training Personnel for Corrosion Work—Authorities Discuss the Merits of Corrosion Courses, Staff Feature ................................................................. 30
Field Testing a New Aluminum Anode—Al-Hg-Zn Galvanic Anode for Seawater Applications, C.F. Schrieber, J.T. Reding ................................................................. 33
Well Treatment with Inert Gas—Inert Gas Vs “Squeeze” for Corrosion Control, Gordon L. Nunn, Bill E. Hamilton ................................................................. 37
Alloys for Seawater Conversion—Copper-Based Alloy for Heat Exchange Equipment, Frederick W. Fink ................................................................. 40
Influence of Zinc Dust Leadings—Zinc-Rich Paints in Highly Corrosive Environments, Diane G. Mason ................................................................. 43
Air Pollution Versus Materials Costs—Manmade Smog Is Costing Billions Each Year, Staff Feature ................................................................. 47
Controlling Automobile Exhaust—Corrosion Effect on Smog Control Devices, Staff Feature ................................................................. 52
Inference on Concrete Pipe—Tests Conducted on Prestressed Reinforced Pipe, J.P.H. Van Zutphen ................................................................. 54
Evaluation of Thick Film Coatings—Corrosion Protection for Oil Country Tubing, B.J. Ramey, B.F. Goodman, E.D. Willhoite ................................................................. 56
Coatings, Wood Used in Salt Plant ................................................................. 61
Recommendations for Corrosion Control of Sucker Rods by Chemical Treatment—Report of NACE Unit Committee T-1D on Control of Oil Field Corrosion by Chemical Treatment ................................................................. 85

June (No. 6)
Available Films on Corrosion and Its Prevention ......................................................... 32
Weathering of Aluminum—Atmospheric Testing of Aluminum Alloys, F.L. McGearry, E.T. Englehart, P.J. Ging ................................................................. 33
A Cost Evaluation of Galvanic Anodes—Comparison of Aluminum, Magnesium, and Zinc for Seawater, B.M. Ponchel, R.L. Horst, Jr. ................................................................. 39
Emulsifying Effects of Inhibitors—Refinery Corrosion Inhibitors Stabilize Emulsion, Norman E. Sumner ................................................................. 43
Acid Penetration Into Plastics—Color Sensitive Paper Used in Lab Tests, Michael Schorr ................................................................. 44
Steam, Water System Corrosion—Case History Data on Equipment Failures, Henry Suss ................................................................. 46
Steel in Phosphoric Acid—Anodic Protection for Corrosion Control, William P. Banks, Eddie C. French .......................................................... 48
Solubility of Tin, Type 304 SS—Metals Tested, Compared in High-Purity Water, William D. Beck, J.R. Irwin, P.D. Miller ........................................ 50
Testing Corrosion of Reservoirs—Wire-Wound Prestressed Concrete Water Reservoirs, A.E. Westerback, L.B. Hertzberg ......................... 58
Urethane Coatings Used in a Reactor Facility ........................................ 63
Survey of Quality Control Procedures Used in the Manufacture of Oil Field Inhibitors, Report of NACE Task Group T-1D-5
on Survey of Quality Control Procedures Used in Inhibitor Manufacture ........................................................................................................... 82

July (No. 7)
Accelerated Corrosion Testing—Inconel Tested in Boiling Seawater, James E. Sinclair .......................................................... 31
The Pearson Holiday Detector—Coating Inspection on Buried Pipelines, H.M. Flagler, J.R. Webb .......................................................... 33
Hytch Cleaning Iron and Steel—Surface Preparation with Oxy-Acetylene Torch, Werner W. Becker .................................................. 36
In-Situ Identification of Alloys—Spot Testing Alloys for Submarine Construction, D.M. Zall, E.H. Bolander .......................... 37
Tests on Reinforced Concrete—Salt Gain Accelerates Corrosion of Steel, Donald Griffin .......................................................... 39
Protecting Standby Equipment—Corrosion Control During Equipment Shutdown, William T. Reid .......................... 42
Condenser Waterbox Service—Performance of Cu-Ni-Clad Boxes in Seawater, Harold A. Todhunter .................................................. 45
Wet Test Chamber Developed—Simulated Environment Cabinets Compared, E.J. Lion, J.E. Carroll .................................................. 46
Metallic Coating for Reinforcing Steel—Tests Indicate Cadmium Is a Satisfactory Coating Material, C.E. Bird, F.J. Strauss .......................... 48
Plastic Powder Blending Technique Developed for Fluidized Bed and Electrostatic Coating .................................................. 53
Procedures for Quantitative Removal of Oxide Scales Formed in High-Temperature Water and Steam. Report of Task Group T-7D-8
on Removal of Oxide Scales Formed in High-Temperature Water and Steam ........................................................................................................... 69

August (No. 8)
Chipping the Rust NACE Helps Write Aluminum Standard—What About Manufacturers’ Responsibilities .......................... 20
Cathodic Protection of Tower Footings, Alex Bremner Jr., Arnold J. Bahr .................................................................................................................... 21
High-Voltage Direct Current—Pipeline Operators Fear High-Voltage Direct-Current Corrosion Damage, Marshall E. Parker .............. 23
Pipeline Coating Conductance—Methods, Uses of Conductance Measurements, Marshall E. Parker .................................................. 25
Microbes in Aircraft Wing Tanks—Fuel Additives to Inhibit Microbial Growth, Mackie A. Allgood .................................................. 26
How to Protect Concrete Floors—Coatings for Corrosion-Resistant Surfaces, John F. Montle, Ernest W. Skiles .......................... 29
Protecting Underground Steel Tanks, John B. Vrable .......................................................................................................................... 31
Asphalt Pipeline Coatings—Experience with Underground Protection, R.E. Hall, F.S. Scott, C.J. Weis Jr .................................................. 34
Metalized Base for Coatings—Flame-Sprayed Aluminum, Zinc Tested in Seawater, Robert L. Alumbaugh, Carl V. Brouillet ....................................................................................................................... 37
Post-Pickle Rust Inhibitors—Steel Protected in Shipyard Atmospheres, Isidore Gold, Frank J. D’Oria .................................................. 42
Stress Corrosion Testing—Various Techniques and Environments Compared, Thomas R. Craocher .................................................. 44
High-Voltage Direct-Current Effects on Pipelines—Electrical Analog Measures Stray Current, Charles E. Allen ........................................ 48
Fluidized Bed Applied Epoxy Resin Coating Used to Protect Fluid Metering Equipment ....................................................................................................................... 53
A Company Must Invest in Corrosion Prevention/Control, D. Spector .................................................................................................. 76

September (No. 9)
The Boom in Rapid Transit Systems—NACE Technical Committee Studies Stray-Current Problems, R.B. Diffendorfer ......................... 15
Plastics for Corrosion Control, Robert M. Webster .......................................................................................................................... 17
Moisture vs Glass Fiber-Reinforced Plastics, Harry A. King .................................................................................................................. 20
Stainless Steel Smoke Coatings Have Gained Wide Acceptance, George N. Hay .................................................................................................................. 22
Application and Use of Aluminum Coating in Oil Refinery Processes, Charles A. Robertson, Hugh L. Myers .................................................. 23
Developments in Rubber Linings, Daniel Nordstrom .......................................................................................................................... 27
Octane Treatment Increases Acid Resistance of Concrete, Rex Miller ........................................................................................................ 28
Surface Potential Survey Can Detect Pipeline Corrosion Damage, E.P. Doremas, T.L. Canfield .................................................. 33
Tests Show Performance of Low-Alloy Steels in Chemical Plant Environments, R.J. Schmitt, W.L. Mathay .................................................. 37
Tests Determine the Relationship of Cathode Current Density to Holidays in Coated Pipelines, John B. Vrable .................................................. 47
Effect of Hot Cesium Carbonate Solution on Fuel Cell Components, E.L. Simons, E.J. Cairns .................................................................................................................. 51
Zinc Anodes Protect Mammoth Dredge from Seawater Corrosion .................................................................................................................. 57

October (No. 10)
Procedure in Selection of Persons to Receive Whitney and Speller Awards .................................................................................................................. 20
Catastrophic Corrosion Behavior of Titanium in Chemical Processes: Discussion by Eight Authorities in the Field of Corrosion Engineering 22
Polypropylene Glass Laminates, K.L. Mason .................................................................................................................. 28
A Literature Survey: Performance of Exceptional Metals in Corrosive Environments, Norman E. Hamner .................................................. 31
Importance of Corrosion Courses for Engineering Students: Teaching Corrosion Technology, Ellis D. Verink, Jr. .................................................. 41
Books on Metals Reviewed .................................................................................................................................................. 48
New Technique Being Developed for Protecting Refractory Metal at High Temperature, R.E. Engdahl, J.R. Bedell, C.E. Kroha, Jr. .............. 49
Telephone Cable Will Link 13 States .................................................................................................................................................. 59

November (No. 11)
Editorial: The Sea Horse Institute .................................................................................................................................................. 15
Corrosion Prevention of Boston’s Callahan Tunnel, L.P. Sudrabin .................................................................................................................. 16
Steel Corrosion in Concrete—How Does It Occur?, D.A. Haussmann ................................................................. 19
A Survey of Sheet Steel Piling Corrosion, Carl V. Brouillette, Alfred E. Hanna .................................................... 24
Corrosion Engineering—Health Hazard?, Marvin I. Andur ............................................................................. 28
Waste Water Treatment and Disposal Problems—Role and Importance of the Corrosion Engineer, Melvin J. Schiff 30
Corrosion in Hot Carbonate Systems, William P. Banks .................................................................................. 37
Seawater Effects on Zinc Anode Potentials, P.J. Knackey .............................................................................. 42
A Survey of Practices and Costs of Corrosion Control of Offshore Platforms. Report of NACE Unit Committee T-1H on Economics of Corrosion Control... 65

December (No. 12)
A Critical Review of Reproducibility and Interpretation of Corrosion Test Procedures, Anton de S. Brasunas ................................................................. 20
Corrosion Rate Measurements in Refinery Cooling Water Systems, E.B. Backensto, VM. Gustafson ............................. 25
Acid Cleaning of Heat Exchangers, F.A. Koehler ......................................................................................... 28
Automobile Corrosion Problems—Causes and Prevention, Roger F. Waindle ..................................................... 30
In Oil Producing Wells—How Corrosive Are Water-Based Completion Muds?, Jay P. Simpson, Ray D. Barbee 32
Protective Coatings—New Trends in Materials and Applications, Lloyd E. Parks .............................................37
Oxygen—Major Element in Drill Pipe Corrosion, B.W. Bradley ................................................................... 40
Epoxy Lining Protects Pipeline Transporting Slush Sulfite Pulp .................................................................. 45

1968 (Vol. 7)

January (No. 1)
Corrosion Prevention for Structural Steel in the Construction Industry, Jerry R. Castleberry ................................. 19
Performance of Construction Materials for Domestic Water Piping Systems, Harold E. Wilson ................................... 24
Evaluation of Epoxy Resin Coatings on Steel Support Structures, Paul R. Yingst .............................................. 28
Simulated Field Usage Testing Organic Inhibitors for Oil and Gas Wells, A.C. Nestle .............................................. 31
The Electron Microprobe—Its Role in Corrosion Prevention, Wayne M. Gaunt .................................................. 34
How to Prevent Stress Corrosion Cracking of Radio-Active Waste Storage Tanks, M.L. Holzworth, R.M. Girdler, L.P. Costas, W.C. Rion ................................................................. 36
Comparison of U and Mo in Improving the Corrosion Resistance of AISI 430 Stainless Steel, G.J. Biefer, J.G. Garrison ........................................................................................................... 39
Corrosion of Metals in Tropical Environments—Copper and Wrought Copper Alloys, Charles R. Southwell, Allen L. Alexander, Charles W. Hammer, Jr. ...... 41

February (No. 2)
On-Stream Desludging of Cooling Systems, John M. Donohue, George A. Woods .................................................. 15
Corrosion Inhibition of H-Oil Processes, David W. McDowell, Jr. ....................................................................... 18
Cleaning Refinery Equipment with Explosives, Robert Eells, Jack E. Brown, Bill E. White .................................. 21
Seawater—Its Use as an Industrial Coolant, W.B. Brooks ............................................................................... 24
Limitations on High-Voltage Direct-Current Electrode Proximity to Buried Pipelines, Thomas B. Hayes ................. 27
How to Identify Types 316 and 347 Stainless Steels by X-Ray Emission Spectroscopy, Mack C. Harvey, Bert Wyman .................................................................................................................. 30
A Comparison of Two Alloys for Marine Engine Cooling System Fittings, F.B. Patten, A.H. Roebuck ....................... 31
A Study of Electrochemical Efficiencies of Aluminum Galvanic Anodes in Seawater, T.J. Lennox, Jr., M.H. Peterson, R.E. Groover ....................................................................................................... 33
Contract and Plant Force Painting: Advantages and Disadvantages by NACE Task Group T-6D-S on Contract vs Maintenance Painting .......................... 39
A Survey of Fiber Glass Epoxy Line Pipe Service ........................................................................................... 43

March (No. 3)
Corrosion Prevention for Concrete and Metal Reinforcing in the Construction Industry, Jerry R. Castleberry .......................... 21
How Chlorides Affect Concrete Used With Reinforcing Steel—Laboratory and Field Tests, Richard F. Stratfied 29
Inhibiting Mild Steel in Nitrogen Fertilizers, William P. Banks ....................................................................... 35
Performance of Al-Zn-Sn Alloy Anodes in Seawater Service, B.M. Ponchel, R.L. Horst, Jr. ............................. 38
Application of a Modified Cast HF Alloy for Hydrocracker Service, G.R. Prescott, J.J. Heller ................................. 38
Mechanism of Steel Corrosion in Concrete (Also Fundamentals of the Corrosion Mechanism), Israel Cornet, T. Ishikawa, Boris Bresler ........................................................................................... 44

April (No. 4)
Evaluation of Coatings in Potable Water Tanks, John D. Keane ........................................................................ 20
Cathodic Protection of Offshore Structures, John A. Burgbacher ....................................................................... 26
Fatigue Cracking of Oil Well Sucker Rods, Joseph F. Chittum ......................................................................... 30
Decontamination of Nuclear Reactor Systems, A.P. Lartrie, R.D. Weed ............................................................. 34
How Zinc-Rich Epoxy Coatings Protect Structures, E.R. Hinder .................................................................... 38

May (No. 5)
Reinforced Plastic Equipment for Textile Manufacturing, J.H. Mallinson .......................................................... 19
Reinforced Plastic Equipment for Chemical Manufacturing, Otto H. Fenner .................................................... 23
Materials Performance in San Diego’s Sewers, Ralph E. Graham ................................................................... 28
Tests Show How Seawater Affects Wire—Strand and Rope, Vincent C. Peterson, David Tamor .......................... 32
How Sodium Potassium Eutectic Alloy Affects Type 316 Stainless Steel, T.L. Hoffman, R.A. Moen, K.C. Sumpter ...................................................................................................................... 35
Corrosion Problems in Phosphoric Acid Production, Olen L. Riggs, Jr., William P. Banks ................................. 39
Corrosion Prevention for Structural Fasteners in the Construction Industry, Jerry R. Castleberry .................. 43
June (No. 6)
Sulfide Stress Cracking Causes Failure of Compressor Components in Refinery Service, G.B. Kohut, W.J. McGuire .......................................................... 17
Stress Corrosion Cracking of Oilfield Tubing in Aqueous Hydrochloric Acid, A.W. Coulter, T.S. Claiborne .......................................................... 23
Role of Quality Control in Preventing Corrosion in Electrical Circuitry, C.H. Hutcherson .......................................................... 27
New Test Accelerates Aluminum Corrosion, F.T. Mansur .......................................................... 31
A Method for Selecting the Most Economical Magnesium Anode, Bernard Husock .......................................................... 33

July (No. 7)
Corrosion and Its Prevention in a Monoethanolamine Gas Treating Plant, E. Williams, H.P. Leckie .......................................................... 21
Recent Radioactive Tracer Method Measures Leaching Rate of Chromium, Alfred L. Glass .......................................................... 26
Procedure Improved for Determining Corrosion Rate by Weight Loss, E.S. Matsui .......................................................... 31
Cathodic Protection—the Answer to Corrosion Prevention of Underground Structures?, Lewis H. West .......................................................... 33
Corrosion Performance of 90−10 Tantalum-Tungsten Alloy, B.G. Staples, William S. Galloway, Jr. .......................................................... 34
Applications of Zirconium—the Atomic Age Metal, W.R. Brady .......................................................... 40

August (No. 8)
Materials Selection and Corrosion in Wastewater Systems, J.H. Bigdon .......................................................... 22
Advantages of Using APC Rectifiers for Cathodic Protection, Ronald Ferry .......................................................... 26
Is Fire Retardant Polyether Foam Corrosive to Metal?, N.C.W. Judd .......................................................... 30
A Comparison of Inhibitive Abrasive Blasting Techniques, Isidore Geld, Leo Deutsch, Frank J. D’Oria .......................................................... 32
Elastic Memory Causes Heat Shrinkable Plastics to Be Effective Protective Coatings, A.B. Newey .......................................................... 35
A Study of the Inhibiting Effect of Ferrous Chloride on the Corrosion Rate of Steel in HCl, Maurice H. Jones, Billy D. Oakes .......................................................... 38

September (No. 9)
Metallizing Takes a Back Seat to Flame Spray, Jack Blasingame .......................................................... 21
Boiler Water Carryover Causes Corrosion of Tubes During Production of Hydrogen, Joseph J. Fitzharris, Donald B. Bird .......................................................... 24
Antifouling and Inhibitors Reduce Fouling and Corrosion of Refinery Equipment, G.R. Port .......................................................... 29
The Corrosion Engineer—His Role in the Process Industry, C.P. Dillon .......................................................... 32
Preventing Pitting and General Corrosion of Stainless Steel in Phosphoric Acid, William P. Banks, Merle Hutchison .......................................................... 37
Shot-Peening Prevents Stress Corrosion Cracking of Aircraft Equipment, J.H. Milo .......................................................... 39
Highly Resistant Copper Deteriorates in Severely Corrosive Soils, William J. Schwedelpfeger .......................................................... 43

October (No. 10)
Materials for Desalination Equipment to Be Studied, Jerry R. Castleberry .......................................................... 17
Titanium Alloys: Design Can Prevent Stress Corrosion Cracking, Howard R. Herrigel, J.C. Sargent .......................................................... 26
Selection of Materials for Desalination Plants, R.M. Algreen .......................................................... 31
Corrosion of Reinforcing Steel Bars in Concrete, Walter K. Boyd, A.B. Tripler, Jr. .......................................................... 40

November (No. 11)
History’s Largest Cathodic Protection Job Completed in the Mississippi Delta, Jerry R. Castleberry .......................................................... 21
Environmental Cracking Susceptibility of High-Strength Steels, G.J. Biefer .......................................................... 23
Aluminum Corrosion: Possible Mechanisms of Inhibition, D.B. Boies, B.J. Northan .......................................................... 27
Current Densities—A Factor in Hydrogen Embrittlement of Cathodically Protected Steels in Seawater, Isidore Geld, Mario A. Acampora .......................................................... 31
Effects of Polymeric Film Properties on the Corrosion of Metal, Robert N. Miller .......................................................... 35
Controlling Noise Induction and Injection Into Voice Frequency Telephone Circuits from Cathodic Protection Rectifiers, Report of NACE Technical Unit Committee T-10A-4 on Cable Sheath Cathodic Protection .......................................................... 65

December (No. 12)
Corrosion of Steel by Sulfides and Cyanides in Refinery Condensate Water, Joerg Gutzeit .......................................................... 17
Plastic Piping for Water and Wastewater Systems, R.T. Richey .......................................................... 25
Coatings for Cans: Selection and Performance, R.D. McKirahan, R.J. Ludwigson .......................................................... 29
Is Anodic Protection Effective in Preventing Steel Corrosion in H₂SO₄?, J.M. Stammen .......................................................... 33
Getty Oil’s Experience with Packer Fluids, Gordon L. Nunn, O.H. Haveman .......................................................... 37
A Survey of Corrosion Control in Drilling and Annular Fluids by NACE Task Group T-1D-4 on Corrosion Control in Drilling and Annular Fluids .......................................................... 46

January (No. 1)
Industrial Applications of Furan Resins, Charles G. Manger .......................................................... 19
Determination of Refinery Corrosion Rates Using the PAIR Technique, R. Paul, W.L. Shirley .......................................................... 25
Corrosion Nomograph, Adam Zanker .......................................................... 31
Sulfide Cracking of High-Yield Strength Steels in Sour Crude Oils, John F. Bates .......................................................... 33
Review: Sulfide Corrosion Problems in the Petroleum Industry, Charles M. Hudgins, Jr. .......................................................... 41
Application, Physical Properties, and Chemical Resistance of Chlorinated Rubber Coatings by NACE Task Group T-6B-9 on Chlorinated Rubber .......................................................... 48

©NACE INTERNATIONAL

1969 (Vol. 8)
February (No. 2)
Innovations and Future of Cathodic Protection, Marshall E. Parker .................................................. 21
Materials Selection for Piping in Chemically Treated Water Systems, R.W. Lane, C.H. Neff ............................ 27
Anodic Protection of Carbon Steel Rail Tank Cars for Transporting Nitrogen Fertilizers, William P. Banks, Merle Hutchinson .............................................................. 31
Corrosion of Reactor Structural Materials, R.N. Duncan, J.S. Armijo, A.E. Pickett ................................. 37
Comparison of Waterflood Corrosion Detection and Monitoring Devices, R.L. Alvis .............................. 39
Chemical Conversion Coatings Retard Corrosion of Beryllium, J. Booker, A. James Stonehouse ........ 43
Applying Cathodic Protection to a Paper-Making Cylinder, Norman E. Hamner ............................... 48
Some High-Voltage Direct-Current Earth Return Hypotheses Challenged, Norman E. Hamner ....... 50

March (No. 3)
Cooling Tower Chromates—Recovery or Disposal?, B.J. Kelly .............................................................. 23
ODASA: Oxygen Scavenger and Inhibitor, A.K. Dunlop, R.L. Howard, P.J. Raifsnider (deceased) .............. 27
Zinc-Rich Coatings: Characteristics, Applications, and Performance, John D. Keane ............................ 31
Rapid Screening Test Developed to Find Hydrochloric Acid Inhibitors for High-Temperature Service, A.W. Coaler, C.M. Smithy ................................................................. 37
Trends in Cooling Tower Designs, Jerry R. Castleberry ........................................................................ 67

April (No. 4)
Inorganic Zinc Primers: Effect of Porosity on Coverage, John F. Montle ................................................... 21
Additives Prevent Corrosion of Zinc in Sulfurous Acid, W. McLeod, R.R. Rogers ................................ 25
Performance of Commercially Pure Titanium in Corrosive Soils, B.T. Sanderson, M. Romanoff .......... 29
Titanium Alloys: Stress Corrosion Susceptibility to Fuel Tank Sealants, C.P. Barth, E.A. Steigerwald .... 33
Linear Polarization Instruments Provide Key to Corrosion Problem in Reactor, W.C. Baker, C.R. Bergen .... 39
Corrosion and Corrosion Control of Aircraft Integral Fuel Tanks by NACE Task Group T-9C-3 and Issued by NACE Technical Unit Committee T-9C on Fuel Systems Corrosion .......... 43

May (No. 5)
Coatings Symposium—Need for Improved Economics of New Construction Painting, J.M. Fallon ................................. 29
Role of the Coating Supplier, A.K. Long .................................................................................................. 30
Role of the Painting Contractor, Charles E. Fox ................................................................................. 32
Role of the User, J.R. Allen .................................................................................................................. 34
Role of the Fabricator, D.W. Christofferson ......................................................................................... 36
How Effective Is Cathodic Protection of Stainless Steels in Quiescent Seawater?, T.J. Lennox, Jr., R.E. Groover, M.H. Peterson .............................................................. 41
Corrosion Monitoring Method Reduces Effects of Variables in Analyzing Oil Field Waters, A.C. Nestle .................................................................................................................. 49

June (No. 6)
Underground Residential Distribution Series: Selecting A System to Prevent Corrosion of URD Transformers, D.E. Cooper .................................................................................................. 17
Corrosion Aspects of URD in Low-Density or Rural Areas, R.L. Holt .................................................... 21
Review: Methods Used to Combat URD Corrosion Problems, A.M. Lockie .......................................... 23
Development and Improvement of the URD System Components, A.W. Arnett ...................................... 27
Contributing Factors to Corrosion of URD Transformer Tanks, Charles W. Tipps ............................... 29
Corrosion Resistance of E-2 Stainless Steel Tubing in Water Service, L.S. Redmerski, A. Moskowitz ...... 33
Research on Notch Plasticity May Contribute to Understanding of Stress Corrosion Cracking, J.W. Spretnak, C.A. Griffin .................................................................................................. 38
Determining a Standardized Procedure for Evaluation of Automotive Rustproofing Compounds, Ulf Ulfvarson, Kurt Johansson ......................................................................................... 43
Methods Used to Improve Corrosion Resistance of Titanium, H.B. Bomberger, L.F. Plock ................. 45

July (No. 7)
Capline—A Monentous Task Complete, Debbie Knox ......................................................................... 19
Corrosion Protection of Capline, Harold B. Layne ............................................................................... 23
Mixed String Tests Prove Effective in Evaluating Sucker Rod Performance, W.C. Koger .......................... 27
Electronic Data Processing of Equipment Failures—The First Decade, Eben D. Junkin, Jr. .................... 31
Techniques and Equipment Needed for High-Voltage Direct-Current Studies, A.W. Peabody .................. 37
Developments in Portable Detectors for Locating Underground Pipeline Holidays, G.B. Welt .................. 43

August (No. 8)
Legal Aspects of Corrosion Control, W.L.N. Somerville ....................................................................... 19
Dielectric Shields for Cathodic Protection Applications, Isidore Geld, Mario A. Acampora, Walter L. Miller .................................................................................................................. 23
Examining Causes of Aluminum Corrosion, Hugh P. Godard .............................................................. 25
Corrosion Inhibitors in High-Temperature Acid Applications, L.A. McDougall .................................. 31
Alloy Selection for Hydrocarbon Reformer Furnaces, Jack Tiegroo ..................................................... 33
Corrosion Protection of High-Strength Landing Gear Components by NACE Technical Unit Committee T-9B on Protective Systems for Materials (Military Equipment) ............................................................... 37
Influence of Temperature on Galvanic Corrosion, D.P. Doyle, Hugh P. Godard ..................................... 40
September (No. 9)
New Method Developed for Monitoring Automotive Cooling System Corrosion, M.S. Walker, W.D. France, Jr. ................................................................. 47
High-Density Corrosion Inhibitors Simplify Oil Well Treatments, C.O. Bundrant ................................................................. 53
Tests Determine Effect of Organic Inhibitors on Corrosion Fatigue, Charles C. Patton, B.M. Casad ................................................................. 56
A Polarization Study of Cooling Water Corrosion Inhibitors, D.A. Carter, C.C. Nathan ................................................................. 61
Four Phenomena Affecting Cathodic Protection and Corrosion Rates, F.W. Hewes ................................................................. 67
Performance of Tube Alloys Cooled by Brackish Delaware River Water, R.C. Mifflin, Donald B. Bird ................................................................. 72

October (No. 10)
Pressure Vessel Construction—Corrosion-Resistant Titanium-Clad Steel, E.A. Sticha ................................................................. 11
Testing Austenitic Stainless Steels for Modern Refinery Applications, A.S. Cooper ................................................................. 17
Criteria for Cathodic Protection of Steel in Concrete Structures, D.A. Haussmann ................................................................. 23
Seawater-Cooled Condenser Corrosion—Predicting Rates by Polarization Tests, John J. Meany, Jr. ................................................................. 27
Inhibitors in Primers for Aluminum, D.B. Boies, B.J. Northam, W.P. McDonald ................................................................. 30

November (No. 11)
Resistance to Sensitization—Test with Austenitic Stainless Steel, T.M. Costello, K.E. Pinnow, A. Moskowitz ................................................................. 15
Sacrificial Anode Applications in Ships, George W. Karr ................................................................. 19
Cathodic Protection of 19 Aluminum Alloys Exposed to Seawater-Corrosion Behavior, R.E. Groover, T.J. Lennox, Jr., M.H. Peterson ................................................................. 25
Reducing Corrosion in Domestic Systems—Polyphosphate Inhibitors in Potable Water, George B. Hatch ................................................................. 31
Underwater Unit Designed for Aligning and Coupling Devices ................................................................. 37

December (No. 12)
Fastener Corrosion—An Expensive Problem, Robert F. Jay ................................................................. 63
Experience with Copper Alloy in Desalting Environments, Arthur Cohen, LaVerne Rice ................................................................. 67
Unpainted High-Strength, Low-Alloy Steel, R.J. Schmitt, W.P. Gallagher ................................................................. 70
Materials for Waste Water Treatment, J.P. Creagh ................................................................. 78
A Study of Abrasive Blasted Surfaces and Their Effect on Paint Thickness, H.G. Daniel ................................................................. 83

January (No. 1)
Design and Fabrication—Corrosion-Resistant Pressure Vessels, S.J. Mackenzie ................................................................. 9
Corrosion of Metals in Tropical Waters—Structural Ferrous Metals, Charles H. Southwell, Allen L. Alexander ................................................................. 14
A Study of Crevice Corrosion in Type 304 Stainless Steel, M.H. Peterson, T.J. Lennox, Jr., R.E. Groover ................................................................. 23
Microbiological Corrosion of Aluminum, H.G. Hedrick ................................................................. 27
Cathodic Protection in Seawater—Precipitation Hardening Stainless Steel, D.C. Vreeland ................................................................. 32

February (No. 2)
Experimental Probes Developed for Seawater Corrosion Measurement, V.F. Fitzpatrick, J.A. Ayres ................................................................. 27
Helpful Guidelines Toward Designing a Corrosion Experiment, L.C. Wasson ................................................................. 31
Versatility of Fiberglass-Reinforced Plastics—Chemical Process Equipment, W.E. Clayton ................................................................. 34
Field Study of Fall Rate—Oilwell Liquid Inhibitor Effectiveness, Charles C. Patton, D.A. Deemer, H.M. Hilliard, Jr. ................................................................. 37

March (No. 3)
Zinc-Rich Coatings for Marine Application, Richard W. Drisko ................................................................. 11
Using Waste Water to Cut Pollution Control Costs, K.M. Ries ................................................................. 13
Filament-Reinforced Metallic Composites, N.D. Greene, Jr., N. Ahmed ................................................................. 16
Irradiation of Pressured Prestressing Wire Coated for Corrosion Control, John F. Hildebrand ................................................................. 19
Marine Fouling and Corrosion Prevention, J.S. Muroaka ................................................................. 23
Salt-Water Corrosion of Wave Gauges, W.J. Tudor ................................................................. 27
Corrosion Resistance of Multiphase Alloys, E. Taylor ................................................................. 29
Causes and Preventions of Coatings Failures Issued by NACE Unit Committee T-6D on Application and Use of Coatings for Atmospheric Service ................................................................. 32

April (No. 4)
Selection of Materials for Use in a Sour Gas Environment, Robert N. Tuttle ................................................................. 11
Some Anti-Fouling Coatings Will Increase Corrosion Rates, Isidore Gold, Mario A. Acampora ................................................................. 15
Guarding a Cathodic Protection System from Outside Interference, H.E. Bomar, R.H. Marchaud ................................................................. 19
A Deep-Anode System for Lead-Sheath Telephone Cables, Robert L. Deskins ................................................................. 23
Using Graphite Anodes in Deep Groundbeds, F.E. Costanzo ................................................................. 26
Electrothermal Equation for Anode Connector Components, Isidore Gold, A. Ticker ................................................................. 34
Optimum Corrosion Control with Computer Assistance, H. Muschenheim, L.J. Moore ................................................................. 37
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>May (No. 5)</td>
<td>Use of Steel as an Anode in Deep Groundbeds, <em>A.W. Peabody</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New Developments in Glass Coatings in Process Industry, <em>J.D. Sullivan</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Coatings: Observations Over Two Decades, <em>C.W. Sisler</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Economic Aspects of Selecting Coatings, <em>John Rodgers</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fundamentals of Adhesion and Test Methods, <em>Norman E. Hamner</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Amine-Cured Epoxy Resin Coatings Issued by NACE Unit Committee T-6B-8 on Coating Materials for Atmospheric Service</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June (No. 6)</td>
<td>Performance of Alloys Against Erosion-Corrosion Attack, <em>G. Schiefelbein</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Coal Tar Enamel Coatings for Underground Pipelines, <em>W.E. Kemp</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Design and Application of Mastic Coatings for Pipelines, <em>R.N. Sloan</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Testing Zinc Inorganic Coatings on a Dry Dock, <em>Carl V. Braouillet</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Problems of Dealing with Spilled Mercury, <em>M.D. Chadwick</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Using Cathodic Protection to Guard URD Transformers, <em>Bernard Husock</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Process Side Antifoulants in Petroleum Refineries Issued by NACE Unit Committee T-8-2a on Refining Industry Corrosion</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Second Corrosion Study of Pipe Exposed to Domestic Waters Issued by NACE Unit Committee T-7B-2 on Potable Waters</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July (No. 7)</td>
<td>Corrosion Failure Expectancy: A Critical Examination, <em>S.A. Bradford</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Measuring the Corrosion Resistance of 4 Alloys, <em>G. Trabanelli, F. Zacchi</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cathodically Protecting Mooring Chains in Seawater, <em>Richard W. Drisko</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New Concepts in Steel Protection: Thin Film Shop Primers, <em>Daniel H. Gelfer</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Plastic Tapes: 20 Years of Underground Corrosion Control, <em>G.M. Harris</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New Inhibitor Developed for Open Cooling Water Systems, <em>C.M. Hwa</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A Guide for Selection of Cooling Water Corrosion Inhibitors, <em>Claire S. Cone</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NACE Status on Cooling Water Studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August (No. 8)</td>
<td>Experience with Titanium Structures in Marine Service, <em>N.G. Feige, R.L. Kane</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Corrosion of Nickel Alloys in Quiet and Low-Velocity Seawater, <em>R.B. Niederberger, R.J. Ferrara, F.A. Plummer</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Failure-Safe Design with High-Strength Steels for Salt-Water Applications, <em>R.W. Judy, Jr., R.J. Goode</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Effects of Cathodic Protection on Crevice Corrosion in Seawater, <em>D.C. Vreeland, G.T. Bedford</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Effects of Atmospheric Sulfur Dioxide on the Corrosion of Zinc, <em>Fred H. Haynie, J.B. Upham</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A Study of the Correlation of Laboratory and Field Tests for Automotive Corrosion Testing Issued by NACE Technical Unit Committee T-3N on Corrosion by Deicing Salts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September (No. 9)</td>
<td>Use of Fluorocarbons for Fluid Handling Equipment Components, <em>A.N.T. St. John (deceased), T.R. Thierry</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CPVC—The Lower Cost Piping Material for 140 ° to 210 °F Service, <em>Dale R. Hall, D.E. Bartrum</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Use of High-Silicon Chromium Iron Anodes for Deep Groundbeds, <em>W.T. Bryan</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Corrosion of Aluminum Alloy Balusters in a Reinforced Concrete Bridge, <em>W.J. Copenhagen, J.A. Costello</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Inhibition of Mild Steel Corrosion Under Desalination Conditions, <em>R.A. Legault, W.J. Bettin</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Causes of Failure of Rotary Shaft Seals in Cooling and Heating System Pumps Issued by NACE Unit Committee T-7A on Cooling Waters</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Driven Ground Rod Test Program: 3-Year Test Data Issued by NACE Unit Committee T-10C on Materials of Construction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October (No. 10)</td>
<td>Use of Impervious Graphite in Chemical Process Equipment, <em>John R. Schley</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Discussion:</strong> Corrosion Failure Expectancy: A Critical Examination, <em>M.H. Peterson; Reply: S.A. Bradford</em> (July 1970, p. 13)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New Techniques in Fabricating Thermosetting Resins for Process Applications, <em>George R. McBride</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cathodic Protection of Carbon Steel in Phosphoric Acids, <em>Olen L. Riggs, Jr.</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Thermomechanical Effects on Stress Corrosion Cracking of Austenitic Stainless Steels, <em>John F. Bates</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nitric Acid—A Corrosion Inhibitor for Carbon Steel in Sulfuric Acid, <em>Ross F. Miller, Peter R. Rhodes</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Instantaneous Corrosion Rate Measurement, <em>Herbert Feitler</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November (No. 11)</td>
<td>Use of Chemicals for Solution of Refinery Corrosion and Related Problems, <em>C.C. Nathan</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Inhibition of Chloride Stress Corrosion Cracking of Stainless Alloys, <em>R.E. Bryant, J.B. Greer</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Elastomeric Sheet Linings Protect Steel from Corrosion, <em>L.G. Walker</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Experience with Copper Alloys in the Desalting Environment, <em>Arthur Cohen, LaVerne Rice</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Internal Cathodic Protection of Water-Cooled Plant, <em>R.A. Lowe, J.W.L.F. Brand</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December (No. 12)</td>
<td>Disposal of Chemical Cleaning Waste Solvents, <em>William E. Bell, E.D. Escher</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New Developments in Thermosetting Resins, <em>A.H. Roebuck, H.H. Kline</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Performance of Galvanized and Aluminum-Coated Wire Strand in Marine Atmosphere, J. Larsen-Basse, F. Brockett
Evaluation of Fuel Soluble Corrosion Inhibitors by Polarization Measurements, J.F. Nestor, Walter Beck
Corrosion Behavior of Type 316L Stainless Steel in Aqueous Solutions of Furnace Grade and Wet Process Super Phosphoric Acid, Fred H. Haynie, P.J. Moreland, Walter K. Boyd, W.R. Krauskopf

1971 (Vol. 10)

January (No. 1)
Corrosion Performance of a Nickel-Rich Alloy Evaluated by a Rapid Sensitization Technique, R.W. Kirchner, W.L. Silence
Corrosion—A Study of Recent Air Force Experience, J.S. Leak
Materials Requirements for a Gas Treating Process, A.J. MacNab, Richard S. Treseder
Wall Thickness Measurement, W.C. Minton
Computer Correlations to Estimate High-Temperature Hydrogen Sulfide (H2S) Corrosion in Refinery Streams, A.S. Couper, J.W. Gorman
Corrosion Control Aspects of Underground Residential Electric Distribution Systems Issued by NACE Unit Committee T-10C on Materials of Construction (Underground)

February (No. 2)
Maintenance Painting of Steel Pitting—The Coberdam Concept, Carl V. Brouillette
On-The-Job Coatings Inspection Helps Insure Quality Application, Kenneth B. Tator
Effective Use of Computerized Corrosion Records in a Gas Utility, W.G. James
Cathodic Protection of the 34.5 Kv San Juan Islands Cable, A.S. Capon

March (No. 3)
Performance of Aluminum Alloys Under Desalination Conditions, R.A. Legault, W.J. Bettin
Have You Considered Wood for Process Service?, C.H. Hoffmart
Preventing Stress Corrosion Failures in Susceptible Aluminum Alloys, H.L. Craig, Jr., F.E. Loftin
Automatic Anode Cathodic Protection for Marine and Offshore Structures, P.B. Byrne
Expansion of Zn-Al Alloys Corroded in Wet Steam, W.A. Pollard
Effects of Induced Current on a Pipeline, E.C. Paver, Sr.
Don’t Delay Anode Installation!, J.B. Lankes
Materials for Receiving, Handling, and Storing Hydrofluoric Acid Issued by NACE Unit Committee T-5A on Corrosion in Chemical Processes

April (No. 4)
Chelation Compounds as Cooling Water Corrosion Inhibitors, A. Weisstuch, D.A. Carter, C.C. Nathan
Effect of Hydrodesulfurizing Process Variables on Corrosion Rates, J.D. McCoy, F.B. Hamel
Corrosion in Municipal Water Systems, F. Otto Waters
High-Voltage Direct-Current Stray-Current Tests on Underground Telephone Cables, H.G. Corbett, J.P. Davey
Maintenance Painting of Steel Structures Between Tides and Below Water, Richard W. Drisko, Carl V. Brouillette

May (No. 5)
Cathodic Protection of 516 Offshore Structures—Engineering Design and Anode Performance, E.P. Doremus, R.B. Pass
Offshore Testing of Aluminum Anodes, C.M. Grandstaff, H.L. Craig, Jr.
Pipe-to-Soil Potential Measurements and Cathodic Protection of Underground Structures, Bernard Husock
Dissolved Hydrogen Analyzer—A Tool for Boiler Corrosion Studies, C. Jacklin, D.G. Wilsey
Pre-Engineered System Effectively Protects Buried Steel Tanks, John B. Vrable
Role of Community Colleges in Corrosion Education, Lyle D. Perrigo, D.L. Prattson
NACE Standard TM-01-71—Autoclave Corrosion Testing of Metals in High-Temperature Water

June (No. 6)
Laboratory Evaluation and Application of on Stream Cleaning in Open Recirculating Water Cooling Systems, D.R. Sexsmith, E.Q. Petrey
A Study of Localized Massive Scaling on Interiors of Reformer Tubing, R.E. Gackenbach, J.F. Shay
A Wrought 2-Phase Stainless Steel, P.E. Kadlec
Design and Operation of Corrosion-Resistant Equipment for High-Pressure Service, B.G. Staples
Gas-Filled Lamps Control Stray-Current Corrosion, W.R. McCaffrey
Performance Survey on Cathodic Protection and Coatings in Immersion Service

July (No. 7)
Telluric Current Effects on Buried Pipelines, D.N. Gideon
Corrosion Protection of Buried Steel Structures with Polyurethane Foam, B.J. Bast, D.V. Humphries
Testing and Selection of Coating Systems for Production Operations, L.L. Christensen, H.L. Larsen, J.H. Jones
Deaflaying of Copper Alloys and Response to Cathodic Protection in Quiescent Seawater, T.J. Lennox, Jr., M.H. Peterson, R.E. Groover
Comparison of the Corrosivity of Diaphragm Cell Caustic Soda vs Mercury Cell Caustic Soda Issued by NACE Unit Committee T-5A on Corrosion in Chemical Processes

©NACE INTERNATIONAL
August (No. 8)
New Process Antifoulant Test Correlates Better with Refinery Experience, B.G. Gillespie .......................................................... 21
Prevention of In-Service Cracking of Carbon Steel Welds in Corrosive Environments, W.J. Neill, Jr ......................................................... 33
Boiler Feed-Water Corrosion—Still a Costly Problem, R.L. Jacobs, Joseph J. Fitzharris ............................................................. 39
Tracer Experiments During Batch Treatment of Gas Wells with Corrosion Inhibitors, M.J. Michnick, R.R. Annand, G.B. Farquhar .............. 41

September (No. 9)
Thermal-Bonded Epoxy Coatings Meet Economic Requirements, Pollution Standards, James F. Williams ........................................ 15
Unexplained Coatings Phenomena with Some Partially Baked Answers, John F. Montle ........................................................................ 18
Development of a Transformer Coating Test Program for Submersible URD Units, R.A. Pratt, T.J. Cronen .................................................. 21
Zinc-Rich Primers: Choice and Selection, C.A. Dahike, Jr .................................................. 25
Plastic-Lined Piping Helpful in Handling Corrosive Fluids, J.M. Ayres ......................................................................................... 27
Electrochemical Characteristics of Six Aluminum Galvanic Anode Alloys in the Sea, T.J. Lennox, Jr, R.E. Groover, M.H. Peterson ............ 39

October (No. 10)
Sacrificial Anodes for Ocean Bottom Applications, J.T. Reding ........................................................................................................ 17
Graphite Anodes for Impressed Current Cathodic Protection: A Practical Approach, G.D. Brady ............................................................ 20
Natural Stray-Current Drainage Systems in Operation Along Illinois Central Railroad, R.J. Smith, VM. Kalhauge ...................................... 23
Solid State Rectifiers as Reverse Current Switches, D.W. Borst ........................................................................................................ 25
A Do-It-Yourself Current Drain Box, J.B. Lankes .................................................................................................................. 30
Polarization Curves Useful in Studying Stray-Current Effects on Pipelines, A.S. Capon ........................................................................... 33
Corrosion Problems Encountered in the Operation of Buried Coaxial Cables, W.J. Schaefer .................................................................. 37
The TDA: An Effective Nondestructive Test for Furnace and Reformer Tubes, L.W. Holloway, G.B. Kellum ........................................... 39

November (No. 11)
Selection of Corrosion-Resistant Materials for Coal Dryer Stack Gas Scrubbers, D.L. Smith ........................................................................ 16
Effects of Atmospheric Pollutants on Corrosion Behavior of Steels, Fred H. Haynie, J.B. Upham ............................................................. 18
In Desalination Service— Copper Alloys Provide Optimum Corrosion Resistance at Temperatures Above 200 °F, D.B. Anderson ........... 26
Corrosion of Nickel-Plated Steel at Tropical Environments, Fred Pearlstein, I. Teitell ........................................................................... 30
Copper Continues to Perform Well in the Desalting Environment, Arthur Cohen, A.I. Whitted ............................................................ 34
Corrosive Effects of Deicing Salts on Automobiles, J.D. Palmer ........................................................................................................... 38
Compatibility of Impressed Current Cathodic Protection with Paint Systems, B. Dietl, James D. Gleason ................................................... 39

December (No. 12)
Pollution Abatement Pressures Influence Cooling Water Conditioning, John M. Donohue, C.V. Sarno ...................................................... 19
Use of Phosphates for Treating Cooling Water Systems, C.M. Hwa .................................................................................................... 24
Consistant with Pollution Control, Chemical Treatment for Cooling Tower and Related Systems, A.E. Bischof, P. Goldstein ................. 26
Micellization and Cooling Water Corrosion Inhibition, A. Weissbach, K.R. Lange ............................................................................. 29
Inhibitor Control of Oxygen Corrosion: Application to a Sour Gas Gathering System, R.L. Martin, R.R. Annand, D. Wilson, W.E. Abrahamson .... 33
Differential Capacitance Technique—A Tool for Study of Corrosion Inhibition and Surface Chemistry, G.B. Farquhar, B. Mosier ............. 38

January (No. 1)
Petroleum Production— Stringent Corrosion Control Procedures Key to Extended Fatigue Life, Charles C. Patton ...................................... 17
Corrosion Control in Large-Volume Pumping Brine Wells, C.C. Wright ............................................................................................... 23
High-Pressure Waterflow Pumps: Improved Design Cuts Fluid End Failure, H.A. Stormer ...................................................................... 27
Scale Meter: A New Method for Determining the Critical pH of Scaling, Herbert Fettler ....................................................................... 31
High-Strength Quenched and Tempered Steel Casing for Oil and Gas Wells, T.M. Swanson, J.P. Trauner ................................................. 36
Aminomethylene phosphate-Zinc Mixtures Control Oxygen Corrosion, George B. Hatch, P.H. Ralston ....................................................... 39
Unique Training Concept for Corrosion and Materials Technology, E.B. Backensto ............................................................................. 46

February (No. 2)
Stress Corrosion and Hydrogen Embrittlement of Line-Pipe Steel in Underground Environments, John B. Vraible .................................. 23
Inhibition of Mild Steel Corrosion by Organic Polymers, M. Hartman, R.W. Coughlin ......................................................................... 28
Designing and Fabricating Steel Structures and Assemblies to Be Hot-Dip Galvanized After Fabrication, M.K. Hettleman ..................... 37
Corrosion and Coatings Test Program of the NYC Board of Water Supply, Isidore Geld, Colin McCaul ...................................................... 41
Tests Indicate Aluminum Has Future in Desalting, R.I. Lindberg ........................................................................................................... 45
Service Experience with Copper Plumbing Tube, Arthur Cohen, W.S. Lyman ..................................................................................... 48
March (No. 3)

Inspection of Cement-Lined Water Mains, L.L. Flor, W.T. Keith ................................................................. 11
Design of Reinforced Concrete Structures for Corrosive Environments, R.C. Robinson ................................... 15
Monitoring Cooling Water Systems, J.S. Poole, H.E. Bacon ................................................................. 21
Unbonded Polyethylene Film for Protection of Underground Structures, John B. Vrable ......................... 26
Effects of Metallic Coatings on the Fatigue Properties of High-Strength Steels, J. Vigione, Edward J. Jankowski, S.J. Ketcham ................................................................. 31
High-Voltage Direct-Current Interference on Major Canadian Pipeline Counteracted, A.L. Verhuel .... 37
One-Step Anhydrite Scale Removal, R.E. Moore, A.E. Bischof, J.D. Robins, D.R. Brenneman .......... 41
A New Accelerator for the Oxalate Conversion Coating Process, W. McLeod, G.R. Hoey .................. 49
NACE Standard TM-01-72—Antirust Properties of Petroleum Products Pipeline Cargoes ......... Insert

April (No. 4)

Reinforced Thermoplastics and Thermosets for Corrosion Control: State of the Art, T.L. Tolbert, T.B. Lewis ................................................................. 19
Chemical and Hydrolysis Resistance of Glass-Fortified Thermoplastic Resins, J.E. Theberge, B. Arkles 25
Precision Parts from Polyamide Resins, D.E. George, E.B. Grover .......................................................... 29
Furan-Based Chemical-Resistant Composites, K.B. Bozer, L.H. Brown, L.C. Stephens ..................... 33
Use of Plastics to Control Air and Water Pollution, C. Steelman, Jr. ..................................................... 37
Potable Water Systems: Recognition of Cause Vital in Minimizing Corrosion, James R. Myers, M.F. Obrecht ......... 41
NACE Standard RP-01-72—Surface Preparation of Steel and Other Hard Materials by Water Blasting Prior to Coating or Recoating ......... Insert

May (No. 5)

Tests Indicate the Ag/AgCl Electrode Is Ideal Reference Cell in Seawater, M.H. Peterson, R.E. Groover 19
Cathodic Protection of Stationary Marine Structures, John H. Fitzgerald, III ........................................ 23
Tropical Exposure of Paint, Carl V. Brouillette ................................................................. 28
Effects of Insulating Coupling Lengths for Corrosion Control, A.J. Sather, R.F. Tekippe .................. 31
New Alloy Resists Chloride Stress Corrosion Cracking, A.W. Loginow, John F. Bates, W.L. Mathay ...... 35

June (No. 6)

Cooling Water Treatment—Where Do We Stand?, John M. Donohue ........................................ 19
Microbiological Control Treatment and the Environment, B.J. Kelly .................................................... 25
Cooling Water Scale Control: The Scale Meter and the Critical pH of Scaling, Herbert Feitler ........... 29
Inhibiting Water Formed Deposits with Threshold Compositions, P.H. Ralston ......................... 39
Polyethylene Tape for Pipeline Coatings, G.M. Harris ................................................................. 45
Environmental Cracking of Austenitic Stainless Steels by Caustic Solutions, C.P. Dillon .............. 48

July (No. 7)

Qualification Tests for EBR 26-1, C.P. Dillon ........................................................................ 16
Materials Selection for Petroleum Refineries and Petrochemical Plants, E.L. Hildebrand .......... 19
Environmental Effects on Properties of Materials, Herbert H. Uhlig ........................................ 23
Aluminum Vapor Diffused Steels Resist Refinery Corrosion, W.A. McGill, M.J. Weinbaum .......... 28
Titanium Tubing: Economical Solution to Heat Exchanger Corrosion, R.L. Jacobs, J.A. McMaster .... 33
Solving Refractory Problems in Refineries, M.S. Crowley .............................................................. 39
Nitrogen Limits the Life of Cast Furnace Tubing, F.W. Bennett ...................................................... 43
NACE Standard RP-04-72—Methods and Controls to Prevent In-Service Cracking of Carbon Steel (P-1)
Welds in Corrosive Petroleum Refining Environments ........................................................................ 48

August (No. 8)

Use and Abuse of Stainless Steel Qualification Tests, C.P. Dillon ......................................................... 13
Can Zinc-Rich Primers Be Applied Over Wet Sandblasted Steel?, F. Parker Helms ...................... 14
“Fingerprinting” Coatings—Quality Control to Compensate for Human Error, L.C. Choate ............. 17
Holidays in Thin Film Coatings: Detection, Cause, Significance, Jack L. Ward, R.J. Logan .......... 19
Painting Economics: Specifications, Application, and Inspection, J.L. Baker ........................................ 23
Dissolved Oxygen Control in Injection Water, R.F. Woeter ............................................................... 29
Continuous Membranes to Supplement and Improve Cement Linings for Pipe, B.L. Carlberg, R.R. Matthews ......... 33
NACE Standard RP-02-72—Economic Appraisals of Corrosion Control Measures ............. Insert
Water-Based vs Solvent-Based Epoxy Coatings, M.J. Masciale ...................................................... 38

September (No. 9)

Stainless Steel Qualification Tests, C.P. Dillon ........................................................................ 10
Precious Metal Anodes: State of the Art, Edgar W. Dreyman .............................................................. 17
Equipotential Line Map Useful Tool in Cathodic Protection Surveys, R.J. Porras ............................ 21
Deep Groundbeds: Designed to Fail, Joe F. Tatsum ................................................................. 26
NACE Standard RP-03-72—Method for Lining Lease Production Tanks with Coal Tar Epoxy ........ Insert
Investigation of Corrosion in the Steel H-Piles Supporting the Richmond-San Rafael Bridge, B. Balala.......................................................... 30
Advances in Nonchrome Cooling Water Corrosion Inhibitors, D.R. Sexsmith, E.Q. Petrey, R.M. Silverstein................................................................. 33
Null Methods Applied to Corrosion Measurements, J.M. Pearson.......................................................... 39

October (No. 10)
Don’t Bet on a Pit, A.G. Barkow ................................................................................................................. 11
Feasibility and Methods of Repairing Corroded Line Pipe, J.F. Kiefer, A.R. Duffy, J.S. Bunn, L.E. Hanna................................................................. 18
Electrical Effects of Alternating Current Transmission Lines on Pipelines, Maurice A. Riordan................................................................. 26
Natural Gas Pipeline Stress Corrosion Cracking: A Failure Analysis, Herbert E. Townsend, Jr................................................................. 33
Corrosion Control Requirements in Pipeline Safety Programs, L.F. Heverly ........................................................................................................ 38
Practical Interference Current Testing on Underground Metallic Structures, R.L. Siebert ................................................................. 41
The Corrosion Engineer’s Look at Stress Corrosion Cracking, D. Kedzie, Frank E. Rizzo ..................................................................................................... 53

November (No. 11)
Controlling Deposits in Cooling Water Systems, Paul R. Puckarius ................................................................................................................. 19
Effectiveness of Cooling Water Treatments as Galvanic Corrosion Inhibitors, A. Weissbuch, C.E. Schell...................................................................... 23
Petrolatum-Coated Tapes for Marine Use, W.D. Parker, W.H. Yeigh ................................................................................................................. 31
Determining the Strength of Corroded Pipe, C.W. Marvin ................................................................................................. 34
Response of Pipeline Networks to Alternating Current Transmission Effects, Maurice A. Riordan .................................................................................. 41
Evaluating Maximum Voltages on Coated Pipelines, T.G. Procter ................................................................................................................. 45
Intergranular Corrosion of Austenitic Stainless Steels by Non-Carbide Mechanisms, C.P. Dillon .................................................................................. 49
Application of Cathodic Protection, D.A. Tefankjian ................................................................................................................. 50

December (No. 12)
Innovations in Vessel Fabrication, W.L. Keirchner ................................................................................................. 20
Piping for Caustic Systems, C.P. Dillon ................................................................................................................. 22
Economics of Reinforced Plastic Piping Systems, R.R. Willis ................................................................................................. 23
Explosion-Bonded Metals Offer Diversification in Vessel Design, H.B. Hix ................................................................................................. 28
Engineering Brick-Lined Process Vessels, R.R. Pierce ................................................................................................. 32
An Economical Route to HCl by Burning Chlorinated Wastes, John R. Schley ................................................................................................. 38
Identification of Weathered Paints by Infrared Spectroscopy, Richard W. Drisko, J.B. Crilly ................................................................................................. 49
The Corrosion Engineer’s Look at Potential, J.A. Ford, Frank E. Rizzo ................................................................................................. 52
Coating Fundamentals, S.J. Bellussoi ................................................................................................................. 55

1973 (Vol. 12)

January (No. 1)
Deep Ocean Corrosion—Simulation Facilities vs In-Situ Research, N.T. Monney ................................................................. 10
179 Years in Seawater?, C.M. Wackman, J.W. Storer, O.E. Liddell ................................................................................................. 14
Selection of Anode Systems for Cathodic Protection in Natural Waters, G.T. Russell, J. Banach ................................................................................................. 18
Practical Fundamentals for Field Use of Instruments and Equipment, J.R. Cowles ................................................................................................. 25
Piping for Caustic Systems, C.P. Dillon ................................................................................................................. 32
Creep Rupture Properties IN-519 vs HK-40, D.B. Roach ................................................................................................. 38
Lower Antimony Contents Improve Terne Coatings, R.A. Iezzi, R.J. Shaffer ................................................................................................. 43

February (No. 2)
Effect of Overprotection on Pipeline Coatings, W.R. McCaffrey ................................................................................................. 10
Data Accumulation for the OPS Annual Report, J.B. Lankes................................................................................................. 15
Zinc Ribbon Anodes Underground, George W. Kurr ................................................................................................. 17
Pipeline Testing Fundamentals, A.W. Peabody ................................................................................................. 23
The Corrosion Engineer’s Look at Polarization, Frank E. Rizzo ................................................................................................. 29
Handling Cold Concentrated Sulfuric Acid, C.P. Dillon ................................................................................................. 33
Aluminum Alloys Resist Corrosion in the Desalination Environment, Ellis D. Verink, Jr. ................................................................................................. 34
Copper Alloys in the Desalting Environment, Arthur Cohen, P.F. George ................................................................................................. 38
Distinguishing Characteristics of Pitting and Crevice Corrosion, Herbert H. Uhlig ................................................................................................. 42

March (No. 3)
Corrosion-Resistant Materials for URD Equipment, H.C. Branch ................................................................................................. 9
Controlling URD Transformer Corrosion, C.R. Campbell ................................................................................................. 15
Corrosion Experience with Subsurface Transformers, T.J. Ardizzone, J.W. Bunnell ................................................................................................. 19
A New Corrosion-Resistant Material for URD Transformer Cases, L. Bednar, J.W. Young ................................................................................................. 21
Corrosion Survey of URD Transformers, P.D. Gamache, B.J. Sullivan ................................................................................................. 26
Selection of Insulating Materials for Impressed Current Deep Groundbeds, B.J. Lyons, E. Scalo ................................................................................................. 29
Polarization Cell: A Common Cure for Corrosion, B. Standfield

Interference of Pipeline Protection Rectifier Systems with Electrical Power Grounds, Orville W. Zastrow

Aluminum Concentric Neutral in URD Service, J.B. Lankes

April (No. 4)

Performance and Selection of Materials for Potable Hot-Water Service, James R. Myers, M.F. Obricht

Corrosive-Effects of Potable Water, R.C. Randolph, D.A. Lincoln

Zinc/Phosphate Combinations Control Corrosion in Potable Water Distribution Systems, T.E. Kelly, M.A. Kise, F.B. Stekteee

Silicate Treatment Inhibits Corrosion of Galvanized Steel and Copper Alloys, R.W. Lane, T.E. Larson, C.H. Neff, S. Schilsky

Nonchelating Factors in Corrosion Control, Sidney Sassman

Corrosion Effects of Southern California Potable Waters, Donald R. Reed

Corrosion by Waters, C.P. Dillon

Evaluation of Scaling Tendencies, George B. Hatch

The Corrosion Engineer’s Look at Passive Alloys, W. Roser, Frank E. Rizzo

Basic Concepts and Practical Aspects of Corrosion Investigation, Maurice A. Riordan

New Jersey Committee on Corrosion Compiles Protection Directory on Shared-Time Computer, R.B. Diffenderfer

May (No. 5)

Materials and Design Considerations in High-Pressure HDS Effluent Coolers, A.M. Alvarez, Charles A. Robertson

Materials Performance in Coal Pyrolysis and Coal Oil Hydrotreating, J.F. Jones, B.D. McMann

Corrosion by Waters, C.P. Dillon

Long-Term Results: Aluminum Alloys for Desalination Service, Ellis D. Verink, Jr., P.F. George

Rapid Method for Determining the Degree of Cleanliness of Metal Surfaces, Robert N. Miller

Cathodic Protection Maintenance Programs, H.L. Gordon


June (No. 6)

Stress Corrosion Cracking in the Chemical Process Industry, J. Collins, M. Monack

Phenolics and Furans in Process Equipment, H.D. Barton

Corrosion by Waters, C.P. Dillon

On-Line Corrosion Monitoring, J. Carl Bovankovich


Acid Pump Impeller Corrosion, D.F. Koldt, G.A. Minick

Digital Voltmeter as a Field Instrument, R.B. Diffenderfer

Effect of Stress and Cold Work on Intergranular Stress Corrosion, E.A. Pickett, R.G. Sim

July (No. 7)

Evaluating Refinery Process Side Corrosion Inhibitors, Joerg Gutzeit, C. Samans, F.B. Balls

New Developments in Monitoring Corrosion Control, D.R. Fincher, A.C. Nestle

Pollution Control Technology Applied to Cooling Water Treatment, A. Von Koeppen, G.A. Emerle, D. Nishio, Barry A. Metz

Effect of Inhibitors in Antifreeze on Corrosion of Heat-Rejecting Surfaces, M.S. Walker

Resistance to Erosion-Corrosion of Commercially Cast Steels, P.F. Weiser, F. Beck, Mars G. Fontana

Evaluation of Local Current Density at Holidays of a Cathodically Protected Coated Pipeline, I. Matsushima

Corrosion of Concrete by Sulfate Ions; Part 1, C.P. Dillon

August (No. 8)

A New Inhibitor Monitoring Technique for Crude Oil Pipelines, R.J. Horvath

External Coatings for High-Pressure Gas Pipelines, David Gray

Corrosion of Concrete by Sulfate Ions; Part 2, C.P. Dillon

Corrosion from Lightning and Power Fault Current, L.W. Gleekman


A Galvanic Screening Test for Corrosion Inhibitors, Herman Kerst

On Stream Cleaning Pays Off, James E. Axsom

September (No. 9)

Control of External Casing Corrosion, M.T. Chapman

Acid Corrosion Inhibition Using Metal Halide-Organic Inhibitor Systems, B.R. Keeney

Cold Work of Welded Austenitic Stainless Steel Heat Exchanger Tubing, C.P. Dillon

Corrosion Fatigue Testing/Oil Well Sucker Rods, L.M. Dvoracek

Selection, Handling, and Protection of Downhole Materials, S. Bucaram, H.G. Byars, M. Kaplan

The Case for Chromate in Cooling Tower Treatment, R.W. Lane

Vinyl Powder Coatings, J.W. Hagan, O.W. Smith

Cadmium Embrittlement of High-Strength, Low-Alloy Steels at Elevated Temperatures, John F. Hildebrand

A Field Test of Type 304 Stainless Steel for Gas Service, G.F. Steinmetz, E.C. Hoxie
## October (No. 10)
- Paint-On Fireproofing, *S. Wallauer* ................................................................................................................................. 22
- OSHA and the Paint Contractor, *Charles E. Fox* .................................................................................................................. 25
- Galvanize and Zinc Are Different Coatings, *J.B. Lankes* ................................................................................................. 28
- Deferred Painting Pays Off, *F. Parker Helm* ....................................................................................................................... 34
- Continuous Recording of Surface Potentials vs Distance, *R.L. Davis* ............................................................................. 49

## November (No. 11)
- Cathodic Protection: Direct-Current Concepts, *Maurice A. Riordan* ................................................................................ 22
- Cathodic Protection of Water Tank Interiors, *Richard W. Drisko* .................................................................................... 24
- Cathodic Protection of Mississippi River Dock, *Eben D. Junkin, Jr.* ................................................................................. 29
- Testing and Protection of Buried Polyethylene Jacketed Lead Sheath Coaxial Cable, *P.H. Middleton* ......................... 34
- Protecting Hot-Water Tanks from Corrosion, *W.T. Singleton, Jr.* .................................................................................... 41
- Limestone Backfill Controls Corrosion of Underground Steel Storage Tanks, *John B. Vrable* ................................. 44
- Removal of Iron Oxide Deposits Without Ferric Ion Corrosion, *G.W. Bradley, J.A. Smith* ............................................. 48

## December (No. 12)
- Specify New Fiberglass-Reinforced Plastic Shapes and Sizes to Solve Engineering Problems, *R.M. Garrett* ............... 16
- Polyethylene Protective Coating Tapes, *G.M. Harris* ........................................................................................................... 19
- Power Lines and Pipelines in Close Proximity During Construction and Operation, *M.A. Paschel* ............................ 28
- Materials Selection for Coal Gasification Plant, *K.C. Younghut* ..................................................................................... 33
- Corrosion Control on Borehole Water Pumps, *M. Unz* ........................................................................................................ 40

## January (No. 1)
- Corrosion Fatigue Initiated by Ocean Waves, *J.L. Basse, F.M. Casciano, R.D. Ireland* ...................................................... 10
- Copper Alloys in the Desalting Environment, *Arthur Cohen, P.F. George* ................................................................. 14
- Performance of Fencing Materials in a Marine Atmospheric Environment, *E.S. Matsui* .................................................. 17
- Mutual Interference Between Well Casings with Cathodic Protection, *R.F. Weeter, R.J. Chandler* ............................ 26
- Corrosion and Corrosion Product Control in the Utility Boiler Turbine Cycle, *S.L. Goodstine, J.J. Kurpen* .............. 31
- Soil Resistivity—Measurement and Analysis, *J.D. Palmer* ............................................................................................... 41

## February (No. 2)
- Compatible Coatings for Corrosion-Resistant Aerospace Fasteners, *Edward Taylor* ................................................. 29
- Corrosion and Cathodic Protection of 5086-H32 Aluminum Coupled to Dissimilar Metals, *T.J. Lennox, Jr., M.H. Peterson, J.A. Smith, R.E. Groover* ......................................................... 31
- Aromatic Triazoles Inhibit Corrosion of Copper and Copper Alloys, *C.J. Korpics* .......................................................... 36
- Exterior Aircraft Finish Systems to Protect Fasteners, *A.E. Hohman* .......................................................................... 46
- Environmental Cracking of High-Strength Boron, *C.P. Dillon* ....................................................................................... 49

## March (No. 3)
- Prevention of Condenser Inlet Tube Erosion-Corrosion, *Joram Lichtenstein* ............................................................... 17
- Vinyl Coatings Protect Mississippi River Locks and Dams, *J.J. Stevens, Dean M. Berger* ............................................ 18
- Corrosion of Aluminum and Magnesium in the Tropics, *Fred Pearlstein, L. Tettell* ..................................................... 22
- The Energy Crisis in the United States, *G.C. Gambis* ...................................................................................................... 27
- Corrosion Control in Idle Pipelines, *J.P. Fraser* .................................................................................................................. 29
- AC-Induced Interference on Pipelines, *C.G. Siegfried* ...................................................................................................... 30
- How to Insure Accuracy of Electrical Measuring Instruments, *H.O. Nilsson* .............................................................. 35
- On IR Drops, *J.B. Lankes* .............................................................................................................................................. 39

## April (No. 4)
- Corrosion Economics, *J.P. Fraser* ................................................................................................................................. 15
- Titanium for Incinerator Gas Scrubbing Equipment, *N.G. Feige* .................................................................................... 17
- High-Temperature Corrosion in Incinerator Heat Recovery Units, *G.R. Colby* ............................................................ 20

1974 (Vol. 13)
Corrosion-Resistant Linings and Mortars for Incinerators and Chimneys, G.W. Read, Jr., E.M. Veater .......................................................... 22
Cathodic Protection of a Bridge Deck: Preliminary Investigation, Richard F. Straful .......................................................... 24
Corrosion Tests in Flue Gas Desulfurization Processes, E.A. Tice .......................................................... 26
Economics of Clean Air in Perspective, Fred H. Haynie .......................................................... 33

May (No. 5)

Stress Corrosion Cracking of Austenitic Stainless Steels in Refinery Environments, A.J. Brophy .......................................................... 9
Sour Water Strippers—A Review of Construction Materials, R.L. Hildebrand .......................................................... 16
Corrosion Rates for H2S at Elevated Temperatures in Refinery Hydrodesulfurization Processes, J.D. McCoy .......................................................... 24
Pipe Still Furnace Refractory Problems and Corrective Action, W.J. Neill, Jr. .......................................................... 25
Mitigation of Induced Alternating Current on a Buried Oil Pipeline Along Power Line Right-Of-Way, H.C. Robinson, J.W. Rog .......................................................... 27
Coating Problems Encountered in the Refining Industry and Their Solution, J.D. Garrouette, Merle Hutchison .......................................................... 29
Well Casing Interference and Potential Equalization Investigation, W.F. Gast .......................................................... 31
Materials Identification and Control, C.P. Dillon .......................................................... 36

June (No. 6)

Placement of Reference Electrode and Impressed Current Anode Effect on Cathodic Protection of Steel in a Long Cell, Edward Schaschl, Glenn A. Marsh .......................................................... 9
Background and Application of the 300-Millivolt Shift as a Criterion of Cathodic Protection, A.W. Peabody .......................................................... 11
Effect of Metallurgical Variables on Corrosion of Sucker Rods in Brine Containing Carbon Dioxide and Hydrogen Sulfide, Farzad Mehdizadeh .......................................................... 13
Ongoing Cathodic Protection Operations at Chicago O’Hare International Airport, M.F. Obrecht, W.E. Downes .......................................................... 17
Penetration of Chloride Into Concrete, B. Ost, G.E. Monfore .......................................................... 21
Experience with Telluric Current Interference in the Cathodic Protection of a Buried Pipeline in New Zealand, T.G. Proctor .......................................................... 24
Metric Units in Corrosion Technology, Anton deS. Brasunas .......................................................... 30
Halogen and Sulfur Contaminants in Testing Liquids, C.P. Dillon .......................................................... 35

July (No. 7)

Pipe Induced Current Activity Indices, W.H. Campbell, R.B. Docker .......................................................... 9
Pipeline Voltage Hazards Due to Proximity to Overhead High-Voltage Alternating Current Transmission Lines, E.A. Cherney, D.J. Carrigan .......................................................... 10
Hydrogen Penetration and Damage to Oil Field Steels, R.L. Martin .......................................................... 19
Barium Sulfate Inhibition in Oil Field Waters, J.R. Stanford, J.D. Watson .......................................................... 24
Service Experience in Chemical Plants with Portable Spectroscopes, O.J. Dunmore, J.C. Duff .......................................................... 26
Chemical Cleaning of Feedwater Heaters, J.P. Engle .......................................................... 30
Failure of AISI Studs in Propane Storage Tank Valve, D.E. Parsons, D.A. Munro .......................................................... 33
Case History: Fiberglass-Reinforced Plastic Liner Repairs and Upgrades 400-Foot Stack at Zinc Plant .......................................................... 35
Linear Polarization Applied to Corrosion Rate Measurement in Automotive Cooling Systems, M.S. Walker .......................................................... 37

August (No. 8)

Unique Methods for Applying and Monitoring Platform Cathodic Protection in Cook Inlet, Alaska, D.R. Anthony .......................................................... 9
Corrosion in Cooling Waters—New Measuring Techniques, D.A. Carter, A. Weissbuch, F. Maguire .......................................................... 16
Effect of Corrosion Products from Aluminum Anodes Containing Mercury or Tin on the Corrosion of Aluminum Alloys in Seawater, R.E. Groover, M.H. Peterson, T.J. Lenox, Jr. .......................................................... 19
Determination of the Integrity of Protective Coatings in Aerosol Cans, J. Peloquin, C. Rader .......................................................... 24
Copper Alloys in the Desalting Environment—Final Report, Arthur Cohen, P.F. George .......................................................... 26
Copper Corrosion in Moderate and High-Resistivity Soils, Orville W. Zastrow .......................................................... 31
Deep-Water Testing of Sacrificial Anodes, W.B. Mackay .......................................................... 36

September (No. 9)

New Molybdenum Stainless Steels for Corrosion Resistance: A Review of Recent Developments, R.F. Steigerwald .......................................................... 9
Corrosion Failures of Tubing in Power Plant Auxiliary Heat Exchangers, S.D. Reynolds, Jr., F.W. Pement .......................................................... 21
Prevention of Corrosion in Refinery Overhead Streams by Use of Neutralizing and Film-Forming Inhibitors, C.C. Nathan, J.J. Perugini .......................................................... 29
Coating Developments, Problems, and Trends in the Chemical Industry, Kenneth B. Tator .......................................................... 33
Cathodic Protection Performance of Offshore Anodes at a Simulated Depth of 650 Feet, J.T. Reding, T.D. Boyce .......................................................... 37

October (No. 10)

Monitoring Cleanliness and Profile of Blast Cleaned Steel, A.N. McKelvie .......................................................... 9
A New Dimension in Underwater Maintenance, Raymond P. Devolay .......................................................... 11
Corrosion, Deicing Salts, and the Environment, R.L. Chance .......................................................... 16
A History of Stray Traction Current Corrosion in the United States, John J. Meany, Jr. .......................................................... 22
Corrosion Rates to Be Expected at Zero Blowdown of Recirculating Water, C.C. Fowlkes .......................................................... 26
Corrosion by Concrete of Embedded Material Other Than Reinforcing Steel, H. Woods .......................................................... 31
A Case for Cathodic Protection of Lead Sheath Telephone Cables, W.R. Stead .......................................................... 33

©NACE INTERNATIONAL MP•LIT INDEX TO MATERIALS PERFORMANCE 29
November (No. 11)
Waveguide Corrosion, A.J. Raffalovich ................................................................. 9
Surfaces Produced by Abrasive Blasting of Steel, C.B. Doherty .................................. 12
New Coating Developments—Problems and Trends in the Nuclear Power Industry, J.B. Lopata .................................................. 20
Cathodic Protection of Internal Surfaces of Pipes Containing Seawater, R.E. Groover, M.H. Peterson ........................................... 24
Pitting and Crevice Corrosion Resistance of Commercial 18% Cr Stainless Steels, R.J. Brigham .................................................. 29
Superheated Steam Oxidation of HK-40 Reformer Tubing, Komei Kasahara .................. 31
EPA R&D Program for Industrial Corrosion, W.J. Lacy, G. Rey, M.P. Stryer .................. 36

December (No. 12)
Bay Area Rapid Transit System (BART), H.E. Bomar, Roy O. Dean, James A. Hanck, Michael D. Orton, P.L. Todd ......................................................... 9
Early Chloride Corrosion of Reinforced Concrete—A Test Report, E. Atimtay, P.A. Ferguson .................................................. 18
New Concepts in Alkaline Cooling Water Treatments, A.J. Freedman, R. Nass .................................................. 22
Comparison of Corrosion Rates: Wireline-Cut Plastic-Coated Oil Well Tubing vs Wireline-Cut Bare Tubing, Glenn R. Roberson ........... 26
Radwaste Filtration and Particle Distribution, T.W. Lancey, T. Van den Berg .................. 28
Injection Water + Oxygen = Corrosion and/or Well Plugging Solids, H.G. Byars, B.R. Gallop .................................................. 31

January (No. 1)
Corrosion Control Methods for Electrically Bonded Joints in Aircraft, A.W. Morris, J.J. Reilly ................................................................. 9
Exotic Gaskets, B.G. Staples ........................................................................ 14
Corrosion of Semiconductor Metallized Contacts, E.B. Hakim ................................ 16
Corrosion of High-Strength, Low-Alloy and Mild Steels Beneath Automobiles, R.J. Neville, S.H. Melbourne .................................................. 18
Corrosion Fatigue Testing as a Method of Evaluating Corrosion Inhibitors in Oil Field Environments, R.F. McReynolds, Richard M. Vennett ............... 23
Steel Embrittlement Problems Associated with Hot-Dip Galvanizing—Causes, Mechanisms, Controls, and Selected References, R.D. McDonald ......... 31
Case Histories: Lack of Predesign Corrosion Survey Proves Costly (Early Corrosion Failures in Sewage Treatment Plant), Percy Hort .................. 37

February (No. 2)
Corrosion and Plating Problems in Electronic Equipment for the Communications Industry, R.G. Baker ..................................................................... 15
Corrosion and Thermal Stressing Studies of an Electroplated Aluminum/Stainless Steel Joint, J.W. Dini, H.R. Johnson .................................................. 19
How One Electric Utility Gets Its Boilers Cleaned, W.C. Pettus ........................................ 22
Corrosion Inhibitor Studies on Aluminum, George Schick ........................................... 23
Status Report: Explosion-Bonded Clad Plate for Industrial Equipment, C.P. Williams .................................................. 30

March (No. 3)
Factors Affecting the Sulfide Stress Cracking Performance of High-Strength Steels, J.B. Greer ................................................................. 11
New Coating Developments, Problems, and Trends in the Steel Plate Fabrication Industry, D.W. Christofferson .................................................. 26
Pipeline Voltage Hazards on High-Voltage Alternating Current Transmission Line Rights-of-Way, E.A. Cherney .................................................. 29
Automatic Control to Optimize Cooling Water Treatment, Kenneth E. Gasper ............... 33
Cleaning of Printed Circuit Boards to Remove Ionic Soils, J.W. Denison, Jr. ..................... 36
Has Technology Failed?, D.A. Gaudion .................................................................. 40

April (No. 4)
New Coating Developments, Problems, and Trends in the Pipeline Industry, L.C. Choate ................................................................. 15
Corrosion Problems in the Food Processing Industry—An Overview, Lyle D. Perrigo .................................................. 27
Effect of Corrosion Products on the Flavor of Processed Food, D.B. Cash .................................................. 28
Problem and Hazards of Metallic Ion Contamination in Food, P. Muneta .................................................. 30
Effect of Velocity on the Seawater Corrosion Behavior of High-Performance Ship Materials, J.A. Davis, G.A. Gehring, Jr. ..................... 32
Clad Metal Automotive Trim Materials, Robert Babinan, L.N. Redmerski .............. 39

May (No. 5)
Enterainment of Water by Flowing Oil, M. Wicks, J.P. Fraser ........................................ 9
Effect of Initial Low Anode Current Densities on the Subsequent Performance of Galvanic Anodes, M.H. Peterson, T.J. Lennox, Jr., R.E. Groover ........... 12
 Fireside Corrosion in Municipal Incinerators vs Refuse Composition, D.A. Vaughan, H.H. Krause, Walter K. Boyd .................................................. 16
Inorganic Zinc Coatings—Past, Present, and Future, Charles G. Manger .................................................. 25
Economic Advantage of Deferred Topcoat Zinc-Based Painting Systems, C.P. Dillon .......... 29
Monitoring and Control of Cathodic Protection of Offshore Structures, J.H. Morgan .................. 37

June (No. 6)
Resistance of Commercially Available High-Strength Tubular Goods to Sulfide Stress Cracking, J.L. Battle, T.V. Miller, M.E. True .................. 11
Materials Problems in Salt-Water Cooling Towers, K.R. Walston ................................... 22
Linear Polarization Method for Corrosion Rate Measurements in Limestone Slurry Scrubber, P. Burda .............................................................. 27
High-Temperature Crude Oil Corrosivity Studies, J.E. Slater, Warren E. Berry, B. Paris, Walter K. Boyd ................................................................. 31
Experience with High-Strength Oil Field Tubular Goods in Sour Service, T.M. Swanson, J.P. Tralmer ................................................................. 33
Development of Higher Strength HS-Resistant Steels for Oil Field Applications, P.J. Grobner, D.L. Sponseller, W.W. Cias ................................. 35

July (No. 7)
Reheaters in Systems for Scrubbing Stack Gases, G.L. Crow .......................................................................................................................... 9
Experiment Design in Corrosion Control, S.B. Twitchell, P.J. Lackmeyer ........................................................................................................... 14
Corrosion Correlations with Ammonia and Hydrogen Sulphide in Air Coolers, F.E. Ehmkke ............................................................. 20
Stratification of Water Properties Along the Louisiana Coast and Its Influence on Cathodic Protection Systems, Richard M. Vennett, R.R. Matthews ............................................................... 31
Importance of High-Purity in Stainless Steels for Nitric Acid Service—Experience from Plant Service, U. Blom, B. Kvarnback ....................... 43

August (No. 8)
A Study of Corrosion Rates in an Operating Desalting Plant, J.A. Manning, S.V. Carleton ........................................................................... 9
Review: Corrosion of Bare Concentric Neutals in URD Systems, Kenneth G. Compton .............................................................................. 14
Correlation Between Long-Term Testing of Aluminum Alloys for Desalination and Electrochemical Methods of Evaluation, R.A. Bonewititz, Ellis D. Verink, Jr. .................................................................................. 16
Pipeline Telluric Current Interferences as One Phase of a Wider Interdisciplinary Technological Problem, T.G. Procter ................................. 24
Protective Systems for Fastener Areas of Carrier-Based Naval Aircraft, Robert N. Miller, G.G. Seeliger, W.A. Boggs ......................................................... 28
Critical pH Scaling Indexes, Herbert Feitler ........................................................................................................................................... 33
Use of Low-Interstitial 26% Cr-1% Mo Stainless Steel in Chemical Plants, C.P. Dillon .................................................................................. 36
Cable Connection and Splice Corrosion Protection, W.R. Neall .................................................................................................................. 38

September (No. 9)
New Aspects of the Application of Cathodic Protection to Offshore Facilities, Jack G. Davis, E.P. Doremus, R.B. Pass ........................................ 9
Service Experience and Stress Corrosion of Inconel 600 Bellows Expansion Joints in Turbine Steam Environments, L.D. Kramer, S.T. Michael, F.W. Pement ......................................................... 15
Hot Seawater Corrosion of Copper-Based Alloys, Ralph W. Ross, Jr., D.B. Anderson .................................................................................. 27
Electrochemical Investigation of Passivating Mild Steel Surfaces, J.D. Martin, William P. Banks ............................................................... 33
Large Diameter Field Filament Wound Tanks, W.B. Jessup ......................................................................................................................... 37
Environmental Impact Assessment of Cooling Towers, J.R. Bartlit, M.D. Williams .................................................................................. 39
Effect of Columbian Additions in Austenitic Stainless Steel Castings to Inhibit Intergranular Corrosion, G.A. Minick, D.L. Olson .......................... 41
Corrosion of Telephone Load Coil Cases and “T” Carrier Cases in Manholes, R. Stoneman ................................................................. 44
Feasibility Study of Applying Concrete Over External Thin Film Submarine Pipe Coatings, L.C. Choate .................................................................. 45

October (No. 10)
Galvanic Coupling of Some Stainless Steels to Copper Underground, E. Escalante, W.F. Gerhold .................................................................. 16
Use of Irradiated Heat Shrinkable Polymers for Corrosion/Electrolysis Protection and Repair, V.E. Walsh ......................................................... 27
Coating Aluminum Aircraft Alloys to Improve Resistance to Marine Stress Corrosion Cracking, Robert N. Miller, G.G. Seeliger .......................... 31
Galvanized Steel—Added Cost or Capital Investment?, T.J. Kinstler ................................................................................................. 34
Discussion: Galvanized Steel—Added Cost or Capital Investment?, C.P. Dillon; Reply: T.J. Kinstler ................................................................. 37
Cathodic Protection of Borehole Casing, M. Unz ................................................................................................................................. 40

November (No. 11)
An Approach to the Reporting and Evaluation of Corrosion Coupon Exposure Results, H.G. Byars, B.R. Gallop .................................................. 9
Corrosion Resistance of Copper-Clad Stainless Steel Cable Shielding Materials, Robert Baboian, Gardner S. Haynes ........................................ 16
Relation of Tube Manufacturing Variables to Corrosion and Corrosion Product Release Rates of Inconel 600 in a Simulated Pressurized-Water Reactor Primary Water, G.C. Bodine, Jr., J.W. Carter ......................................................... 22
Corrosion of Distillation Equipment by HNO3-HF Solutions During HNO3 Recovery, R. Mah, K. Terada, D.L. Cash .................................................. 28
Failure Mechanisms Associated with Plastic-Lined Piping Systems, J.F. Delahant ................................................................. 31
Seawater Corrosion of 90-10 and 70-30 Cu-Ni: 14-Year Exposures, K.D. Ejfrid, D.B. Anderson ................................................................. 37
Comparative Results on Chloride Stress Corrosion Cracking of Steam Generator Materials in Cyclic Steam Environment, J.P. Hammond, P. Patriarca, G.M. Slaughter, W.A. Maxwell ............................................. 41

December (No. 12)
Heater Tube Melting Due to Carburization, Bruce D. Craig .................................................................................................................. 9
Replaceable Deep Grounded Evaluation, Joe E. Tatum ......................................................................................................................... 12
Nature and Control of Calcium Orthophosphate Deposition in Cooling Water Systems, R.G. Varanik ................................................................. 16
Fatigue Properties of Prior-Corroded Aluminum Sheet Alloys, N.L. Person ......................................................................................... 22
Corrosion Monitoring in the East Crossfield D-1 Gas Gathering System, H.J. Heinrichs ................................................................. 27
Deep-Water Testing of Sacrificial Anodes; Part 2, W.B. Mackay .................................................................................................................. 39

©NACE INTERNATIONAL
January (No. 1)
Guest Editorial: Stress Corrosion Cracking in Nuclear Power Plant Steam Generator Tubes, Warren E. Berry ................................................................. 7
Zinc Silicate Coatings—The Australian Scene, R.N. Ride ................................................................. 9
Survey of Corrosion in Hydrocracker Effluent Air Coolers, R.L. Piehl ........................................... 10
Laboratory Test for Evaluating Alloys for H₂S Service, Donald S. Burns ...................................... 15
Some Corrosion Problems and Their Mitigation in Telephone Manholes, George Schick ..................... 21
Coupon Corrosion Rates Versus Hydrogen Probe Activity, D.R. Finch, A.C. Nestle, J.J. Marr .............. 28
Corrosion Monitoring of Storage Bins for Radioactive Calcines, T.L. Hoffman ................................. 33
Inhibition of Corrosion Under Desalination Conditions 5. Corrosion Rates Obtained on Copper Alloys with a Chromate-Phosphate Inhibitor, Billy D. Oakes ............................................................................ 44
Origins-10: Appalachian Underground Corrosion Short Course ................................................... 52
Metrics-11: North American Metric Organizations ......................................................................... 62
NACE Standard RP-07-75—Recommended Practice: Preparation and Installation of Corrosion Coupons and Interpretation of Test Data in Oil Production Practice .................................................. 65

February (No. 2)
Editorial: Margarita Is a Girl's Name, Hugh P. Godard .................................................................. 7
Corrosion Inhibiting Synergism by Triazoles in Aqueous Multimetal Systems, Cleveland O’Neal, Jr., Richard N. Borger ........................................................................... 9
Corrosion Control in Crude Oil Distillation Units, M.J. Humphries, G. Sorell ................................. 13
Measurement of the Film Building Ability of Paints, Thomas Ginsberg ........................................... 21
Stress Corrosion Cracking of Steam Turbine Materials, Thomas G. McCord, Bruce W. Bussert, Robert M. Curran, George C. Gould ................................................................................. 34
Intergranular Stress Corrosion Cracking of Nickel Alloys in Pressurized Water, J. Weber, P. Sury ................................................................. 34
A Study of Organic Corrosion Inhibitor Performance in the Distillation of Crude Oil, J. Paton, G.W. Littlecott ................................................................. 43
Preview 1976 Materials Performance and Corrosion Show ................................................................ 49
Definitions-2: According to Ailor ........................................................................................................ 76
NACE Standard MR-01-76—Material Requirements: Metallic Materials for Sucker Rod Pumps for Hydrogen Sulfide Environments ......................................................... 97

March (No. 3)
Editorial: A Unified Alloy Numbering System, Hugh P. Godard .......................................................... 7
Topcoating Zinc-Rich Primers, Kenneth R. Tator .................................................................................. 9
Deep Pitting Corrosion in Sour Crude Oil Tankers, Charles G. Manger .............................................. 17
Laboratory Evaluation of Neutralizing Amines for Use in Steam Systems, S.H. Albrecht, J.J. Schuck ................................................................................. 23
Investigation of Tube Failures in Inconel 600 Steam Generator Tubing at KWO Obrigheim, H.J. Schenk ................................................................................. 25
Corrosion Evaluation of Stainless Steels in High-Level Radioactive Wastes, T.L. Hoffman ............... 34
Platinized Titanium Anodes for Use in Cathodic Protection, M.A. Warne, P.C.S. Hayfield .................. 39
Corrosion Experience with Aluminum Desalting Plants, Howard R. Herrigel ..................................... 43
Recipes-8: Rapid Cathodic Cleaning Method for Corroded Samples .................................................. 64

April (No. 4)
Editorial: Pollution Control—We Can’t Afford to Be Emotional!, Hugh P. Godard ................................ 7
NACE Publication 6G176—Cleanliness and Anchor Patterns Available Through Centrifugal Blast Cleaning of New Steel ............................................................................. 9
NACE Publication 6H176—Acrylic Latex Coatings for Resistance to Atmospheric Corrosion to Metal Surfaces ......................................................................................... 13
Interrelation of Corrosion and Fouling for Metals in Seawater, K.D. Efird ................................................. 16
Materials Selection for Gas Scrubbers, Noshir T. Mistry ..................................................................... 27
Corrosion Inhibition by Surface-Active Chelants, David C. Zecher ....................................................... 33
Causes, Recording Techniques, and Characteristics of Telluric Currents, Victor P. Hessler ................. 38
Corrosion Prevention, Past, Present, and Future, Mars G. Fontana ....................................................... 49
Origins-11: The International Congress on Metallic Corrosion ................................................................ 68
Metrics-12: Force, Pressure and Stress Units ....................................................................................... 68

May (No. 5)
Editorial: Person to Person, Hugh P. Godard ....................................................................................... 7
High-Strength Steels for H₂S Service, I.M. Dvoracek ............................................................................ 9
Coatings and the Construction Contractor, John Croad ................................................................. 12
Protection of Reinforcing Bars with Organic Coatings, James R. Clifton ........................................... 14
Antifouling Polyester Acoustic Window, Robert S. Adair, Robert M. Fuller ........................................ 17
Stray-Current and Galvanic Corrosion of Reinforcing Steel in Concrete, Ronald L. Miller, William H. Hartt, Robert P. Brown ................................................................. 20
Seaile Efficiency Tests on Aluminum Alloy Anodes Containing Zinc, Indium, and Cadmium, E.G. Haney, George W. Kurr ................................................................................. 27
Coating Concrete Surfaces in Nuclear Plants, Charles G. Manger ....................................................... 31
Panel Discussion of Inorganic Zinc Primers at CORROSION’75 .......................................................... 35
Writing-1: Analysis vs Composition ................................................................................................... 46
Review-1: Malice in Blunderland ......................................................................................................... 47
Metrics-13: Preferred Numbers ............................................................................................................ 54
Definitions-3: According to Hamner .................................................................................................... 57
June (No. 6)

Editorial: The Professional, Hugh P. Godard ................................................................. 7
NACE Publication 6A/17—Inorganic Zinc Coatings for Immersion (Tank Lining) Service ................................................................. 9
Reinstallation of Cathodic Protection for Deep-Water Structures, H.E. Bross, John A. Bargoher ................................................................. 14
Factors Influencing the Hydrogen Cracking Sensitivity of Pipeline Steels, E.M. Moore, Jr., J.J. Warga ................................................................. 17
Corrosion Resistance and Cathodic Protection of Recently Developed Stainless Steel Alloys in Seawater, T.J. Lennox, Jr., M.H. Peterson ................................................................. 24
Detection and Diagnosis of Stress Corrosion Cracking in Ammonia Tanks, A.W. Logunov ................................................................. 33
Corrosion of Metals in Exhaust Gas Desulfurization Process for Sintering Plant, J. Sakai, I. Matsushima ................................................................. 38
Sulfide Stress Corrosion Cracking Resistance of Modified N-80 and C-90 Oil Country Casing, R.J. Stiglite ................................................................. 48
NACE Standard RP-01-76—Control of Corrosion on Steel, Fixed Offshore Platforms Associated with Petroleum Production ................................................................. 77

July (No. 7)

NACE New Headquarters Building ............................................................................... 7
Special Corrosion Testing Methods, R.P. Lee ..................................................................... 26
Corrosion Monitoring in the Cooling Systems of the Geysers Geothermal Plant, California, James A. Hanck, George Nekolka ................................................................. 33
Corrosion by Microbiological Organisms in Natural Waters, Gregory Kobrin ................................................................. 38
Effect of Use of Galvanized Steel on the Durability of Reinforced Concrete, Hajime Okamura, Yoshio Hisamatsu ................................................................. 43
Behavior of Metals in Desalting Environments—Seventh Progress Report (Summary), C.F. Schrieber, E.H. Corey ................................................................. 47
Coral Trachida Was There! ................................................................................. 54
Metrics-14: U.S. Commitment to Metrication .................................................................. 64
NACE Standard RP-02-76—Extruded Asphalt Mastic Type Protective Coatings for Underground Pipelines ................................................................. 69

August (No. 8)

Editorial: A Half Truth Is a Lie!, Hugh P. Godard ................................................................. 7
Monitoring the Carburation of Furnace Tubes in Ethylene Plants, R.H. Krikke, J. Hoving, K. Smit ................................................................. 9
Recent Developments in Inorganic Zinc Primers, John F. Montle, Michael D. Hassler ................................................................. 15
Corrosion Evaluation and Cathodic Protection of URD Cable, David H. Kroon ................................................................. 19
Cement and Concrete Technology for the Corrosion Engineer, D.R. Lankard ................................................................. 24
Soviet Corrosion Inhibitors, R.B. Perry, F.E. Lyle, Jr. .......................................................... 38
An Improved Ni-Mo Alloy for Hydrochloric Acid Service, F.G. Hodge, R.W. Kirchner ................................................................. 46
Corrosion Control in German Gas Wells, Lutz Speel .......................................................... 46
Metrics-15: The Time Has Come! ............................................................................... 56

September (No. 9)

Guest Editorial: Technology Resources, C.P. Dillon ............................................................. 7
Voltages Induced by Alternating Current Transmission Lines on Underground Pipelines, J.R. Sherbundy, S.A. Sebo ................................................................. 9
Corrosion Inhibitors for the Reduction of Wear in Iron Ore Grinding, A.W. Lui, G.R. Hoey ................................................................. 13
Long-Term Experience with Galvanic Anodes in a City Gas Distribution System, Charles L. Woody ................................................................. 17
Designing to Prevent Aerospace Weapon Corrosion, Bennie Cohen ......................................................... 23
New Trends in Buried Aluminum Pipelines, T.E. Wright .......................................................... 26
Resistance of Hastelloy Alloys to Corrosion by Inorganic Acids, T.S. Lee, III, F.G. Hodge ................................................................. 29
Internal Corrosion in Floating Roof Gasoline Storage Tanks, W.J. Neill, Jr., Z.A. Forouhas ................................................................. 37
Temper Embrittlement Studies on 2 1/4% Cr-1% Mo Steel, Kenneth L. Baumert, Conrad J. Polk ................................................................. 39
Metrics-16: Metric Conversion Factors for Units Used in Corrosion Literature ................................................................. 57

October (No. 10)

Editorial: NACE on the International Scene, Hugh P. Godard ............................................................. 7
Case Histories: Examples of Stress Corrosion Cracking in the Pulp and Paper Industry, Charles R. Morin, John P. Sheehan ................................................................. 9
Concrete-Polymer Composites, A Material for Use in Corrosive Environments, L.E. Kakacka, M. Steinberg ................................................................. 13
Computer System for Corrosion Control Records, Adriano Santini ................................................................. 16
Sandblasting Work History Survey, Jerry N. Jones ................................................................. 24
Early Detection of Corrosion Damage in Drilling Equipment, Neal Davis, Joe Baker, Tom Cox ................................................................. 27
Coating Economics, A.H. Roebuck, D.L. McCage ................................................................. 30
Chemical Control of Drillpipe Corrosion, James E. Donham ................................................................. 34
Review: Corrosion Experience with Copper-Nickel Alloys in Seawater Piping Systems, D.C. Vreeland ................................................................. 38
Writing-4: Incorrect Use of Word “The” ............................................................................. 54
Metrics-17: Do It Yourself! ......................................................................................... 59
NACE Standard RP-03-76—Monolithic Organic Corrosion-Resistant Floor Surfacing ................................................................. 63

November (No. 11)

Editorial: Importance of the Literature, Hugh P. Godard ............................................................. 7
Better Tube Life in Ethylene Pyrolysis Furnaces, J.A. Thullier ................................................................. 9
U.K. Research Aimed to Reduce Motor Vehicle Corrosion Caused by Highway Deicing Salts, R.R. Bishop ................................................................. 15
Prevention of Rebar Corrosion by Electrochemical Removal of Chlorides from Concrete Bridge Decks, J.E. Slater, D.R. Lankard, P.J. Moreland ................................................................. 21
Effect of Wet Storage Staining on the Subsequent Corrosion Rate of Galvanized Iron Sheets, C.E. Bird, F.J. Strauss ................................................................. 27

©NACE INTERNATIONAL
Austenitic Stainless Steel and Titanium for Wet Oxidation of Sewage Sludge, T.P. Oettinger ................................................................. 29
Process Fouling Control by Effective Antifoulant Selection, J.L. Haluska ............................................................................................... 36
Sodium Molybdate as a Corrosion Inhibitor in Cooling Tower Water, D.R. Robitaille .......................................................... 40
Metrics-18: Metrciation of Computer Applications ......................................................................................................................... 63
Writing-5: Improper Use of Word "Result" ........................................................................................................................................... 63
Laws-1: Sommer's Law .............................................................................................................................................................................. 63

December (No. 12)
Editorial: We Should Learn from History, Hugh P. Godard .................................................................................................................. 7
Corrosion of Telephone Plant in Manholes, Harry E. Kroon ............................................................................................................. 9
Field Evaluation of Pitting Attack on Unprotected Steam Turbine Components, I.D. Kramer .................................................. 12
Intergranular Corrosion of Ni-Mo-Fe Alloys, G.M. Ecer ...................................................................................................................................... 19
Corrosion of Nickel Alloys in Nuclear Fuel Reprocessing, Bernice E. Paige .............................................................. 22
Selecting and Specifying Liner Membranes, Gerald E. Fisher ........................................................................................................ 29
Recommended Procedures for Installing Pond Liners, John Owen .................................................................................................. 33
Metrics-19: Acceptable Non-SI Units ...................................................................................................................................................... 72
Writing-6: Brevity .......................................................................................................................................................................................... 74

January (No. 1)
Editorial: NACE Moves Fast to Develop Critical New Corrosion Standard, Hugh P. Godard ............................................................... 7
A New Device for Monitoring Internal Corrosion in Oil and Gas Pipelines, Mark E. Scott ............................................................. 9
The 25-Year-Old Redwater Alberta Salt-Water Disposal System, E. Hochhausen .............................................................................. 13
An Introduction to Corrosion Probes, J.M. Macki ............................................................................................................................... 17
Production of High-Quality Welded Stainless Steel Heat Exchanger Tubes, S.E. Doughty ............................................................ 19
Effect of Aqueous Sulfides and Their Oxidation Products on Hydrogen Cracking of Steel, Herbert H. Uhlig ...................................... 22
Corrosion at a Marine Ballistic Missile Field Installation, M.A. Pelensky ....................................................................................... 40
Metrics-20: Abrasive Grit Sizes ............................................................................................................................................................... 58
Verse-1: The Inchworm and the Centipede .......................................................................................................................................... 58

February (No. 2)
Editorial: Ren-Lo of Oak-Park Takes Over the Wheel, Hugh P. Godard ............................................................................................... 7
NACE Publication 1D177—Monitoring Techniques for the Control of Corrosion of Drill Pipe, Casing, and Other Steel Components in Contact with Drilling Fluids .......................................................................................................................................................... 9
Centrifugal Blast Cleaning of Surfaces for Painting, A.W. Mallory .................................................................................................. 11
Testing and Field Experience with Non-Heavy Metal Corrosion Inhibitors, Thomas C. Breske ...................................................... 17
Heat Exchanger Tubing Reliability, Robert E. Smallwood .................................................................................................................... 27
Occurrence of Cementite as a Corrosion Product at Low Temperatures [50 °C (120 °F)] in a Gas Environment, Bruce D. Craig ...... 34
An Investigation of Coupled Tubing Joints for Sour Service, J.A. Noerager, J.B. Greer .............................................................................................. 37
Equipment for Remote Coating of Tower Guy Lines, Richard W. Drisko ............................................................................................ 45
Origins-13: The International System (SI) of Metric Units .................................................................................................................. 63
Preview: CORROSION/77 Conference ................................................................................................................................................. 77

March (No. 3)
Editorial: All in Favor—Say "AYE," A.C. Flory .............................................................................................................................................. 7
T-6H-15 to Present Initial Report on How Surface Preparation Affects Coating Performance ................................................................. 9
In-Line Corrosion Monitoring Experience in the Du Pont Company, John P. French, James S. Stutheit ................................................ 13
Citicric Acid-Based Chemical Cleaning Processes, William J. Blame .............................................................................................. 15
Platinum Consumption in Cathodic Protection Anodes, Robert Babioan ................................................................................................ 20
Corrosion Evaluation of Aluminum Easy-Open Ends on Tinplate Cans, R.L. Horst, Jr. G.C. English ................................................... 23
Extreme Value Production of Maximum Pits on Pipelines, D.E. Hawn .............................................................................................. 29
Influence of Environment on Inorganic Zinc Coatings, Charles G. Mungar .......................................................................................... 33
Corrosion-Assisted Cracking of CA-6NM, David A. Hansen, Thomas Doody .................................................................................. 36
Stress Corrosion Cracking Problems in Naval Aircraft, S.J. Ketcham ............................................................................................. 38

April (No. 4)
Editorial: Corrosion in the Daily Press, Hugh P. Godard ........................................................................................................................ 7
A Systematic Approach for Development of Low-Polluting Corrosion Inhibitors for Cooling Water Treatments, J. Jacob, Herman Kerst .......................................................... 9
Corrosion Behavior of Galvanized Sheet in Relation to Variation in Coating Thickness, C.E. Bird ........................................................ 14
Effects of Exposure Conditions on the Corrosion of AA 6061-T6 Aluminum in Seawater, M.H. Peterson, T.J. Lennox, Jr. ................. 16
In-Place Internal Coating of a Water Transmission Line, A.K. Haugen, I.L. Purdy ................................................................................. 22
Pros and Cons of Pipeline Casings, W.H. Seager, R.D. Webster ........................................................................................................... 25

1977 (Vol. 16)

Robert E. Smallwood

John P. Frenck, James S. Stutheit

E. Hochhausen

F.W. Pement,

J.L. Haluska

T.P. Oettinger

H.C. Bird

M.H. Peterson, T.J. Lennox, Jr.

NACE INTERNATIONAL
May (No. 5)

**Editorial**: A Reminder!, Hugh P. Godard .................................................. 7
Cathodic Protection of a Hot Pipeline in Frozen Earth, James M. O’Connell ................................................................. 13
Experimental Determination of the Volatility of Condensate Corrosion Inhibitors, Dionisio G. Cuisia ................................................................. 21
Acid Corrosion Resistance of Boiler Steels, W. Haybregts .................................................. 23
Influence of Salt on the Freeze-Thaw Deterioration of Concrete, T.R. Cantor, C.P. Kneeter ................................................................. 28
Designing with Stainless Steels for Service in Stress Corrosion Environments, George E. Moller ................................................................. 32
Effects of Array Size and Spacing on the Calculation of Galvanic Anode Current Outputs, P.J. Knuecky, B.S. Smith ................................................................. 44

June (No. 6)

**Editorial**: TWX/Telex—An Alternative to the Mails, Hugh P. Godard .................................................. 7
Development of Wrought Austenitic-Ferritic Stress Corrosion-Resistant Alloys with Less Than 40% Ferrite for Pipe and Tube, G.C. Bodine, Jr., C.H. Sump ................................................................. 13
Steels for the Pulp and Paper Industry, M.E. Komp, W.L. Mathay ................................................................. 22
Electrochemical Monitoring of Carbon Steel Corrosion in Heavy Water Production, Malcolm G. Hay, D.P. Dautovich, W.P. Dobson ................................................................. 30
Reducing Galvanic Corrosion with Transition Metals, Gardner S. Haynes, Robert Baboian ................................................................. 36
Corrosion Prevention of an Offshore Brazilian Artificial Island, Aldo Cordeiro Dutra ................................................................. 40
Recipes-9: Exotic Gasket Material for Hot Corrosive Service ................................................................. 60

July (No. 7)

**Editorial**: Too Many Engineers Don’t Learn Any Corrosion in University, Hugh P. Godard ................................................................. 7
Polyalkylene Glycol Quenching of Aluminum Alloys, J.F. Collins, C.E. Maduell ................................................................. 20
Microbiological Control with Chlorine Dioxide Helps Save Energy, Sidney Sassman, William J. Ward ................................................................. 24
**Case Histories**: Problems with Pressure Vessels in Sour Gas Service, A.J.R. Rees ................................................................. 29
Corrosion of Galvanized Steel in Contact with Concrete Containing Calcium Chloride, Clarence E. Mange ................................................................. 34
Coating Selection and Maintenance Painting Costs Pulp and Paper Industry, Lloyd E. Parks ................................................................. 37
Corrosion Design Problems in Coal Conversion Plants, W.J. Lochmann, R.D. Howell ................................................................. 43
**Discussion**: Electrochemical Removal of Chlorides from Concrete Bridge Decks, J.A. Rogers; **Reply**: J.E. Slater ................................................................. 48
Miscellany: on Authors and Editors: ................................................................. 65
Games-1: Tricks for Your Calculator: ................................................................. 65

August (No. 8)

**Editorial**: Education—The Real Wealth of a Nation, Hugh P. Godard ................................................................. 7
Field Testing of Valve Stem Brasses for Portable Water Service, L.P. Costas ................................................................. 9
Air Quality Reference Data for Corrosion Assessment, T.E. Graedel, N. Schwartz ................................................................. 17
Full Time Inspection Minimizes Paint Failures in the North Sea, David H. Deacon, Andrew J. Sansum ................................................................. 25
A Corrosion Protection System for Beryllium in Aircraft Brake Applications, Robert M. Paine, A. James Stonehouse ................................................................. 27
Corrosion Monitoring in Oil Field Operations Using A Vacuum Hydrogen Probe, Richard M. Vennett ................................................................. 31
Carburization Testing of Some Ethylene Furnace Alloys, D.G. Tipton, D.E. Wenschhof ................................................................. 42
Miscellany: It’s Not the Heat: ................................................................. 65
NACE Standard RP-01-77—Mitigation of Alternating Current and Lightning Effects on Metallic Structures and Corrosion Control Systems ................................................................. 71

September (No. 9)

**Editorial**: Times Have Changed Linal, Hugh P. Godard ................................................................. 7
Results of Interlaboratory Sulfide Stress Cracking Using the NACE T-1F-9 Proposed Test Method, J.B. Greer ................................................................. 9
Energy Savings Via Semi on Stream Cleaning of Crude Preheat Exchangers, James F. Axsom ................................................................. 15
Early Corrosion Failures in Copper Heat Exchanger Tubing, J.O. Edwards, R.I. Hamilton, J.B. Gilmour ................................................................. 18
Influence of Cathodic Over-Protection on Fatigue of Carbon Steel in Seawater, L.M. Dvorack ................................................................. 21
Sulfide Stress Cracking of Precipitation Hardening Stainless Steels, R.R. Gaugh ................................................................. 24
Corrosion Barrier Materials for the Communications Industry, Gardner S. Haynes, Robert Baboian ................................................................. 30
Use of Polarization Cells on Underground Transmission and Distribution System, J.B. Prime, Jr. ................................................................. 33
**Case Histories**: Experience with Nonchromate Cooling Water Treatment, D. Hinchcliffe, J. Town ................................................................. 36
**Case Histories**: Industrial Applications of Corrosion Probes, E.L. Liening ................................................................. 39
Recipes-10: Sealing That Leak Around Your Car Windshield: ................................................................. 57
NACE Standard TM-01-77—Testing of Metals for Resistance to Sulfide Stress Cracking at Ambient Temperatures ................................................................. 61

October (No. 10)

**Editorial**: The Price of Inflation, L.C. Rowe ................................................................. 7
Deep Wells—A Corrosion Engineering Challenge, Robert N. Tuttle, T.W. Hamby ................................................................. 9
Electronic Hydrogen Sensor Studies in the H₂S-Air-NaCl-H₂O-Fe Corrosion System, Frederick J. Radd, Donald H. Oertle ................................................................. 12
Stress Corrosion Cracking of High-Strength Stainless and Low-Alloy Steel in Chemical Plant Atmospheres,

Unique Morphology of Corrosion of AISI 304 Austenitic Stainless Steel in Hot Tap Water,

Anodic Protection of Carbon Steel in Aqueous Ammonia Solution, Walter A. Szymanski

Galvanic Behavior of Underground Cable Neutral Wires and Jacketing Material, Orville W. Zastroz

Cathodic Protection of Rebar in Concrete Bridge Decks, Harold J. Fromm

Case Histories: Inhibition Success Story in Virden, Manitoba Oil Field, P. Lawrence, C.D. Wellman

Nature of Petroleum Process Fouling - Results with a Practical Instrument, Richard Braun

Discussion: Corrosion of Galvanized Steel in Contact with Concrete Containing Calcium Chloride, J.B. Lankes, P.E. Richmond, Reply: Clarence E. Mange

Discussion: Electrochemical Removal of Chlorides from Concrete Bridge Decks, Hans Arup

Writing-9: Misuse of Word “Chemistry”

December (No. 12)

Editorial: ‘77 Was a Good Year!, Hugh P. Godard

NACE Publication 6H177—Vinyl Coatings for Resistance to Atmospheric Corrosion

Unique Morphology of Corrosion of AISI 304 Austenitic Stainless Steel in Hot Tap Water, Kornel Kasahara


High-Temperature Passivation in Natural Circulation Boilers, William P. Banks, E.D. Martin

Current Status of Carburetion Testing and Assessment, J. Blackburn

Corrosion of Concentric Neutrals, Kenneth G. Compton

Passivation and Its Application in Cooling Water Systems, John M. Donohue, E.W. James

Use of Furan Resin in Highly Corrosive Environments, Otto H. Fenner, John E. Callaham

January (No. 1)

Editorial: A Native View of Ecology, Hugh P. Godard

Effect of a High Heat Flux on the Corrosion of 2-1/4% Cr-1%

Mo Steel in Superheated Steam, J.C. Griess, J.H. DeVan, W.A. Maxwell

Alonized Heat Exchanger Tubes Give Good High-Temperature Service, W.A. McGill, M.J. Weinbaum

Sulfides—Their Effect on Coatings and Substrates, Charles G. Manger

Inhibition of Steel Corrosion in Sour Gas Well Environments Containing Sulfur and Ethylamine, F.F. Lyle, Jr., S. Lechler, J. Brandt, F.E. Blount, E.S. Snavely

Corrosion of Superalloys, Inconels, and Stainless Steels by the Products from Fluidized Bed Coal Combustion, Henry F. Wigton

NACE Standard RP-01-78—Design, Fabrication, and Surface Finish of Metal Tanks and Vessels to Be Lined for Chemical Immersion Service

February (No. 2)

Editorial: Mighty Mouse from “Aymaus” (Emaus, PA)!, Hugh P. Godard

Impressed Current Cathodic Protection for Large Offshore Platforms, James D. Gleason

Alternating Current Neutral Potentials on Underground Gas Piping Systems, David T. Lathrop

Scale Removal and Prevention in High-Silica Cooling Waters, William S. Midkiff, H. Pressley Foy

Machine Made Small Diameter Fiberglass Pipe for Corrosion Control, Kenneth J. Oswald

Case Histories: Copper Alloy Tube Failures in Seawater Condensers, John M. Schuler

Corrosion Problems in Solar Energy Systems, Paul D. Thompson, Michael B. Hayden


March (No. 3)

Editorial: It’s Been a Humbling Experience!, Hugh P. Godard


Stainless Steels in Seawater, H.E. Deverell, Jack R. Maurer

Corrosion and Hydrogen Blistering Control in Sour Water Systems, Eddie C. French

Corrosion in the Burnt Timber Wet Sour Gas Gathering System, B.R.D. Gurus, J.N. Cassin

Basics-1: Fundamentals of Corrosion Causes and Mitigation, Joram Lichtenstein


Technical Note: Laboratory Corrosion Test for Stainless Steels for SO2 Scrubber Service, E.A. Litzlovs

Miscellany: How to Estimate Quantities of Paint Required for a Job

1978 (Vol. 17)
### April (No. 4)

**Editorial:** Evaluation of Ability, Hugh P. Godard ............................................................... 7

Durability of Containers for Storing Solidified Radioactive Wastes, C.L. Angerman, W.N. Rankin ................................................................................................................. 9


Effect of Stray Direct Current on Yellow Brass in Seawater, T.J. Lennox, Jr., M.H. Peterson ................................................................. 27

Classic Blunders in Corrosion Protection, Oliver W. Siebert ................................................... 33

Laboratory Investigations of High-Temperature Alloy Corrosion and Failures, Louis H. Wolfe ................................................................. 38

### May (No. 5)

**Editorial:** on Writing Letters, Hugh P. Godard ............................................................... 7

Evaluation of Inhibitors for Wet, Sour Gas Gathering Systems, Larry W. Gallin ................................................................. 9

Evaluation of Welds and Stress in High-Nickel Alloys in Fluoride Solutions, Bernice E. Paige ................................................................. 15

Inorganic Zinc-Rich Primers—Fact and Fancy, C. Malcolm Hendry ................................................... 19

Long-Term Corrosion Tests in Roundout Reservoir, New York, Colin McCaul, Isidore Geld ................................................................. 27

Why Corrosion Education?, Oliver W. Siebert ............................................................... 34

Technical Note: Cr-Ni-Mn Austenitic Stainless Steel Alloy Resists Corrosion by Ammonium Carbamate, E.M. Rains ................................................................. 35

**Discussion:** Corrosion Problems in Solar Energy Systems, S.H. Batt ................................................................. 36

NACE Standard MR-01-75 (1978 Revision)—Sulfide Stress Cracking-Resistant Metallic Material for Oil Field Equipment ................................................................. 61

### June (No. 6)

**Editorial:** The Numbers Game, Hugh P. Godard ............................................................... 7

Economics of Corrosion Control, R.H. Hauser ............................................................... 9

Corrosion Experience in Nuclear Waste Processing at Battelle-Northwest, S.C. Slate, R.F. Maness ................................................................. 13

Metallic Corrosion in Coal Gasification Pilot Plants, V.L. Hill, M.A.H. Howes ................................................................. 22

Technical Note: Resistance of Ductile Iron to Sulfide Stress Cracking, Ronald B. Diegle, Richard S. Treseder ................................................................. 31

NACE Standard RP-02-78—Design and Operation of Stripping Columns for Removal of Oxygen from Water ................................................................. 53

### July (No. 7)

Obituary: NACE Treasurer D.R. Fincher .............................................................................. 7

IR Drop in Cathodic Protection Measurements, James B. Bushman, Frank E. Rizzo ................................................................................................. 9

A Flush-Mounted Probe for Instantaneous Corrosion Measurements in Gas Transmission Lines, Eddie C. French, Paul E. Eaton ................................................................. 13

Basics-2: Basic Corrosion Control Design—Coatings, Joram Lichtenstein, Lawrence F. Flaherty ................................................................. 19

A New Method for Evaluating Localized Corrosion of Sheet Metal, R.F. Reising, M.S. Walker, R.L. Spencer ................................................................. 23

Stress Corrosion Cracking Behavior of Wrought Fe-Cr-Ni Alloys in Marine Atmosphere, K.I. Money, W.W. Kirk ................................................................. 28

### August (No. 8)

**Editorial:** TPC Is for You, Hugh P. Godard .............................................................................. 7

**Case Histories:** Early Failure of Copper-Nickel Heat Exchanger Tubes, D.D. Marsden ................................................................................................. 9

Iron Sulfide Coatings to Reduce Hydrogen Damage in H₂S Environments, D.P. Dautovich, Malcolm G. Hay ................................................................. 15

Basics-3: Corrosion in Laymen’s Terms, Hugh P. Godard ................................................................................................. 20

Polyethylene Extrusion Coatings for Steel Pipe, N. Schmitz-Pranghe, W. Von Baackmann ................................................................................................. 22

High-Temperature Hydrogen Damage in Petroleum Refinery Equipment, G. Sorell, M.J. Humphries ................................................................. 33

### September (No. 9)

**Editorial:** of Golf, Capitalism, and Socialism, Hugh P. Godard ................................................................................................. 7

Testing of Zinc Anodes for Offshore Buried Pipelines at Elevated Temperature, Finn O. Jensen, Andreas Rygg, Oddvar Setre .................................................................................. 9

Evaluating Nickel-Based and Stainless Alloys for Subsurface H₂S Service, P.W. Rice ................................................................................................. 16

Galvanic Corrosion Studies of Aluminum and Steel Shielding Materials for Armored Telephone Cables, G.D. Schwank, K.E. Bow .................................................................................. 25

Predicting the Metallic Corrosion Costs of Operating and Maintaining Buildings and Utility Systems, Christopher Hahin .................................................................................. 31

Selection of Piping for Corrosive Service, C.P. Dillon ................................................................................................. 34

**Discussion:** Inorganic Zinc-Rich Primers—Fact and Fancy, Michael D. Tellor; Reply: C. Malcolm Hendry ................................................................................................. 37

**Discussion:** Alternating Current Neutral Potentials on Underground Gas Piping Systems, David T. Lathrop ................................................................................................. 39

### October (No. 10)

**Editorial:** Attention to Detail, Hugh P. Godard .............................................................................. 7

Protection of Steel Piles by Nonmetallic Coatings in Seawater, E. Escalante, W.P. Iverson ................................................................................................. 9


Prediction of Remaining Zinc on a Buried Culvert from Polarization Measurements, Earl L. Pye, Fred H. Brock ................................................................................................. 19

Cathodic Protection of Vertical Turbine Pumps, Brad Lewis ................................................................................................. 21

Effect of Ammonium Bifluoride on the Corrosion Rates of Some Common Chemical Cleaning Solvents, Gregory Poff ................................................................................................. 24

Basics-4: Choosing the Best Buy in Protective Coatings, W.A. Wood, Jr. ................................................................................................. 26

Materials and Corrosion Problems in the Pulp and Paper Industry, R.S. Charlton ................................................................................................. 27

Chemical Cleaning of Pressurized-Water Reactor Steam Generators to Relieve Denting, P.J. Pettit, P.F. McGillicue ................................................................................................. 36

History-1: "Electrolysis" of Buried Metals Recognized in 1893! ................................................................................................. 64
November (No. 11)

Editorial: Why Wear Blinders?, Hugh P. Godard .......................................................... 7
Calcium Sulfate Anhydrite Scaling of Water-Cooled Exchangers, Roy V. Comeaux .......................................................... 9
Research to Develop Corrosion Control for Neutral Wires of In-Situ URD Cables, James A. Hanck, Martin T. Fogata, George Nekoksa .......................................................... 22
Effect of Galvanic Couples on Saponification of Painted Auto Body Steel, Robert Baboian .......................................................... 28
The Electrical Survey: What It Won’t Do, Maurice A. Riordan .......................................................... 38
How Coatings Protect and Why They Fail, Kenneth B. Tator .......................................................... 41

December (No. 12)

Editorial: Let’s Eat, Be Merry, Woody Backensto ........................................................................ 7
Influence of Concrete Materials, Mix, and Construction Practices on the Corrosion of Reinforcing Steel, D. Whiting .......................................................... 9
Prevention of Corrosion in Hydrodesulfurizer Air Coolers and Condensers, D.G. Damin, J.D. McCoy .......................................................... 23
Detection of Active Corrosion, Frank E. Rizzo ........................................................................ 26
Laboratory Investigations of the Denting Phenomenon in Nuclear Steam Generators, M.J. Wooten, G. Economy, A.R. Pebler, W.T. Lindsay, Jr. .......................................................... 30
Use of New Synthetic Polysulfonate for In-Service Boiler Cleaning, Dionisio G. Cuisia, C.M. Hwa, Richard L. Every .......................................................... 38

January (No. 1)

Editorial: A Look at CORROSION/78, Hugh P. Godard .......................................................... 7
New Developments in Platinum Type Anodes, Robert Baboian .......................................................... 9
Evaluation of Nonmetallic Cooling Water Inhibitors, A.S. Krisher ........................................................................ 21
Behavior of Stainless Steel in Ammonia-Based Spent Sulfite Liquor, D. McGovern .......................................................... 27
Hydrogen Sulfide Stress Corrosion Cracking in Materials for Geothermal Power, A.R. Troiano, R.F. Hehemann .......................................................... 31
Application of High-Strength, Low-Alloy Steels in the Chemical Industry, John B. Vrable, R.T. Jones, E.H. Phelps .......................................................... 39

February (No. 2)

Editorial: The Impatient Hitchhiker!, Hugh P. Godard .......................................................... 7
A Comparative Study of the Corrosion Resistance of Cable Shielding Materials, Gardner S. Haynes, Robert Baboian .......................................................... 45
Use of Simulated Holidays for the Evaluation of the Method for Leakage Conductance Measurement on Underground and Submerged Pipelines, I. Matsushima, K. Namura ........................................................................ 60
Concept and Development of Corrosion Monitoring, P.J. Moreland, John G. Hines .......................................................... 65
Embeddable Reference Electrodes for Chloride-Contaminated Concrete, Carl E. Locke, C. Dehghanian .......................................................... 70

March (No. 3)

Editorial: First International Conference on Durability of Building Materials and Components, Hugh P. Godard .......................................................... 7
Stainless Steel Weld Overlay Resistance to Polythionic Acid Attack, E. Lendvai-Lintner .......................................................... 9
Performance of Coated Steel Products in a Winter Undervehicle Test, R.T. Russell, Jack T. Kuchl ........................................................................ 16
An Improved Method for Measuring Pipe-to-Soil Potential and Current Density at Cathodically Protected Pipelines, Komei Kasahara, Taisaku Sato, Haruhiko Adachi ........................................................................ 21
Inhibition of Sulfide-Induced Corrosion of Copper-Nickel Alloys with Ferrous Sulfate, Harvey P. Hack, John P. Gudas .......................................................... 25
Effect of Material Choice on Heat Transfer in Steam Surface Condensers, E. Spencer ........................................................................ 29
Use of Chemical Pesticides and the Effect on Production and Cost of Crude Oil, R.C. Allred ........................................................................ 32
Recent Trends in the Registration of Pesticides (Including Pesticides Used in Oil Production Operations), D.D. Campt ........................................................................ 34
Calcium Nitrite as an Inhibitor of Rebar Corrosion in Chloride-Containing Concrete, I.T. Lundquist, Jr., A.M. Rosenberg, J.M. Gaidis ........................................................................ 36
Potentiodynamic Polarization Studies in the Field, R.L. Martin ........................................................................ 41

April (No. 4)

Editorial: Thank Goodness for Regionals!, Hugh P. Godard .......................................................... 7
The Galvanic Corrosion Behavior of Dissimilar Metal Couples Used in Automotive Applications, M.S. Walker ........................................................................ 9
Better Crude Unit Corrosion Control by Adding Proprietary Neutralizers to the Column Feed, J.J. Perugini ........................................................................ 16
Field Inspection Of, and Repairs To, Heavy Wall Refinery Vessels, J. Watanabe, Y. Nakajo, S. Mima, K. Sakamoto, Y. Murakami ........................................................................ 22
Selection of Titanium for Petroleum Refinery Components, J.A. McMaster ........................................................................ 28
Zinc Anodes—Underground Uses for Cathodic Protection and Grounding, George W. Kurr ........................................................................ 34
Galvanized Steel in Concrete, Hans Arap ........................................................................ 41
Reduction of Corrosion Losses Due to PVC Fires, E. Risland ........................................................................ 44

May (No. 5)

Guest Editorial: Vacuum of Participation, Carroll N. Steely .......................................................... 7
Aluminum-Zinc-Coated Sheet Steel for Automotive Exhaust Applications, L. Allegra, J.C. Zoccola ........................................................................ 18
Corrosion of Metals by Waters, Hugh P. Godard .......................................................... 21
Corrosion Aspects of Arctic Pipelines, A.W. Peabody .................................................. 27
Utility Experience with Concentric Neutral Power Cables With and Without Jacket, A.S. Jones .................................................. 38

June (No. 6)
Editorial: Working Together, Hugh P. Godard ................................................................. 7
Cathodic Protection System for Alaska’s Other Pipeline, A.D. Mehta ................................. 9
Review: Chemical Cleaning Project Dresden Unit 1, J.S. Graves, L.D. Anstine ................. 17
Laboratory Corrosion Studies on Tinned Copper Concentric Neutral Wires, U. Bertocci, J.L. Mullen .................................................. 24
Track Record of Polyurethane Coatings, W. Pregmon .................................................. 24
Corrosion of Reinforcing Steel in Concrete: Magnitude of the Problem, J.E. Slater ........... 34
DOE Programs in Radiation Control for Nuclear Power Plants, P.J. Pettit ....................... 31
Corrosion Inhibitors as Preservatives for Metal Working Fluids-2, Morphline Compounds, E.O. Bennett, I.U. Onyekwelu, J.E. Gannon .......... 38
Pros and Cons of Cathodic Protection of Bare Gas Distribution Pipe, A.W. Peabody .......... 46
Corrosion-Resistant Cementitious Monoliths: Their Functions, Use, and Application, G.R. Hall, R.L. Trinklein .......... 49
Plans for Stray-Current Test Program for Duluth, Minnesota and Center, North Dakota High-Voltage Direct-Current Power Line, W.F. Gundaker ... 52

July (No. 7)
Editorial: The Thousand Islands, Hugh P. Godard ......................................................... 7
Effect of Seawater Composition on Corrosion of Cu-Ni-Fe Alloys at Elevated Temperatures, Ralph W. Ross, Jr............... 15
Stray-Current Corrosion Coordination of Power Facilities with Pipeline Rectifiers and Other Direct-Current Sources, Orville W. Zastrow ............ 22
Present Trends in Coatings to Protect Pipe Type Cable in the Utilities Industry, R.N. Sloan .................................................. 27
Platinized Anodes in Carbonaceous Backfills—A New Dimension, Joe F. Tatum ............ 30
Electrochemical Characteristics of AISI 304 and 316 Stainless Steels in Fresh Water as Functions of Chloride Concentration and Temperature, K.D. Efird, George E. Moller ......... 34
Stress Corrosion Cracking of an Austenitic Stainless Steel Steam Superheater Coil by Alkali Contamination, C.J. Cron ................................. 38
A Method of Predicting Susceptibility to Stress Corrosion Cracking in Aircraft Components, O.H. Cook, D.F. Devitt, I.S. Shaffer, J. Hoffner .......................... 41
Technical Note: Accidental Carburization: A Cause of Pitting, J.S. Sheasby, J.D. Palmer .......... 48
Cathodic Protection Requirements for Concrete Pipes, Robert L. Deskins ........................ 50
Effects of Square Butte High-Voltage Direct-Current System on Northern Natural Gas Company’s Pipelines, G.H. Silkworth, F. Hugh Banks .............. 51

August (No. 8)
Editorial: The Materials Technology Institute, Hugh P. Godard .................................... 7
Hydrogen Blistering of Steel in Anhydrous Hydrofluoric Acid, R.L. Schuyler III .............. 9
Magnetite Anodes for Impressed Current Cathodic Protection, Bjorn Linder .................... 17
A Method of Moisture Proofing Buried Cable Connectors and Splices, J.B. Nathan, Jr. .... 20
Standard Laboratory Tests for Pipeline Coatings, E. Senkowski, Jr. ................................. 23
Aluminum Coatings for Fasteners, Edward Taylor ......................................................... 29
Precious Metal Anodes—Options for Cathodic Protection, M.A. Warne .......................... 32
Silica Scale Technology and Water Conservation, William S. Midkiff, H. Pressley Payt .......... 39

September (No. 9)
Editorial: Credibility Is Important These Days, Hugh P. Godard ................................ 7
Sulfuric Acid Waste Heat Boiler Corrosion Control, Thomas C. Breske ................. 9
Review: Recent Developments and the Performance of Tape Coatings for Underground Pipelines, G.M. Harris .......................... 17
Understanding the Susceptibility of Painted Steel Toward Corrosion, P.F. King .............. 22
End Effect Phenomena, T.H. Lewis, Jr................. 26
Corrosion Tests in Boiling, Simulated Radiative Wastes Utilizing Neutron Activation, W.B. Sumner .................................................. 39
Review: Practical Application of Oxygen Scavengers in the Oilfield, D.C. Scranton, Jr. ........ 46
A Simple and Accurate Method of Determining Vapor-Liquid Distribution Ratios of Amines, J.L. Przybylinski .................................................. 49
Discussion: Alternative Procedures for the Direct Calculation of Economic Appraisal of Corrosion Control Measures, Ellis D. Verink, Jr. ............... 54
Discussion: Performance of Coated Steel Products in a Winter Undervehicle Test, I. Meti; Reply: Jack T. Kiuchi .................................................. 54

October (No. 10)
Editorial: Facts Do Not Speak for Themselves!, Hugh P. Godard .................................. 7
NACE Publication 5AI79—Corrosion Problems Due to Carbon Pickup in Stainless Alloy Castings .................................................. 9
Atmospheric Corrosion Resistance of 55% Al-Zn Coated Sheet Steel: 13-Year Test Results, Herbert E. Townsend, Jr., J.C. Zoccola ............... 13
Materials Performance at the Synthane Coal Gasification Plant, R.N. Green .................. 20
Inhibitors for Leach Primers in the Control of Stress Corrosion Cracking of Underground Pipelines, R.N. Parkins, R.D. Toms .......................... 27
Failure Analysis of Expansion Bellows in High-Pressure Steam, A.W. Loginow ............... 35
Stress Corrosion Cracking of Austenitic Stainless Steel Alloys in High-Temperature Air-Saturated Water, M.J. Povich, D.E. Broecker ............... 41
Automatic Control and Monitoring Equipment for Cathodic Protection of Offshore Structures, J.H. Morgan ................................. 49

©NACE INTERNATIONAL
November (No. 11)

Editorial: on Being a Corrosion Detective, Hugh P. Godard ................................................................. 7
Corrosion Behavior of Cobalt-Based Alloys in Aqueous Media, Herbert H. Uhlig, A.I. Asphahani .................. 9
Radioactive Decontamination of Metal Surfaces by Electropolishing, B.P. Allen, H.W. Arrowsmith ............. 21
Cathodic Protection of a Hot Riser in Cold Seawater, Richard M. Vennett .................................................. 26
Tubular Anodes-Update '79—A Proven and Innovative Approach to Deep Groundbed Design, J.W. McKinney, Jr. ................................................................. 34
Mechanism of Nitrite Inhibition of Chloride Attack on Reinforcing Steel in Alkaline Aquaeous Environments, A.M. Rosenberg, J.M. Gaidis ......................................................... 45
One Event in the Life of a Telephone Company Corrosion Man—Chapter 1, R.B. Diffenderfer .................. 49
Evaluation of Inhibitors for Crude Topping Units, C. Baumann, Claude Scherrre ...................................... 51

December (No. 12)

Editorial: Audience Reaction to CORROSION/79 Symposia in Atlanta, Hugh P. Godard .......................... 7
Coatings and Cathodic Protection of Pilings in Seawater: Results of 5-Year Exposure, Ashok Kumar, D. Wittmer .... 9
Telephone Pole Guy Rod Corrosion by Stray Currents, S.A. Potocny ......................................................... 19
Duplex Sealing of Anodized Aluminum, J.L. Wanamaker, E.L. Riggs, G.B. Pinkerton ............................ 25
Effect of Modern Electronics on Corrosion Technology, Robert Baboian, L. McBride, R. Langlais, Gardner S. Haynes ................................................................. 40
Solar Power for Cathodic Protection, I.E. Bell ................................................................................................ 44
One Event in the Life of a Telephone Company Corrosion Man—Chapter 2, R.B. Diffenderfer .................. 46
Corrosion Control for Electrical Contacts in Submarine-Based Electronic Equipment, Jack D. Guttenplan, L.N. Hashimoto ................................................................. 49

1980 (Vol. 19)

January (No. 1)

Editorial: Growth of International Scientific Organizations, Hugh P. Godard ............................................. 7
Reliability Investigation of Plastic Encapsulated/Polymer Sealed Hybrid Microcircuits, J.J. Mazenko, E.B. Hakim .... 9
Use of Potential Measurements in Analyzing Corrosion of Concentric Neutrons on URD Cables, Bernard Hasock .... 15
Some Effects of Alternating Current on Pipeline Operation, A.W. Hamlin ................................................. 18
Laboratory Evaluation of Deposit Control Agents Via Heat Transfer in Corrosion Controlled Systems, Joseph B. Arots ................................................................. 28
Decontamination of the Douglas Point Reactor by the Can-Decon Process, P.J. Petitit, J.E. LeSurf, W.B. Stewart, R.J. Strickert, S.B. Vaughan ................................................................. 34
Prediction of Corrosiveness of Sea Bed Sediments, Roger A. King ........................................................... 39
A Materials System Approach to the Concentric Neutral Corrosion Problems, Gardner S. Haynes, Robert Baboian .... 44
Corrosion Science, Corrosion Engineering, and Then What?, Mars G. Fontana .......................................... 47

February (No. 2)

Editorial: Above All, A Practical Man, Hugh P. Godard ............................................................................ 7
Flow of Electric Currents of Telluric Origin in a Long Metal Pipeline and Their Effect in Relation to Corrosion Control, R.H. Barker, N.J. Skinner ................................................................. 25
Chemical Control of Heavy Fuel Oil Ash in a Utility Boiler, Stephen H. Stoldt, Robert P. Bennett, David C. Meier ................................. 28
Practical Applications of Electrochemical Techniques to Plant Localized Corrosion Problems, E.L. Liening .... 35
Practical Aspects of Coating Repair, Charles G. Munger ............................................................................ 46

March (No. 3)

Editorial: You Can Learn Something Every Day!, Hugh P. Godard ......................................................... 7
Hot Ash Corrosion of High-Temperature Equipment, J.J. Demo ............................................................... 9
Nondestructive Measurement of Sensitization of Stainless Steel: Relation to High-Temperature Stress Corrosion Behavior, W.L. Clarke, D.C. Carlson ......................................................... 16
An Ecologically Acceptable Method of Preventing Corrosion/Scale Problems by Control of Water Conditions, M.A. Finan, A. Harris, A. Marshall ................................................................. 24
Corrosion Fatigue of 2-1/4% Cr-1% Mo Steel in Caustic at 316°C, Allan R. McIree, Patrick P. Pizzo, Maurice E. Indig ................................. 30
Experience with Precious Metal Anodes in Open-Hole Deep Groundbeds, Arthur C. Toncre ................................................................. 38
Corrosion-Induced Deterioration of Reinforced Concrete—An Overview, Walter P. Kilareski .................. 48

April (No. 4)

Editorial: NACE New Logo, T.J. Hull ........................................................................................................... 7
Resistance of Nickel-Containing Steels and Weld Metals to Sulfide Stress Corrosion Cracking, G.C. Schmid ................................................................. 9
Materials Evaluation Program for the Exxon Donor Solvent Coal Liquefaction Process, E. Lendvai-Lintner, G. Sorell ....................... 19
Review: Effect of Chloride and Oxygen on the Stress Corrosion Cracking of Stainless Steels, Barry M. Gordon ................................................................. 29
New Ways of Protecting Metal Equipment from Electrolytic Corrosion in Electrochemical Installations, ..... 36
I.V. Riskin, M.I. Kradarliev, G.P. Tatanev, V.A. Timonin ........................................................................ 38
Stress Corrosion Cracking Studies of High-Nickel Austenitic Alloys in Several High-Temperature Aquaeous Solutions, E.W. Pement, L.L. Wilson, R.G. Aspden ................................................................. 43
Inhibition of Sulfide-Induced Corrosion with a Stimulated Iron Anode, Harvey P. Hack, John P. Gudas ................................................................. 49
May (No. 5)

Editorial: The Other Side of Industry Regulations—Their Cost to the Public, Hugh P. Godard .......................................................... 7

CORROSION/80 Plenary Lecture: Can Coatings Successfully Protect Steel, What Are the Ingredients of Success, A.N. McElvee .......................................................... 9

Experience in Offshore Structure Retrofit Cathodic Protection Systems, B.S. Wyatt, R. Britain, G.R. Jones ......................................................... 16

Cathodic Protection on Concrete Offshore Platforms, Bernard Heuzé .................................................................................................................. 24


Activation Mechanism for Sacrificial Al-Zn-Hg Anodes, Max C. Rebol, Marc C. Delatte .................................................................................................................. 35

Corrosion Failure of Offshore Steel Platforms, John S. Smart, III ......................................................................................................................... 41

Cathodic Protection of Steel in Offshore Concrete Platforms, O.E. Gjøs, O. Vennesland .......................................................................................... 49

Technical Note: International Seminar and Electrochemistry of Corrosion in Concrete—A State-of-the-Art Summary, Nigel Wilkins ........................................... 52

Case Histories: Corrosion in Expanding Grout, Hans Arup ................................................................................................................................. 54

Discussion: One Event in the Life of a Telephone Company Corrosion Man; Chapter 1, Michael Silverman; Reply: R.B. Diffenderfer .......................... 55

June (No. 6)


Evaluation of Pipeline Coatings in Terms of In-Situ Electrical Characteristics, W.H. Seager .................................................................................. 9

Corrosion Fatigue Life of Arc Plasma Stainless Sprayed Sucker Bods, Edmund Y. Chen, Parviz Mehdizadeh ............................................................ 14


Inhibition of Corrosion Fatigue of Oil Well Sucker Rod Strings, R.L. Martin .................................................................................................................. 20


Basics-5: Steel Surface Preparation for Protective Coatings, Jarom Lichtenstein ............................................................................................. 32

Programmable Electronic Calculator in Underground Corrosion-Related Activity; Part 1—Design of High-Pressure Pipelines, Richard L. Seifert .......... 34

Cathodic Protection in Crevices Under Dishonored Coatings, Arthur C. Toncre, N. Ahmed .................................................................................. 39

Corrosion, Engineering Reliability, and Economics, E.C.W. Perryman ................................................................................................................. 43

Effect of a High Heat Flux on the Oxidation of 2-1/4% Cr-1% Mo Steel Tubing in Superheated Steam, J.C. Griess, J.H. DeVan, W.A. Maxwell ....... 46

July (No. 7)

Guest Editorial: The NACE Government Affairs Committee, R.S. Dalrymple ......................................................................................... 7

Elemental Sulfur as a Corrosion Inhibitor, Neutral Aqueous Solutions, Edward Schaschl .......................................................................................... 9


Evaluation of Alloys for Nuclear Waste Evaporators, Ray Villemez, Clark Millet .......................................................................................... 19

Programmable Electronic Calculator in Underground Corrosion-Related Activity; Part 2—Determination of Safe Operating Pressure for a Corroded High-Pressure Gas Pipeline, Richard L. Seifert .......................................................................................... 26

Effect of Cooling Water Leakage on Corrosion of Steam Generator Materials, R.S. Pathania, E.G. McVey ........................................................................ 34

Cathodic Protection and Inspection of Fleet Moorings, Richard W. Drisko, James F. Jenkins, Joseph F. Wadsworth .................................................................................. 42

Materials Performance in Khuff Gas Service, R.N. Duncan ......................................................................................................................... 45

NACE Publication 6H180—Topcoating of Zinc-Rich Primers for Atmospheric Exposure .......................................................................................... 54

Discussion: Corrosion-Induced Deterioration of Reinforced Concrete—An Overview, R.S. Dalrymple, R.E. Moore; Reply: Walter P. Kilareski ....... 57

August (No. 8)

Editorial: Involvement: Key to Success, Hugh P. Godard ................................................................................................................................. 7

Localized Corrosion of High-Performance Alloys, A.I. Asphahani ................................................................................................................................. 7

Programmable Electronic Calculator in Underground Corrosion-Related Activity; Part 3—A Supplemental Program Which Determines the Maximum Corrosion Dimensions Which Will Allow the Use of the Assigned MAOP in a Pipeline, Richard L. Seifert .................................................................................. 21

Field Observations of Effective Fouling and Corrosion Control in Open Recirculating Cooling Systems, Roger J. Boyle .................................................................................. 31


A Corrosion Test for Determining the Quality of Maintenance in Jet Fuel Storage, Blanca R. de Meybaum, Estela Rodriguez de Schiapparelli .................................................................................. 41

Utilization of a Thermo-Differential Apparatus to Evaluate Heat Exchanger Fouling, Robert S. Klomowski, Barry A. Metz ......................................................................... 45

Quantification of a Standard Test for Corrosion Inhibitor Evaluation, A. Jayaraman, H.C. Oerroi, Himmat Singh .................................................................................. 48

Discussion: The Resistance of Nickel-Containing Steels, and Weld Metals to Sulfide Stress Corrosion Cracking, A.K. Dunlop ........................................ 52

Technical Note: Organic Wet Storage Stain Inhibitor—A Substitute for Chromates, W.H. Seager .................................................................................. 54

September (No. 9)

Editorial: A University Can Only Polish the Gem, Hugh P. Godard ................................................................................................................. 7

Abrasion Testing of Submarine Pipe Coatings, R.N. Duncan ................................................................................................................................. 9


Global Variability of Natural Seawater, Stephen C. Dexter, Charles Calberson .............................................................................................. 16

Galvanic Behavior of Titanium in Contact with Carbon Steel and Several Alloys in Aqueous Sulfidic Solutions, Z.A. Forouhi .................................................................................. 29

Programmable Electronic Calculator in Underground Corrosion-Related Activity; Part 4—Cathodic Protection Rectifier Interference Calculations, Richard L. Seifert .................................................................................. 33

Results of Polarization Potential and Current Density Surveys on Existing Buried Pipelines, Komei Kasahara, Taisaku Sato, Haruhiko Adachi .................................................................................. 45


Effect of Tin Content on the Corrosion Resistance of Terne-Coated Steel, D.M. Smith .................................................................................. 53

©NACE INTERNATIONAL
Experience with Titanium Tubing in Oil Refinery Heat Exchangers, W.J. Neill, Jr. .......................................................... 57
NACE Publication 5A180—Corrosion of Metals by Aliphatic Organic Acids ........................................................................... 65

October (No. 10)
Guest Editorial: Are We Experiencing Growing Pains?, Robert Baboian........................................................................... 7
Optimization of Alternative Energy Sources for Cathodic Protection, James Ian Munro ......................................................... 9
Case Histories: Accelerating Leak Rate in Ductile Cast Iron Water Mains Yields to Cathodic Protection, Frank E. Stetler .............. 15
Computer-Assisted Corrosion Engineering, S.X. Smith, Frank E. Rizzo .................................................................................. 21
An Investigation of AISI 4135M Steels for Drill Tool Joints, Harry L. Maury ........................................................................ 23
Programmable Electronic Calculator in Underground Corrosion-Related Activity; Part 5—Calculation and Storage of Interference
Network Constants, Richard L. Seifert ............................................................................................................................ 29
Waterside Corrosion Associated with Two Shift Boiler Operation on All Volatile Treatment Chemistry, G.M.W. Mann, R. Garnsey ........................................................................................................... 32
Electrochemical Screening of Fastener Alloys for Carbon Composite Aircraft Joints, A.W. Morris ........................................ 38
Biofouling Prevention on Flat Surfaces Using In-Situ Electrolysis of Seawater, Robert Baboian, Gardner S. Haynes, B.S. Ryskievich, B.J. Freedman ........................................................................................................ 42
Microbiological Corrosion in Terminal Storage Tanks for Aircraft Fuel, Estela Rodriguez de Schiaparelli, Blanca R. de Meybaum .................................................................................................................. 47
Corrosion Engineering and Corrosion Science, Mervyn E.D. Turner ..................................................................................... 51
Basics-6: Elements of Metallurgy for Corrosionists, Hugh P. Godard .................................................................................. 53
Coating Manufacturer Representative’s Role in Selecting Protective Coatings, Joram Lichtenstein ........................................ 54

November (No. 11)
Editorial: Cooperative Antagonism, Hugh P. Godard ........................................................................................................ 7
Effects of Acids on the Stress Corrosion Cracking of Stainless Materials in Dilute Chloride Solutions, A.I. Asphahani .................. 9
An Impressed Current System for the Protection of Offshore Platforms, Tim Efrench-Mullen ........................................................................... 15
A Summary of Stress Corrosion Cracking Tests Applicable to Stainless Alloy Weldments, R.H. Espe ........................................ 20
Distillate and Resid Hydroprocessing: Coping with Corrosion with High Concentrations of Ammonium Bisulfide in the Process Water, Claude Scherrer, Marc Durrieu, Gaston Jarno ................................................................................................. 25
Measurement Techniques for Determining Interference Effects, Göran Camitz, Einar Mattsson, Gunnar Carre, Bjorn Linder .......... 35
Nonchemical Water Treatment Devices, Ralph M. Westcott ................................................................................................. 40
Erosion/Corrosion of Metals in Coal Liquefaction Environments, A.V. Levy .................................................................................. 45

December (No. 12)
Editorial: A Crisis in the Publication of Conference Papers in MP, Hugh P. Godard .............................................................. 7
Procedures for Minimizing Corrosion in Coal-Chemical Processing Facilities, R.C. Cronau, Bryan E. Wilde ................................ 9
Heat-Resistant Protective Coatings, Albert R. Mersberg, John W. Nee .................................................................................. 13
Chloride Stress Corrosion Cracking of AISI 304 Stainless Steel in Air, M. Yajima, M. Arii ......................................................... 17
Strengthened 50% Chromium, 50% Nickel Alloy (IN 657) Refinery Heater Tube Supports to Combat Fuel Ash Corrosion—
Laboratory and Field Testing of Platinitized Titanium and Niobium Anodes for Power Plant Applications, George Nekoksa, James A. Hanek ........................................................................................................ 30
Corrosion Resistance of High-Performance Alloys, A.I. Asphahani .................................................................................. 33
Cooling Water System Performance Predicted by Computer Simulator, Bennett P. Boffardi, G.W. Schweitzer ......................... 44
Professionalism in Corrosion Engineering, A.W. Peabody ......................................................................................................... 53

January (No. 1)
Editorial: Growth of the International Standards Organization (ISO), Hugh P. Godard ........................................................... 7
Mitigation of Induced Voltages on Buried Pipelines, J. Dubkowski ........................................................................................ 9
Atmospheric Corrosion of Steel in the Canadian Arctic, G.J. Biefer ...................................................................................... 16
Corrosion Studies on Certain Copper-Based Alloys in Synthetic Seawater Containing Traces of Ammonia, K.S. Rajagopalan, M. Raghavan, N.S. Rengaswamy, T.M. Balasubramanian, V.S. Muralidharan .................................................................................. 19
Case Study of Failure of Cr-Ni Stainless Steel Hangers Used in Petroleum Refineries, V.K. Gouda, S.M. Sayed, K.M. El-Sobki, H.M. El-Hakeem ........................................................................................................ 28
Metal Fiber-Reinforced Refractory for Petroleum Refinery Applications, J.R. Peterson, E.H. Vaughan ........................................ 30
Resistance of Copper-Nickel Alloys to Ammonia Corrosion in Simulated Steam Condenser Environments, M.L. Caruso, H.T. Michels ........................................................................................................ 35
Sequential Chemical Absorption Techniques for Evaluating Elastomers, C.N. Carpenter, A. Orman Fisher ................................. 40
Basalt: Properties and Applications in Corrosion-Erosion Problems, A. Crook, R.E. Beal ........................................................................... 45
Discussion: Programmable Electronic Calculator in Underground-Related Activity, M.M. Wright; Reply: Richard L. Seifert .................................................................................................................. 50
Cathodic Protection, the Ohmic Component of Potential Measurement—Laboratory Determinations with a Polarization Probe in Aqueous Environments, Brian A. Martin ........................................................................... 52
Film Thickness—A Factor in the Life of the Coating Systems, Joram Lichtenstein .............................................................. 57
February (No. 2)

Editorial: March 17, and All That!, Hugh P. Godard
Evaluation of Container Materials for the Sodium-Sulfur Battery, R.R. Dubin
Calculation of True Cathodic Protection Interference Drain Current from Easily Measured Field Data, Richard L. Seifert
Correlation of Laboratory Electrochemical Investigations with Field Application of Anodic Protection, Oliver W. Siebert
Corrosion in Flue Gas Scrubbers and Some Methods of Mitigation, G.T. Paul
Case Histories of Corrosion in Industrial Boilers, D.A. Frey

Discussion: Elemental Sulfur as a Corroden in Deaerated, Neutral Aqueous Solutions, John F. Bates; Reply: Edward Schaschl
Discussion: Evaluation of Pipeline Coatings in Terms In Situ Electrical Characteristics, George Nekoksa; Reply: W.H. Seager

March (No. 3)

Editorial: Let’s Reprint Some of the Classics, Hugh P. Godard
Optimization of Reverse Current Switches, James Ian Munro
Mechanisms in the Underground Corrosion of the Concentric Neutrals of URD Cable, Kenneth G. Compton
Supplementary Studies of the Galvalum III Anode—Hot Saline Mud and Brine Environments, C.F. Schrieber, R.W. Murray
Basics—7: The Errors of Your Ways (Fourteen Pitfalls for Corrosion Engineers and Technicians to Avoid), B.C. Lattin
Applications of Chemical-Resistant Masonry in Liquid Waste Handling, Walter, Lee Shappard, Jr.
Ice-Free Pavement—Evaluation of Venglum as a Deicing Agent, W.J. Dohaney, J.D. Innes
Corrosion Fatigue Behavior of Self-Shielded Flux-Cored Weldments, R.J. Adams, Parviz Mehdizadeh
The Day the World Fell Down, C. Malcolm Hendry

April (No. 4)

Editorial: Honey Draws More Flies Than Vinegar!, Hugh P. Godard
Stray Earth Current Control—Washington, D.C. Metro System, R.E. Shaffer; John H. Fitzgerald, III
Computerized Techniques Applied in Design of Offshore Cathodic Protection Systems, Roe D. Strommen, A. Rodland
Ten Commandments of Materials Deterioration, Joseph T. Menke
Evaluation of Catalytic Reformer Heater Tubing Enables Longer Service Life, Conrad J. Polk
Galvanic Behavior of Underground Cable Neutral Wires and Jacketing Material: An Update, Orville W. Zastrow
A New Nonchromate Cooling Water Treatment Utilizes High Orthophosphate Levels Without Calcium Phosphate Fouling, R.C. May, G.E. Geiger, D.A. Bauer
An Accelerated Test Method for Evaluating the Corrosiveness of Soft Solder Fluxes, L.P. Costas
Experience with Ferritic Stainless Steel in Petroleum Refinery Heat Exchangers, George E. Moller, Ivan A. Franson, T.J. Nichol
Corrosion Economics Activity in NACE Unit Committee T-3C, Lyle D. Perrigo, B.R. Appleman, R.I. Pamer, J.L. Thompson

May (No. 5)

Editorial: A Breath of Fresh Air!, Hugh P. Godard
Corrosion Studies on H2S Abatement at the Geysers Power Plant, James A. Hanck, George Nekoksa, R.M. Chatre
A Comparison of Anodes for Impressed Current Systems, J.A. Jakobs
Rapid Topcoating of Inorganic Zine-Rich Primers—A Case for Improved Productivity, Daniel H. Gelfer, P. VanDorsten
Silicon Carbide Surfacing of Graphite Pump Parts for Corrosive/Abrasive Applications, J.M. Smerek, T.P. Graves
Relation of Steel Surface Profile and Cleanliness to Bonding of Coatings, L.K. Schub, Richard W. Drisko
Hydrogen Sulfide Stress Corrosion Cracking in Materials for Geothermal Power, A.R. Troiano, R.F. Hehemann
Finishing of Original Equipment for the Process Industries, W.J. Curren
Condensate Corrosion Inhibition—A Novel Approach, W.L. Trace
Protection of Copper Alloys from Corrosion in Sulfide-Polluted Seawater, Barry C. Syrett
Discussion: Film Thickness—A Factor in the Life of the Coating System, I. Metil; Reply: Joram Lichtenstein

June (No. 6)

Editorial: One Person Can Still Accomplish Something Worthwhile, Hugh P. Godard
1981 Speller Award Lecture: Corrosion—The Full Impact, J. Morgan
Effectiveness of Automotive Engine Coolant Inhibitors for Aluminum, R.R. Wiggle, V. Hospodaruk, E.A. Styloglou
Technical Note: Plasma Arc Skin of Cobalt Alloy Reduces Cost of Tough-Duty Parts, J. Bewley
Chemical Cleaning of FeS Scales, M.B. Lawson, L.D. Martin, G.D. Arnold
Experience with Titanium Heat Exchangers in Oil Refineries, K. Suzuki, Y. Nakamoto
Technical Note: Copper/Copper Sulfate Half Cells Should Not Be Used on Concrete, Hans Arup
Controlling Steamside Oxide Exfoliation in Utility Boiler Superheaters and Reheaters, L.M. Rehn, W.R. Apllester, Jr., J. Stringer
Ferritic Stainless Steels Have Improved Resistance to Stress Corrosion Cracking in Chemical Plant Environments, K. Yamamoto, N. Kagawa
Removal of Aqueous Oxygen by Chemical Means in Oil Production Operations, R.L. Miron
Materials Testing at the Hanna IV in Situ Coal Gasification Site, D.W. Keefer, T.M. Scoonover

©NACE INTERNATIONAL
July (No. 7)

Editorial: NACE Conference Papers: Preprints vs Publication, Hugh P. Godard .............................................................. 7

Plenary Lecture: 1981—An Insight Into the Corrosion Behavior of Aluminum, Hugh P. Godard .............................................. 9

Technical Note: ISO Glossary of Corrosion Terms, G.J. Biefer ................................................................................................ 15

Stress Cracking of Stainless Steel and High Alloys by Molten Zinc at High Temperature, S. Sadigh ........................................... 21


Technical Note: Stray—Current Corrosion—Definitions ........................................................................................................... 26

Investigations of Coatings for the Pulp and Paper Industry in Sweden, J.A. Suhr ........................................................................ 27

Technical Note: Coating Selection—Lowest Material Cost Per Mill Foot Is Not the Answer, Joram Lichtenstein ......................... 34

Corrosion in Lime/Limestone Slurry Scrubbers for Coal-Fired Boiler Flue Gases, G.L. Crow, H.R. Horsman ................................. 35

Coatings and Cathodic Protection, Charles G. Manger, R.C. Robinson .................................................................................. 46

NACE Publication 7G181—Investigation of the Effects of Corrosion Inhibiting Treatments on Mechanical Seals in Recirculating Hot-Water Systems .......................................................... 53

August (No. 8)

Editorial: The English Triangle, Hugh P. Godard .................................................................................................................. 7

Sidestream Evaluation of Fouling Factors in a Utility Surface Condenser, B.W. Ferguson, R.J. Ferguson ........................................... 9

Film Thickness: A Factor in the Life of the Coating System—Another Consideration, J.W. Brooks .................................................. 15

Gulf of Mexico Study of Biofouling on OTEC Heat Exchanger Candidate Alloys, Brenda J. Little, J. Morse, G. Loeb, F. Speihler .............. 16

Corrosion Effects in OTEC Heat Exchanger Materials, B.E. Liebert, K. Sethuramanalingam, J. Larsen-Basse .................................... 22

Advances in the Chemical Testing of Elastomers, A. Orman Fisher, C.N. Carpenter ................................................................. 29

Monolithic Linings for Chemical Waste Disposal, W.A. Severance .......................................................................................... 36

Case Histories: Bacteria-Induced Corrosion, Robert E. Tatnall ............................................................................................... 41

Protective Coatings for Nuclear Power Generating Plants, Joram Lichtenstein ..................................................................... 48

Effect of Cracks in Submerged Concrete Sea Structures, on Steel Corrosion, O. Vennesland, O.E. Gjørv ...................................... 49

September (No. 9)

Editorial: Reputations, Hugh P. Godard .............................................................................................................................. 7

Alloy Corrosion in an Atmospheric Fluidized Bed Coal Combustion Test Unit, P.L. Daniel, J. Stringer .............................................. 9

Case Histories: Electrical Resistance Probes Control Corrosion in Chemical Industry, D.R. Bergstrom ................................. 17

Application of Fracture Mechanics to Refinery Failure Analysis, W.R. Warke ........................................................................ 21

Control of Stray Currents in Underground Direct Current Railway Systems, George D. Kish .......................................................... 27

Fundamentals of Bacteria-Induced Corrosion, Robert E. Tatnall .............................................................................................. 32

Off-Potential Measurements in Cathodic Protection Time Signals Used for Coordinated Interruption of Rectifiers, L. Berthagen .... 39

Corrosion Economics: A Tutorial Discussion, R.M. Wainwright ........................................................................................... 44

NACE Publication 6A181—Determination of Theoretical Coverage Rates of Inorganic and Organic Protective Coatings .................. 53

October (No. 10)

Editorial: Role of the Reviewer, Hugh P. Godard .................................................................................................................. 7

Evaluation of an Acrylate-Based Pipe Thread Sealant for Elevated Temperature and Radiation Exposure Applications, J.W. Gooch .......... 9


Corrosion-Related Failures in Power Plant Condensers, J.A. Beavers, A.K. Agrawal, Warren E. Berry ............................................... 19

Survey of Tube Experience in Ethylene and Olefins Pyrolysis Furnaces—1:5B-6 Task Group Preliminary Report, George E. Moller, C.W. Warren ................................................................. 27

New RTP Quality Assurance Recommended Practice, T.G. Priest, Oliver W. Siebert ................................................................. 33

Cathodic Protection in Saline Mud Containing Sulfate-Reducing Bacteria, K.P. Fischer ............................................................. 38

Corrosion Surveillance of Submarine Pipelines by Electric Field-Strength Monitoring, Roe D. Strommen, A. Rodland ...................... 47

Discussion: Case Study of Failure of Cr-Ni Stainless Steel Hangers Used in Petroleum Refineries, George E. Moller, Reply: Venice K. Gouda .............................................................. 54

November (No. 11)

Editorial: The Decline in American Comprehension of Science, Hugh P. Godard ............................................................... 7

Electrochemical Properties of Niobium in Impressed Current Cathodic Protection, P.C.S. Hayfield .................................................. 9

Computer Program for Predicting Steel Highway Bridge Corrosion Costs, S. Frondistos-Yannas .................................................. 16

Permeability Tests on Modern Coatings, D.A. Bayliss, H. Bray ................................................................................................. 29

Internal Cathodic Protection of Crude Oil/Ballast Water Pipes on Oil Tankers, Bjorn Linder .......................................................... 34

Computerized Guidelines for Galvanic Anode Installations in Basic, P.E. Childress ................................................................. 39


Cathodic Protection and Fatigue of Offshore Structures, William H. Hartt .................................................................................. 49

Technical Note: Dissolved Oxygen Effect on Corrosion of Metals in Water, M. Matsudaira, M. Suzuki, Y. Sato .................................. 55

December (No. 12)

Editorial: Impinging Rights, Hugh P. Godard .......................................................................................................................... 7

Influence of Abrasive Cleaning on the Corrosion Behavior of Phosphate-Coated Steel, R.P. Wenz, J.J. Claus ....................................... 9

Evaluation of Galvanized Steel-Clad Copper Concentric Neutral Wires in Service, Gardner S. Haynes, Robert Baboian ....................... 15

Cathodic Protection of Mobile Offshore Units, Seven Years Experience from the North Sea, Finn O. Jensen, Erik Abrahamsen .................. 23

Classics Revisited-1: Attenuation of Forced Drainage Effects on Long Uniform Structures, R. Pope .................................................. 29

Anodes—Dissolution and Change of Shape, G. Riedl .................................................................................................................. 34

Effect of Alternating Current on Corrosion of Buried Electric Distribution Cable, Orville W. Zastrow .............................................. 41

Inhibitor Types, Sheldon W. Dean, Jr., R. Derby, G.T. Von Den Bussche ........................................................................................ 47

Development of Elastomer Compounds for High-Temperature Service, A.R. Hirasuna, C.A. Stephens .................................................. 52
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Issue</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Authors</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>January</td>
<td>1</td>
<td><strong>Editorial:</strong> Bibliography on Underground Corrosion, Hugh P. Godard</td>
<td>Hugh P. Godard</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Forty Years of Successful Cathodic Protection in the Arabian Gulf, R.N. Duncan, G.A. Haines</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Surface Preparation for In-Service Steel, Thomas E.W.P. Kelly</td>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Long-Term Corrosion of Cr-Mo Steels in Superheated Steam at 482 °C and 538 °C, J.C. Griess, J.H. Devan, W.A. Maxwell</td>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Discussion:</strong> Control of Stray Currents in Underground Direct-Current Railway Systems, Peter Pignatelli, Jr.; <strong>Reply:</strong> George D. Kish</td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fiber-Reinforced Plastic in Hydrochloric Acid Service, John E. Niesse</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A New Probe for Monitoring Steel Corrosion in Offshore Concrete Platforms, O.E. Gjørv, O. Vennesland</td>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Acid Rain: Impacts on the Natural and Human Environment, H.C. Martin</td>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bibliography on Underground Corrosion: Part 1, J. Williams</td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Wireline Materials for Sour Service, G.A. Vaughn, H. Chuang</td>
<td></td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cathodic Protection—Thumbnail Sketch</td>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Impact of Corrosion on Household Equipment, J. Perrigo</td>
<td></td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Shortages of Critical Materials: Implications for the Corrosion Control Community and the Country, J. Swinburn</td>
<td></td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February</td>
<td>2</td>
<td><strong>Editorial:</strong> A Fire Chief Takes Over!, Hugh P. Godard</td>
<td>Hugh P. Godard</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cathodic Protection of Pipelines, Brian A. Martin</td>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Current Density Requirements for Cathodic Protection of Steel in Seawater</td>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Experience with Stress Corrosion Cracking in Large Steam Turbines, R.J. Lindinger, Robert M. Curran</td>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bibliography of Underground Corrosion: Part 2, J. Williams</td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Corrosion Performance of Copper Under Simulated Solar Service Conditions, E.F. Smith, III, A.P. Castillo</td>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Review: Recent Work on Corrosion Behavior of Copper Alloys in Seawater, P.T. Gilbert</td>
<td></td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Discussion:</strong> Case Study of Failure of Cr-Ni Stainless Steel Hangers Used in Petroleum Refineries, C. Lakshmipati; <strong>Reply:</strong> Venice K. Gouda</td>
<td></td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March</td>
<td>3</td>
<td><strong>Editorial:</strong> Definition of the Word “Corrosion,” Hugh P. Godard</td>
<td>Hugh P. Godard</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Disposal of Boiler Cleaner Waste for Fertilizer for Growing Alfalfa, B.J. Strawter</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Seawater Reference Electrodes</td>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Stress Corrosion Cracking by Cooling Water of Stainless Steel Shell and Tube Heat Exchangers, S. Harayama</td>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mechanism and Application of Oxidizing Inhibitors, N.D. Greene, Jr.</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Another Aspect of Film Thickness—A Factor in the Life of the Coating System, Joram Lichtenstein</td>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bibliography on Underground Corrosion: Part 3, J. Williams</td>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Evaluation of Catalyzed Hydrazine as an Oxygen Scavenger, M.G. Noack</td>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Effect of Alternating Current on Corrosion of Concentric Neutrals of URD Cable, Kenneth G. Compton</td>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Corrosion Fatigue and Stress Corrosion Characteristics of Metal Matrix Composites in Seawater, D.A. Davis, M.G. Vassilaros, John P. Gudas</td>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>New Crevice Corrosion Test Cell, Ronald B. Diegle</td>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Discussion:</strong> Coatings and Cathodic Protection, J.P.H. Van Zutphen; <strong>Reply:</strong> Charles G. Munger</td>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Discussion:</strong> Permeability Tests on Modern Coatings, C.J. Ray</td>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Galvanic Corrosion of Reinforcing Steel Exposed to Concrete and Water, John B. Vrable</td>
<td></td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April</td>
<td>4</td>
<td><strong>Editorial:</strong> Dechema Werkstoffe Tabellen, Hugh P. Godard</td>
<td>Hugh P. Godard</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Scale Formation at Heated Metal Surfaces—A Model Cooling Tower System, G.H. Nancollas, W.F. Klima</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Topics for Research in Marine Corrosion, F.L. LaQue</td>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>An Applicator’s Oversight of Pipeline Coating Systems, B.J. Lingle</td>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Corrosion Monitoring in an Ammonia Concentration Column, C.G. Arnold, D.R. Hixon</td>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bibliography on Underground Corrosion: Part 4, J. Williams</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Incineration of Boiler Cleaning Chelate Wastes, T.F. Hallaren</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Review: Hydrazine/Oxygen Reaction Kinetics, S.B. Delgaard, M.O. Sanford</td>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prediction of Localized Corrosion of Stainless Steels in White Water, D.C. Bennett, C.J. Federowicz</td>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Zinc-Steel Potential Reversal in Cathodic Protection, E.G. Haney</td>
<td></td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Operating Pipeline Coating Tests, Joram Lichtenstein</td>
<td></td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>5</td>
<td><strong>Editorial:</strong> The Consumer Price Index—A Misused Statistic, Hugh P. Godard</td>
<td>Hugh P. Godard</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Evaluation of Nonmetallic Cooling Water Inhibitors: Phase 2, A.S. Krisher</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Economics of Groundbed Selection, T.H. Lewis, Jr., C.N. Dennis</td>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Classics Revisited—2: Experiments Relating to the Mechanism of Cathodic Protection of Steel in Seawater, F.L. LaQue, T.P. May</td>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bibliography on Underground Corrosion: Part 5, J. Williams</td>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Corrosion of Alloys in Simulated Smelter Flue Gas Desulfurization Scrubber Solutions, W.G. Pitt, T.N. Andersen</td>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Developments in Cathodic Protection of Offshore Concrete Structures, O. Saetre, Finn O. Jensen</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

©NACE INTERNATIONAL
Susceptibility to Stress Corrosion Cracking of High-Nitrogen Forged Stainless Steel Pipe, H. Takaku, K. Kawabara, M. Kusuhashi
Electrochemical Protection of Stainless Steels in Oxidizing Acid Chloride Environments, A. Garner

June (No. 6)

Editorial: A Call to Arms!, Hugh P. Godard
Bibliography on Underground Corrosion; Part 6, J. Williams
Epoxy Primer/Foam Insulation on Aluminum Tanks for Liquid Hydrogen and Oxygen, J.R. Simmons, L. Johnson, A. Daeh, R. Merschel
Stepwise Cracking of Line-Pipe Steels in Sour Environments, G.J. Biener
Relative Corrosion Resistance of Carbon Steel and Cooper-Bearing Steel in Soils and Waters, J.D. Swan
1982 Speller Award Lecture: Richard F. Stratfall
Performance of a High-Molybdenum Stainless Steel in Gas Cleaning Systems with Particular Reference to the Pulp and Paper Industry,
B. Wallen, M. Liljas, J. Olson
Determining the Need to Chemically Clean Black Liquor Recovery Boilers, D.A. Mitchell, T.P. McGee
Current Waveform Initiated Corrosion Failure of Platinum/Niobium Impressed Current Anodes in Seawater Cathodic Protection Systems, K.D. Eifrid

July (No. 7)

Guest Editorial: Registration of Corrosion Engineers, Robert P. Brown
Performance of Commercial Zinc and Aluminum Anodes in Hot Sea-Bed Mud, C.J. Houghton
Discussion: Cathodic Protection of Mobil Offshore Units, Seven Years Experience from the North Sea,
Svein Eliassen, Reply: Finn O. Jensen, Erik Abrahamsen, A.S. Skarpenorb
Corrosion Resistance of Thermostat Metals in Furnace Vent Damper Applications, Robert Baboian, Gardner S. Haynes
Calculation of Corrosion Rates from Polarization Data with a Microcomputer, N.D. Greene, Jr., R.H. Gandhi
Bibliography on Underground Corrosion; Part 7, J. Williams
NACE Publication 6H182—Epoxy-Polyamide Coatings for Resistance to Atmospheric Corrosion

August (No. 8)

Editorial: The Crumb Index—A Challenge!, Hugh P. Godard
Corrosion of High-Alloy Austenitic Stainless Steel Weldments in Oxidizing Environments, A. Garner
Plasma-Sprayed Coatings for Cavitation Protection in Hydraulic Turbines, A. Akhtar
An Accelerated Corrosion Test for Vehicle Brake Tubing, F. Eriksson, V. Kacera
Application Experience with Organic Boiler Water Treatments, Thomas C. Breske
A Mathematical Model for a Galvanic Anode Cathodic Protection System, Raymond S. Mann
Discussion: Operating Pipeline Coating Tests, Harry A. Webster, Reply: Joram Lichtenstein
Bibliography on Underground Corrosion; Part 8, J. Williams
Development of Low-Emission High-Performance Aerospace Coatings, R. Byrd
Effects of Chlorine Additions to Cooling Water on Corrosion of Copper Alloy Condenser Tubes, R. Francis
Discussion: Evaluation of Catalytic Reforming Heater Tubing Enables Longer Service Life, R. Sabbarwal, Reply: Conrad I. Polk
Possibility of Stress Corrosion Cracking in Submarine Pipelines, Ragnar Mollon, Svein Eliassen, Torleif Holt, Signe Kjelstrup Ratkje
Technical Note: Paint Coating Pigment Volume Concentration, Joram Lichtenstein

September (No. 9)

Guest Editorial: Corrosion Engineers—Where Are They?, Robert Heidersbach
Influence of Nickel on Scaling Resistance of 2% Cr-1% Mo Boiler Tube Alloys, A.V. Manolescu, M. Zeya, P. Mayer, J.W. Mummenhoff
Determination of Wooden Hull Planking by Cathodic Protection Systems, W.M. Strasburg, M.H. Peterson, J.E. Pinto
Design of Direct-Current Powered Rail Transit System to Minimize Stray Currents, R.W. Shaffer
Materials Performance in the EDS Coal Liquefaction Pilot Plant, G. Sorell, E. Lendvai-Lintner, G.M. Buchheim
Influence of Biofouling Counter-Measures on Corrosion of Heat Exchanger Materials in Seawater, R.O. Lewis
Discussion: Bibliography on Underground Corrosion; Part 9, J. Williams
Testing of Fluorocarbon Seal Materials in Hydrogen Sulfide Environments, J.W. Kosty
Economic Evaluation of Alternative Approaches to Nonpolluting Cooling Tower Water Treatment, A.S. Krisher
Technical Note: Corrosion of Steel Irrigation Systems Due to Ammonium Nitrate, D.L. Johnson, G.E. Hicks, L.L. Bleich

October (No. 10)

UMIST Corrosion and Protection Centre—10 Years On, P.E. Elliot
Review: Corrosion-Related Failures in Flue Gas Desulfurization Systems, John A. Beavers, G.H. Koch
A Simplified Approach to Corrosion Economic Calculations, Ellis D. Verink, Jr.
Corrosion in Icelandic High-Temperature Geothermal Systems, E. Eliasson, A. Einarsson
Case Histories: Corrosion Problems with a Closed Loop Limestone Flue Gas Desulfurization Systems, D. Froelich, M. Ware
Joining Systems for Internally Coated Tubing and Line Pipe, G. Peck
Managing a Maintenance Painting Program to Reduce Costs, S. Thompson
Bibliography on Underground Corrosion; Part 10 (Final), J. Williams
November (No. 11)

Editorial: Teleconference Are Here, Hugh P. Godard.................................7
Effect of Anticorrosive Pigmentation on the Performance of Vinyl Coatings, Thomas Ginsberg, John D. Keane, J. Bruno ............................................9
Description of Centrifugal Wheel (Airless) Blast Systems, A.W. Mallory..........................15
Cathodic Protection of Buried Domestic Copper Water Service Piping, D.M. Waters, J. Waters.................................................................25
Economics of Bridge Deck Protection Methods, J. Craig, D. O’Connor, J. Ablskog.................................32
Cracking of Low-Pressure Turbine Rotor Discs in U.S. Nuclear Power Plants, F.F. Iyle, Jr., H. Burghard...........................35
Automatic pH Control of Crude Column Overhead Streams, J. Richmond, G. Browne .........................45

December (No. 12)

Fused Salt Corrosion Resistance of Water-Cooled Gas Turbine Alloys, A.B. Beltran, F. Saegusa..............................................................15
Discussion: Corrosion Resistance of Thermostat Metals in Furnace Vent Damper Applications, E. Duffy; Reply: Robert Baboian, Gardner S. Haynes.................................24
Corrosion of Particulate Control Equipment, R.D. Tems, T.E. Mappes.................................25
Application of Hydrogen Measurement Techniques for Monitoring Pressurized-Water Reactor Steam Generator Corrosion, B.J. Harkins, C.R. Wilson, M.W. Rootham.................................31
Collapse of the Berlin Hall Prestressed Concrete Roof, B. Isecke ..................................................36
Field Repair of Cracked Weld Overlay in Reduced Crude Hydrodesulfurization Reactors, A.B. Nasr................................................................................39
Discussion: Paint Coating Pigment Volume Concentration, J.E. Fitzwater; Reply: Joram Lichtenstein.................................................................44
NACE Publication 1D182—Wheel Test Method Used for Evaluation of Film-Resistant Inhibitors for Oilfield Applications, J.A. Harris, T.F. Lemke........................................45
NACE Publication 3M182—Corrosion Testing of Chemical Cleaning Solvents.................................................................48

January (No. 1)

Editorial: Special Issues of Materials Performance, Hugh P. Godard.................................7
Laboratory Testing of Nickel Alloys for H 2 Service, J.A. Harris, T.F. Lemke...........................................11
Downhole Corrosion Mitigation in Ekofisk (North Sea) Field, C.J. Houghton, R.V. Westerman.................................................................16
Performance of Valve Materials in Wet H 2 and CO 2-Contaminated Hydrocarbons, J.A. King, P.S.C. Badelik.................................................................23
Performance of Electroless Nickel-Coated Steel in Oilfield Environments, R.N. Duncan.................................................................28
Performance of High-Alloy Austenitic and Duplex Stainless Steels in Sour Gas and Oil Environments, J. Oredsson, S. Bernhardsson.................................................................28
Performance of High-Alloy Austenitic and Duplex Stainless Steels in Sour Gas and Oil Environments, J. Oredsson, S. Bernhardsson.................................................................35
Coating Work Costs and Estimating, A.H. Roebuck, Gordon H. Brevoort.................................................................43
Use of Carbon Steel to Mitigate Crevice Corrosion of Stainless Steel in Seawater, T.S. Lee, Arthur H. Tuthill.................................................................48
Technical Note: Corrosion Resistance of Zinc/4% Aluminum and Zinc 7% Aluminum Alloy Coatings Compared to Zinc and Zinc/54% Aluminum Alloy Coatings, C.F. Meitner....................................................................................54

February (No. 2)

Editorial: Winning Isn’t Everything, Hugh P. Godard..................................................7
Cr-CrOx Electrodeposition to Improve Corrosion Performance of Electrogalvanized Steel Sheet in Automotive Applications, M. Memmi, R. Bruno, M. Palladino.................................................................9
Environment-Related Pipe Cracking Remedies, M. Fox..................................................17
Design of the Cathodic Protection System for Conoco’s North Sea Murchison Platform, Richard M. Bennett, R. Seager, M.A. Warne.................................................................22
Hydrostatic Burst Test of Pipe with Hydrogen-Induced Cracking, Y. Nakai, H. Karahasi, N. Totsuka.................................................................37
Causes and Prevention of Water Plant Condenser Tube Failures, Barry C. Syrett, R. Coit.................................................................44

March (No. 3)

Editorial: Meet Your New President—Bud Lawson, Hugh P. Godard.................................7
Technology of Chemical-Resistant Masonry Sheathing, Augustus A. Boova.................................................................9
Effect of Cathodic Protection on Graphite Fiber-Epoxy Composite in Natural Seawater, Harvey P. Hack, A. Macander.................................................................16
Examination of Cracked Turbine Discs from Nuclear Power Plants, C. Czajkowski, J. Weeks.................................................................21
Considerations in Welding for Corrosive Coal Liquefaction Service, V.B. Baylor, James R. Keiser, D. Edmonds.................................................................26
Types and Prevention of Glass-Lined Equipment Failures, S. Lederman.................................................................34
Mechanisms of Denting in Nuclear Steam Generators, A. McKay.................................................................42
Performance of Paint Coatings Applied Under Adverse Coatings, Thomas Ginsberg, L. Kaufman.................................................................49
Probability Functions in Corrosion Economics—Or A Corrosion Engineer Goes to Monte Carlo, T.J. Kinstler.................................................................53

April (No. 4)

Editorial: Indefensible Positions, Hugh P. Godard..................................................7
Erosion-Corrosion of Selected Metals in Coal Washing Plant Environments, G.R. Hoey, J.S. Bednar.................................................................9
A Test for Corrosion Inhibitors to Be Used in Oilfield Capillary Injection Systems, L.M. Cenegy, C.L. Chin.................................................................15
Determination of Saturation pH by Hand Calculator, J.R. Hefer.................................................................20
Classics Revisited—2: Calculation of Resistances to Ground, H.B. Dwight.................................................................23

©NACE INTERNATIONAL MP•LIT INDEX TO MATERIALS PERFORMANCE 47
May (No. 5)
Editorial: The Sawbones Doctor, Hugh P. Godard ................................................................. 7
Analysis of Crevice Corrosion Data from Two Seawater Exposure Tests on Stainless Alloys, Michael A. Streicher ................................................................. 37
External Coating Selection for Deepwater Submarine Pipelines, M. Goddings, J. Mail ................................................................. 51
Evaluation of Inspection Methods for Offshore Pipeline Cathodic Protection Systems, T. Syderberger ................................................................. 56
The Corrosion Survey—An Engineer’s Guide to Maintenance Painting, F.J. Windler ................................................................. 65

June (No. 6)
Editorial: An Invitation, Lester M. Schlanger ........................................................................... 7
1983 Speller Award Lecture: Crevice Corrosion Engineering Challenges of the Eighties, E.W. Haycock ........................................................................... 9
Chromate Inhibitor Successfully Replaced in Copper-Nickel Plant Cooling Tower, A.F. Bruun, Jr. ................................................................. 17
Antifreeze Coolant for Aluminum and Cast Iron Engines, L.C. Rowe, R.L. Chance, M.S. Walker ................................................................. 17
Crevice Corrosion Behavior of Molybdenum-Containing Stainless Steel Welds in Chloride Environments, L.S. Redmerski, J.J. Eckernrod, C.W. Kovach ................................................................. 31
Current Density Requirements for Cathodic Protection of Steel Structures in the North Sea, P.O. Garlind, Roe D. Strommen, E. Bardal ................................................................. 40
Corrosion Resistance and Response to Cathodic Protection of Advanced Alloys in Seawater, T.J. Lennox, Jr., M.H. Peterson, C.W. Billow ................................................................. 49

July (No. 7)
Editorial: The Sawbones Doctor, Hugh P. Godard ................................................................. 7
Evaluation of Epoxy Pipeline Coatings, David Gray, W.H. Lunn, O. McArde ................................................................. 9
Automatic Monitoring System for Pipe-to-Soil Potential Measurement of Cathodically Protected Pipelines, K. Okamoto, M. Ishikawa ................................................................. 15
Polymer Modified Cement Overcoatings for Pipelines, D.R. Sokol, L.C. Choate ................................................................. 20
Nondestructive Evaluation of Cathodic Disbondment, J.D. Kellner ................................................................. 25
Surfaces, Adhesion, Coatings, Charles G. Manger ................................................................. 33
Computer-Aided Cathodic Protection Design Technique for Complex Offshore Structures, E.A. DeCarlo ................................................................. 38
Localized Corrosion of ASI 316/316L and 347/317L: Short-Term Tests vs Experience, Arthur H. Tuthill ................................................................. 45
Low-Manganese Austenitic Stainless Steel Has Improved Resistance to Pitting and Crevice Corrosion, K.J. Blom, J. Degerbeck ................................................................. 52

August (No. 8)
Editorial: “Fitz,” Hugh P. Godard ......................................................................................... 7
Prevention of Corrosion in Titanium by Cathodic Leakage Currents in Chloride Media, I.V. Riskin, V.B. Torshin, Y.B. Skuratnik, M.A. Dembrovsky ................................................................. 9
Use of Multipurpose Measuring Probes to Assess the Adequacy of Cathodic Protection of Buried Pipelines, J. Polack ................................................................. 12
Technical Note: New Apparatus for Preparing U-Bend Specimens, R.D. Davies ................................................................. 21
Maintenance Painting Can Prolong Life of Coating System, P.S. Litzinger ................................................................. 22
Evaluation of Molybdate as an Inhibitive in Automotive Engine Coolants, Mark S. Vakaosovich, F.J. Sullivan ................................................................. 25
Technical Note: An Essay on Pitting, Crevice Corrosion, and Related Potentials, F.L. LaQue ................................................................. 34
Discussion: An Essay on Pitting, Crevice Corrosion, and Related Potentials, Herbert H. Uhlig; Reply: F.L. LaQue ................................................................. 35
Technical Note: Fatigue Testing in Natural and Marine Corrosion Environments Substitute Ocean Waters, E.D. Bogar, T.W. Crooker ................................................................. 37
Corrosion Control of Bare Gas Distribution Mains, L.M. Ball ................................................................. 38
Telluric Current Effects on Cathodic Protection Potential Measurements on Subsea Pipelines, Clark P. Weldon, A. Schultz, M.T.S. Ling ................................................................. 43
 Destruction of Tolytriazole Inhibitor by Chlorination of Cooling Water, Thomas C. Breske ................................................................. 48
Classics Revisited—4: The Chemistry of the Metaphosphates, E.P. Partridge ................................................................. 53

September (No. 9)
Editorial: Arbitrary and Capricious?, Hugh P. Godard ................................................................. 7
Water Soluble Filming Inhibitor System for Corrosion Control in Crude Unit Overheads, Eddie C. French, W.F. Fabey ................................................................. 9
Crude Unit Overhead Corrosion Control, R.D. Merrick, T. Auerbach ................................................................. 15
Effect of Heat Treatments in the Prevention of Intergranular Corrosion Failures of AISI 321 Stainless Steel, Andrea C. Hotaling, L.R. Scharfstein ................................................................. 22
Laboratory Detection of Degree of Carbureization in Ethylene Pyrolysis Furance Tubing, M.W. Mucek ................................................................. 25
Performance of HEDP in Boilers, R.B. Good ................................................................. 29
Diagnosis and Inhibition of Corrosion Fatigue and Oxygen Influenced Corrosion in Oil Wells, R.L. Martin ................................................................. 33
Effect of Static and Residual Stresses on Localized Graphitic Corrosion of Gray Cast Iron, E.J. Meletis, R.E. Huchman ................................................................. 37
Effect of Neutralization on Protectiveity of Sulfide Films on Carbon, R.L. Tapping, R.A. LaVoie, R.D. Davidson ................................................................. 43
Discussion: Cause and Prevention of Power Plant Condenser Tube, Arthur H. Tuthill; Reply: Barry C. Syrett, R. Cook ................................................................. 48

October (No. 10)
Editorial: Commercialism in Papers Published in MP, Hugh P. Godard ................................................................. 7
Classic Blunders in Corrosion Revisited, Oliver W. Siebert ................................................................. 9
Technical Note: Cost Effective Painting Program for a New Plant, Joram Lichtenstein ................................................................. 13
Bibliography on Underground Corrosion; Part 2—Addendum, Compilation ................................................................. 14
Development of Miniaturized Cathodic Protection Systems, Robert Baboian, Gardner S. Haynes ................................................................. 15
Isolation and Testing of Metal Corroding Bacteria, G.R. Weber ................................................................. 24
Examination of Salt Deposits Found Under German Painted Steel Bridge Decks, H. Gross ................................................................. 28
Cathodic Protection of Crevices in BS 4360 50D Structural Steel in 3.5% NaCl and in Seawater, A. Turnbull, A.T. May ................................................................. 34
November (No. 11)

Editorial: Languages, Hugh P. Godard ................................................................. 7
NACE Publication 5A-171 (1983 Revision)—Materials for Receiving, Handling, and Storing Hydrofluoric Acid ................................................................. 9
Practical Applications of Potentiodynamic Polarization Curves in Materials Selection, John G. Stoecker, H. Oliver W. Siebert, P.E. Morris .......................................... 13
Unusual Metal Failures in Chemical Plant Equipment, K.F. Krysiak .................................................. 23
Effect of Chlorides and Fluorides on Titanium Alloys in Simulated Scrubber Environments, D.E. Thomas, H.B. Bomberger .............................................................. 29
Unusual Corrosion Failures of Titanium Chemical Processing Equipment, E.L. Liening .................................................. 37
Unusual Failures in Chlorine Environments, Thomas F. Degnan .................................................. 45

December (No. 12)

Editorial: Goodbye!, Hugh P. Godard ................................................................. 7
Corrosion Behavior of Aluminum Pipe, T.E. Wright .................................................. 9
Technical Note: Gathering Lines Corrosion in the Bahrain Crude Field, R.N. Duncan .................................................. 13
Performance of Platinum-Clad Columbium Impressed Current Anodes in Freshwater, Robert Baboian ................................................................. 15
Massive Utility Condenser Failure Caused by Sulfide Producing Bacteria, Paul R. Packorius .................................................. 19
Technical Note: Sulfide Stress Cracking of AISI 304 Stainless Steel Springs in Sour Water, Bruce D. Craig, B. Hodgson .................................................. 23
Effect of Water Composition on Denting of Nuclear Steam Generators Tubing, G. Economy, W.M. Connor, G.E. Von Neida .................................................. 25
Sulfide Stress Cracking Resistance of Weld Repairs in Wellhead Alloys, M. Watkins, E.L. Von Rosenberg .................................................. 30
Alloy and Coating Selection in Flue Gas Desulfurization Systems, G.W. Driggers, B.C. Rader, J.E. Johnson .................................................. 34
Discussion: Calculation of Corrosion Rates from Polarization Data with a Microcomputer, F. Mansfield, M. Kendig
Reply: N.D. Greene, Jr., R.H. Gandhi .................................................. 40
Accelerated Entrance Corrosion of Steel Tubes by Chlorine in a Non-Aqueous Liquid at Low Temperature, W.C. Fort, III, B.T. Ellison .................................................. 43

1984 (Vol. 23)

January (No. 1)

Editorial: Editors in Transition, L.C. Rowe ................................................................. 7
Corrosion Problems in the Pulp and Paper Industry, D.C. Bennett .................................................. 9
Nondestructive Testing of Continuous Digesters, R.A. Baker .................................................. 25
Economic Evaluation of Corrosion Control, T.R.B. Watson .................................................. 29
Controlling Boiling-Water Reactor Pipe Cracking at Welds by Residual Stress Modification, J.D. Gilman, A.J. Giannuzzi, WJ. Childs .................................................. 34
Review: Methods for Determining Current Requirements for Cathodic-Protection of Well Casings, Bernard Husock .................................................. 39
High-Performance Alloys for Offshore Platform Process Piping, C.M. Schillimoller, M.R. Jasner .................................................. 45

February (No. 2)

Editorial: Words! Words! Words!, L.C. Rowe ................................................................. 7
Maintenance Painting of Steel in Manufacturing Plants, T.G. Edwards .................................................. 9
Influence of Biofilms on Efficacy of Biocides on Corrosion-Causing Bacteria, J.W. Costerton, E.S. Sashen .................................................. 13
Corrosion Above the Water Surface in Wastewater Facilities, J.H. Rigdon .................................................. 18
Characterization of Graphitic Corrosion Residue of Cast Iron in a Water Distribution System, B.T. Bloom, O.H. Tuovinen .................................................. 21
Electrochemical Measurement of the Crevice Corrosion Propagation Resistance of Stainless Steels: Effect of Environmental Variables and Alloy Content, Robert M. Kain .................................................. 24
Zinc-Coated Abrasive for Surface Preparation of Steel Lengthens Rust-Free Period, P.J. Robinson .................................................. 31
NACE Standard TM-01-84—Test Method: Accelerated Test Procedures for Screening Atmospheric Surface Coating Systems for Offshore Platforms and Equipment .................................................. 37

March (No. 3)

Editorial: Why Attend the NACE Annual Conference?, L.C. Rowe .................................................. 7
Casing Corrosion in the South Belridge Field, B.A. Gordon, W.D. Grimes, Richard S. Treseder .................................................. 9
Effects of Exposure Conditions on the Corrosion of Mild Steel, Copper, and Zinc in Seawater, M.H. Peterson, T.J. Lennox, Jr. .................................................. 15
Chemical-Resistant Bonded Thermoset Linings for Concrete or Steel Equipment, J.E. Hunt, J.A. Rolston .................................................. 19
Minimizing the Detrimental Effects of Oil Leakage in Cooling Water Systems, Robert J. Franco .................................................. 23
Mechanism of Anaerobic Corrosion of Steel by Sulfate-Reducing Bacteria, W.P. Verson .................................................. 28
Coating of High-Strength, Low-Alloy Steels for Service in Polluted Atmospheres, A.S. Storad .................................................. 31
Investigations of Corrosion-Related Failures in Electronic Systems, B. Dobbs, G. Stenski .................................................. 35
Corrosion of Municipal Iron Water Mains, R.A. Gumnow .................................................. 39
Guidelines for Corrosion Control of Direct Buried Concentric Neutral Cables, James A. Hanck, George Nekoksa .................................................. 43

April (No. 4)

Editorial: Acid Rain—Where Do We Stand?, L.C. Rowe .................................................. 7
Electrical Resistance Stability of Chemical Films on Aluminum, M.E. Farmer, Jack D. Gutenplan .................................................. 9
Microbiologically Influenced Corrosion of Industrial Alloys, Daniel H. Pope, K.J. Duquette, A.H. Johannes, P.C. Wayner .................................................. 14
Avoiding Pitfalls in the Selection and Application of Protective Coatings, Joram Lichtenstein .................................................. 19

©NACE INTERNATIONAL
Detection of Hydrogen Generated by Corrosion Reactions Using a Solid Electrolyte Probe, S.B. Lyon, D.J. Fray ................................................................. 23
Results of Monitoring Platform Ellen Cathodic Protection for Two Years, A.D. Goosby ................................................................. 26
Case Studies of Prediction and Mitigation of Induced Alternating Current Voltages on Pipelines, Stanley J. Croall, W.G. Hurley .......................................... 30
Conservation of Critical Materials with Clad Metal Systems, Robert Baboian ................................................................. 34
Intergranular Stress Corrosion Cracking of Sensitized 321 SS Tube Exposed to Polythionic Acid, H. Nishida, K. Nakamura, H. Takahashi ........................................ 38
Corrosion-Resistant Design Guidelines for Portland Cement Concrete, Christopher Hahin ................................................................. 42
Galvanic Corrosion of Metals Coupled to Carbon Black-Filled Polyethylene, George Schick .................................................. 47

May (No. 5)

Editorial: High Technology, L.C. Rowe ....................................................... 7
NACE Standard TM-02-84—Test Method: Evaluation of Pipeline Steels for Resistance to Stepwise Cracking .................................................. 9
SACROC CO Project—Corrosion Problems and Solutions, I.E. Newton, Jr ................................................................. 17
Corrosion Monitoring with Hydrogen Probes in the Oilfield, W.H. Thomason ................................................................. 24
HIP-Clad Nickel-Based Alloy 625 for Deep Sour Wells, W.K. Uhl, M.R. Pendley ................................................................. 30
pH Measurements Under High Pressures of CO and H₂S, Jean-Louis Crolet, Michel R. Bonis ................................................................. 35
A New Probe for On-Line Corrosion Monitoring, M.J. Robinson, J.E. Strutt, J.A. Richardson, J.C. Quale ................................................................. 46
Cathodic Protection of Wastewater Treatment Equipment, P. Kaiser ................................................................. 50

June (No. 6)

Editorial: Fundamental Research vs Practical Engineering, L.C. Rowe ....................................................... 7
1984 Speller Award Lecture: Corrosion Problems in Light Water Nuclear Reactors, Warren E. Berry ................................................................. 3
Ceramic-Coated Anode for Cathodic Protection, Ashok Kamar, E.G. Segan, J. Bukowski ................................................................. 24
Effect of Process Variables on Hot Corrosion in Fluidized Bed Combustors, J. Stringer, A. Minchener, D. Lloyd ................................................................. 29
Influence of Steel Surface Preparation on Coating Performance and Cathodic Delamination, M. Kendig, S. Tsai, F. Mansfield ................................................................. 37
Evaluation of Sulfidation Corrosion Inhibitors by Small Burner Rig Testing, M. Zetemeisl, D. Laurence, K. McCarthy ................................................................. 41
Interpretation of Differential Thermal Data Analysis for Fusion-Bonded Epoxy Powder Coatings, G. Mills ................................................................. 45
NACE Publication 1C184—Monitoring Internal Corrosion in Oil and Gas Production Operation with Hydrogen Probes ................................................................. 49

July (No. 7)

Editorial: Corrosion Tests, L.C. Rowe ....................................................... 7
Effect of Environmental Variables on Crevice Corrosion of Stainless Steels in Seawater, T.S. Lee, Robert M. Kain, John W. Oldfield ................................................................. 9
Corrosion of Alloy 625 in Ocean Thermal Energy Conversion Seawaters, J. Larsen-Basse ................................................................. 16
Corrosion Fatigue of Aluminum-Alloyed, High-Strength Steel Immersed in Seawater, Michael W. Joosten, Mamdouh M. Salama, R. Myers ................................................................. 22
Corrosion Fatigue of Reinforced Concrete in Seawater, T. Hodgkiss, P.D. Arthur, J.C. Earl ................................................................. 27
Marine Corrosion and Protection for Graphite/Aluminum Metal Matrix Composites, D.M. Aylor, R.J. Ferrara, Robert M. Kain ................................................................. 32
Resistance of Stainless Steels to Crevice Corrosion in Seawater, A.P. Bond, Harry J. Dusdas ................................................................. 39
Corrosion Behavior of a Ferritic Stainless Steel in Hot Concentrated NaOH Solutions, M. Yasuda, F. Tukeya, S. Tokunaga, F. Hine ................................................................. 44
Laboratory Electrochemical Testing of Pipe Surfaces in Soils, J.R. Scully, K.J. Bundy ................................................................. 50

August (No. 8)

Editorial: The Importance of a Good Relationship with Other Societies, L.C. Rowe ....................................................... 7
NACE Standard RP-01-84—Recommended Practice: Repair of Lining Systems ................................................................. 9
A Comparative Study on the Dissolution of Magnetite by Organic Acids, C.A. Poulos ................................................................. 19
On Achieving Polarization Beneath Unbonded Pipe Coatings, Arthur C. Tomre ................................................................. 22
Difficulties in Developing Tests to Stimulate Corrosion in Marine Environments, T.S. Lee, K.L. Money ................................................................. 28
Discussion: Cathodic Protection of Wastewater Treatment Equipment, Kevin C. Garrity: Reply: P. Kaiser ................................................................. 33
Corrosion Fatigue of a Case Hardened Steel in Lubricating Oil, C. Chandler, D.E.J. Talbot ................................................................. 34
Laboratory Study of Corrosion in a Crude Oil Fractionator Overhead System, Q.J.M. Slaiman, H.J. Nassour ................................................................. 38
Technical Note: Bacterial Contamination of Ship Bunker Fuel Causes Corrosion; Part II—Corrosion Inhibition Method, L.M. Reichert ................................................................. 42
Corrosion and Biofouling Control in a Cooling Tower System, T.F. Colturi, K.J. Kozelski ................................................................. 43
Guide for the Investigation of Microbiologically Induced Corrosion, John G. Stoecker, II ................................................................. 48

September (No. 9)

Editorial: The Lessons of History, L.C. Rowe ....................................................... 7
An Assessment of the Current Criteria for Cathodic Protection of Buried Steel Pipelines, Thomas J. Barlo, Warren E. Berry ................................................................. 9
Field Test and Performance of Continuously Cast Aluminum Anodes, M.C. Roche, Max C. Reboiu ................................................................. 17
Potentials and Hydrogen Evolution on Coated Pipe, Bernard Hussock, R. Wilson ................................................................. 26
Design of Platinum-Clad Wire Anodes for Impressed Current Protection, Robert Baboian, Paul F. Prew, K. Kawate ................................................................. 31
Technical Note: Internal Corrosion of Large-Diameter Water Pipes by Cathodic Protection, R.B. Bender ................................................................. 35
Effect of Clustered Anodes on Anode Deployment Efficiency, Risque L. Benedict ................................................................. 38
Aerospace High-Performance Fasteners Resist Stress Corrosion Cracking, T.A. Roach ................................................................. 42
Cathodic Protection for Saudi Aramco’s Haziran Power Generating Plant, J.M. Leavenworth ................................................................. 46
NACE Publication 6H184—Technical Committee Report on Structural Steel Painting—A Comparison of Various Work Sites and Procedures ................................................................. 49
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month (No.)</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>October (No. 10)</td>
<td><strong>Editorial:</strong> Meeting the Education Needs of People, L.C. Rowe</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Corrosion of Commercial High-Temperature Alloys in Simulated Coal Gasification Environments, R.H. Kane</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Effect of Grit Blasting on the Stress Corrosion Cracking Behavior of Line Pipe Steel, G.H. Koch, Thomas J. Barlo, Warren E. Berry</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Technical Note: Stray-Current Control Through Storage Yard Isolation, Michael J. Szeltig</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>H2S Cracking Resistance of 420 Stainless Steel Tubulars, L.J. Klein</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Galvanostatic Evaluation of Lead Magneteite Composite Anodes in Simulated Seawaters, N.D.S. Hill</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Erosion-Corrosion of Carbon Steel in Wet Steam, W.M.M. Huijbers</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Coating Work Costs—Selection and Justification of Coatings and Galvanizing, A.H. Roebuck, Gordon H. Brevoort</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NACE Standard TM-03-84—Test Method: Holiday Detection of Internal Tubular Coatings of Less Than 10 Mils (0.25 mm) Dry Film Thickness</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November (No. 11)</td>
<td><strong>Editorial:</strong> The Government and You, L.C. Rowe</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cooling Water Technology in the 1980s, A.F. Freedman</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Corrosion Control of Industrial Cooling Water Systems, Bennett P. Boffardi</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A Kinetic Model for Calcium Carbonate Deposition, R.J. Ferguson</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L.A. Mayack, Daniel H. Pope</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Technical Note: Effect of Seawater Velocity on Corrosion Potentials of Materials, T.S. Lee, E.W. Thiele, J.H. Waldorf</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Effect of Antiscalants on Fouling by Cooling Water, B.L. Libutti, J.G. Knudsen, R.W. Mueller</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NACE Publication 6H284—Urethane Topcoats for Atmospheric Applications</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December (No. 12)</td>
<td><strong>Editorial:</strong> Reflections after One Year, L.C. Rowe</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Corrosion and Material Problems in the Copper Production Industry, S.L. Pohlman, R.V. Olson</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Evaluating the Condition of Asbestos-Cement Pipe, J.R. Millette, G.S. Logsdon, P.J. Clark, R.K. Kinman</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Discussion:</strong> Internal Corrosion of Large-Diameter Water Pipes by Cathodic Protection, W.H. Swain; <strong>Reply:</strong> R.B. Bender</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Solar-Powered Cathodic Protection for Saudi Arabian Oilfields, J.M. Leavenworth</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Relationship of Creep to the Design of RTP Composite Equipment, Oliver W. Siebert</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>An Analysis of Resistance Formulas for Sacrificial Anodes, K. Nicancoglu</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Discussion:</strong> Potentials and Hydrogen Evolution on Coated Pipe, R. Wilson, L.P. Sudrabin; <strong>Reply:</strong> Bernard Husock</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Identification of Corrosion Damage in Boilers, R.D. Port</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Effect of Welding Parameters on Localized Corrosion of a Duplex Stainless Steel, N. Sridhar, L.H. Flasche, J. Kolts</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January (No. 1)</td>
<td><strong>Editorial:</strong> Disguising the Issues, L.C. Rowe</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Characterization of Sigmatized Austenitic Stainless Steels, D.J. Gaertner</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Factors Affecting Carburization Behavior of Cast Austenitic Stainless Steels, D.J. Hall, M.K. Hossain, J.J. Jones</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Corrosion of Turbine Materials Exposed to the Effluent of an Experimental PFBC, R.L. McCarron, B.P. Brobst</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Performance and Application of Titaniuom Alloys in Geothermal Service, Ronald W. Schutz</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nondestructive Monitoring of Erosive Wear at Synfuels Pilot Plants, C.A. Youngdahl, W.A. Ellingson</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NACE Technical Committee Report/NACE Publication 6H185—Epoxy Ester Coatings for Atmospheric Service</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February (No. 2)</td>
<td><strong>Editorial:</strong> Honing Your Skills, L.C. Rowe</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Steam Turbine Corrosion, Otakar Jonas</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nonchromate Cooling Water Treatments—Operating Principles and Practice, M.A. Winters</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Aluminum Pipeline Gas History—An Update, J.R. Scott</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Case Histories:</strong> Stray-Current Corrosion on Underground Utilities, Peter Pignatelli, Jr</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Measurement of Dissolved Hydrogen to Monitor Corrosion in High-Pressure Boilers, P. Mayer, A.V. Manolescu</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stabilization of AISI 439(S43035) Stainless Steel, H.E. Deverell</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NACE Standard Recommended Practice RP-01-70 (1985 Revision) Protection of Austenitic Stainless Steel from Polythionic Acid Stress Corrosion Cracking During Shutdown of Refinery Equipment</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March (No. 3)</td>
<td><strong>Editorial:</strong> Credibility, L.C. Rowe</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Evaluation of Anode Resistance Formulas by Computer Analysis, Roe D. Strommen</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Silver-and Tin-Plated Wire-Wrap Wire Deficiencies and An Alternative Coating, J. Savi, D.W. Noon, B.C. LaRose</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cathodic Protection of Submerged Steel with Thermal-Sprayed Aluminum Coatings, W.H. Thomason</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Crack Growth Inhibiting Sealants and Coatings, Robert N. Miller</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Evaluation of Fluoroelastomers for Oilfield Service, T.L. Pugh</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

©NACE INTERNATIONAL

April (No. 4)

Editorial: Setting the Example, L.C. Rowe


Electrochemical Methods for Measurement of Steel Pipe Corrosion Rates in Soil, J.R. Scully, K.J. Bundy

Evaluation of Water Corrosivity Using the Langelier Index and Relative Corrosivity Rate Models, R.A. Pisigan, Jr, J.E. Singley

Failure of Monel Ni-Cu-Al Alloy K-500 Bolts in Seawater, K.D. Efird


Cathodic Protection Record Keeping, Brad Lewis

May (No. 5)


Cost-Benefit Analysis of Backfitting Makeup Degasifiers to Existing Pressurized-Water Reactors, Y.H. Lee, D.M. Sopory

Boiler-Water Reactor Research on Pipe Cracking, J.C. Danko

Materials Performance in the EDS Coal Liquefaction Pilot Plant, J.P. Jones, G.M. Buchheim, E. Lendvai-Lintner, G. Sorell

Evaluation of Corrosion Behavior of Materials in a Model SO2 Scrubber System, T.S. Lee, R.O. Lewis

Corrosion-Induced Release of Alloy Constituents from Light Water Reactor Materials, E. Mc Alpine, D.H. Lister, H. Oken

Characterization and Comparison of Corrosive Environments in Fluidized Bed Coal Combustors, M.A. Rocazella, J.G. Wright, J. Campbell

Chemical Mitigation of Corrosion by Chlorine Dioxide in Oilfield Waterfloods, M.W. Prues, E.S. Lee, C.L. Kissell

A Proposed Diagnostic Tool for Steam Generators: Side Stream Boiler (SSB), R. Draper, D.G. Lorenz

Discussion: An Assessment of the Current Criteria for Cathodic Protection of Buried Steel Pipelines, Thomas J. Barlo, Warren E. Berry,

Discussion: L.F. Heverly

June (No. 6)

Editorial: The Frosting on the Cake, L.C. Rowe

Causes and Prevention of Structural Materials Failures in Naval Environments, Vinod S. Agarwala, D.A. Berman, G. Kohlhaus

Effectiveness of Cathodic Protection Under Unbonded Coatings on Pipelines, Michael D. Orton

Corrosion of Carbon Steel by Concentrated Sulfuric Acid, Sheldon W. Dean, Jr. G.D. Grab


Corrosion and Inhibition of Low-Alloyed Chromium Steels in Hydrofluoric Acid Solutions, G. Trabaneli, A. Frignani, G. Brunoro,
C. Monticelli, P. Zacchi

Coating of Faying Surfaces, Joram Lichtenstein

Anode-to-Electrolyte Resistance Equations for Offshore Cathodic Protection, J. Cochran

Discussion: Corrosion and Material Problems in the Copper Production Industry, S.L. Pohlm an, R.V. Olson;

Discussion: Walter L. Sheppard, Jr., R.B. Bender: Reply: S.L. Pohlm an

NACE Recommended Practice RP-02-85

1985 Speller Award Lecture; S.L. Lopata

July (No. 7)

Editorial: Don't Take Things for Granted, L.C. Rowe


Revised Criteria for Prevention of Corrosion in Offshore Concrete Structures, Per Fjeldstad, Bertil Ronning, Bjorn T. Roland

Evaluating the Performance of Cathodic Protection Systems on Reinforced Concrete Bridge Substructures, Hannah C. Schell, David G. Manning

Field Evaluation of a New Method to Determine Stray-Current Corrosion Activity, R. Jachniewicz, W. Sokolski

Chloride Profiles in Salty Concrete, R.E. West, W.G. Hime

Sulfide Stress Corrosion Cracking of Quenched and Tempered AISI 4137-H Steel, Maruli D. Tunalaru

Corrosion Behavior of Reinforced Concrete Under Dynamic Loading, N. Nilsen, B. Esperid


August (No. 8)

Editorial: You Have the Right, L.C. Rowe

An Overview—Prevention and Control of Stress Corrosion Cracking, R.N. Parkins

Damage of a Gas Pipeline Resulting from a High-Impedance Fault on a 25 KV-AC Distribution Power Line, A. Akhtar, M. Hunter

Assessment of CO2 Corrosion in the Cotton Valley Limestone Trend, Patricia A. Burke, R.H. Hausler


Field vs Laboratory Experience in the Evaluation of Electronic Components and Materials, W.H. Abbott

NACE Recommended Practice RP-01-85—Extruded Polyolefin Resin Coating Systems for Underground or Submerged Pipe

September (No. 9)

Editorial: So You Would Like to Have Your Paper Published, L.C. Rowe

Case Histories: Corrosion Control in a Herreshoff Multiple-Hearth Calciner, Michael Schorr, R.J. Mureinik


Flow-Line Failure Resulting from Erosion-Corrosion in a High-Production Oil Well, M. El-Arabi, A. Mazur

Case Histories: Corrosion Problems in a Wastewater Treatment Plant, M.R. Barakat

Performance of Titanium in Flue Gas Desulfurization Systems, Ronald W. Schutz, C.S. Young

52 MP•LIT INDEX TO MATERIALS PERFORMANCE

©NACE INTERNATIONAL
Chelant Enhancement of a Polymer Boiler Water Treatment Program, S.L. Wallace ............................................................... 35
Resistance of Highly Alloved Materials and Titanium to Localized Corrosion in Bleach Plant Environments, Arthur H. Tuthill ....... 43

Discussion: An Assessment of the Current Criteria for Cathodic Protection of Buried Steel Pipelines, L.F. Heverly:
Discussion: Richard F. Stratford, R.A. Gammow; Reply: L.F. Heverly .................................................................................. 50
The Complete Materials Performance Author’s Guide .................................................................................................................. 52

October (No. 10)

Editorial: How Much Should We Invest in Education?, L.C. Rowe................................................................. 7
Caustic Stress Corrosion Cracking of Pressure Vessel Steels in Dilute Alkaline-Sulfide Solutions, D. Singbeil, A. Garner .......... 9
Cracking of Alloy 800 Tubing in Superheated Steam in Solar Receiver, J.C. Lippold .............................................................. 16
Deposit Control in High-Silica Water, L. Dubin, R.L. Dammeier, R.A. Hart .............................................................. 27
Microbiological Corrosion Control in a Cooling Water System, D.G. Honeseyt, W.D. van Bergh, P.F. O’Brien ..................... 34
Tests of Nonchemical Scale Control Devices in a Once-Through System, G.J.C. Limpert, J.L. Raber ........................................ 40
Laboratory Stress Corrosion Cracking Studies with Sulfur Acids and Chlorides, V.B. Baylor ....................................................... 46
Corrosion Resistance of Stainless Steels in Seawater, Harry J. Dunsh, A.P. Bond ...................................................................... 54

November (No. 11)

Editorial: Ivy Parker (1907-1985), L.C. Rowe ........................................................................................................... 7
Laboratory Studies of Organic Coatings in Flue Gas Desulfurization Environments, M.L. White, H. Leidheiser, Jr. .................. 9
Use of Differential Scanning Calorimetry to Determine Coating Cure, D.G. Temple, Keith E.W. Coulson ........................... 17
Characterization of the Corrosion Behavior of Zinc-Aluminum Thermal Spray Coating, B.A. Shaw, P.J. Moran ................................. 22
Development of Polymers for Water-Based Maintenance Finishes, R.W. Flynn .............................................................. 32
Effect of Baking and Stress on the Hydrogen Content of Cadmium-Plated High-Strength Steels, D.A. Berman ....................... 36
Electrochemical Effect of Corona Discharge Treatment of Zinc-Filled Organic Coatings on Steel, D.J. Frydrych, R.G. Hart, Herbert E. Townsend, Jr. .................. 42
Plant-Applied Rockshield as an Alternate to Select Backfill, S.E. McConkey .............................................................. 47
Corrosion of Aluminum and Copper Radio Frequency Waveguide, B.J. Boan ........................................................................ 52
Discussion: Chemical Mitigation of Corrosion by Chlorine Dioxide in Oilfield Waterfloods, Martin W. Preus, Earl S. Lee, Charles L. Kissel; Discussion: S.W. Cooper .................................................................................. 56

December (No. 12)

Editorial: How Are We Doing?, L.C. Rowe ........................................................................................................... 7
Hydrogen Embrittlement of AISI 8740 Alloy Steel Fasteners, E.L. Williams, D.M. Anderson ................................................... 9
Development of Poultice Corrosion Tests for Automobiles, Robert Bavonia, R.C. Turcotte ...................................................... 13
Sigma Phase Embrittlement of Austenitic Stainless Steel FCCU Regenerator Internals, V.E. May ........................................... 18
Examination of Core Debris Samples from the Three-Mile Island Unit Two Reactor, George O. Hayner, C.S. Caldwell, G.R. Eidam .... 23
Cathodic Protection of High-Voltage Transmission Tower Footings, John H. Fitzgerald, III, W.H. Kolb ........................................ 30
Corrosion of Low-Nickel Weldments in Coal Gasification Atmospheres, K. Natesan .............................................................. 38
Initiation of Crevice Corrosion on Stainless Steel, R.J. Brigham .............................................................. 44

January (No. 1)

Editorial: Your Attitude Can Make the Difference, L.C. Rowe ................................................................................................. 7
Materials Failures in Sour Gas Service, S.W. Ciaraldi ................................................................................................................ 9
Cathodic Protection of Storage Field Well Casings, J. Dabkowski .......................................................................................... 17
A 20-Year Review of the Use of Cathodic Protection for Well Casings, W.F. Gast .............................................................. 23
Inhibition of Gas Lifted Well Tubulars by Automated Chemical Injection, D.E. Hill, J.M. Galbraith, M.C. Wiesiorowski ............... 33
Effect of Silicon on the Corrosion Resistance of Iron in Sulfuric Acid, Brian J. Saldanha, Michael A. Streicher ...................... 37
Stress Corrosion Cracking of Mill-Annealed, Inconel-600 Tubing in Steam Generators, C.M. Owens ........................................ 49
Alternating Current Corrosion, A.W. Hamlin ...................................................................................................................... 55
NACE Glossary of Corrosion-Related Terms ....................................................................................................................... 59
Erratum: Initiation of Crevice Corrosion in Stainless Steel, R.J. Brigham (December 1985, page 44) ........................................ 81
Corrosion Basics .................................................................................................................................................................... 82
Restoring Lady Liberty—An Update ....................................................................................................................................... 83

February (No. 2)

Editorial: Behind the Scenes, L.C. Rowe ...................................................................................................................... 7
Zirconium in Sulfuric Acid Applications, R.T. Webster, Te-Lin Yao .................................................................................. 15
Durability of a 60-Year Old Reinforced Concrete Pier in Oslo Harbor, O.E. Gjerv, N. Kashino .................................................. 18
Comparison of Electrochemical Behavior and Corrosion Rate of Alloy 625 in Sulfuric Acid, J.R. Cram, M.E. Adkins .............. 27
Corrosion of Power Plant Components in the Presence of Sulfur and Chloride Compounds, J. Philippe Berge ......................... 33
Role of Bacterial Exopolymers in the Deterioration of Metallic Copper Surfaces, G.G. Geesev, M.W. Mittelman, T. Iwaoka, P.R. Griffiths ........................................... 37
Material for Outlet Ducts in Wet Flue Gas Desulfurization Systems, Harvey S. Rosenberg, G.H. Koch, M.I. Meadows, D.A. Stewart .................................................. 41
Corrosion Basics .................................................................................................................................................................... 87
March (No. 3)

**Editorial:** Making Plans, L.C. Rowe ................................................................. 7
Flue Gas Desulfurization System Failure Analyses of Metallic Components, P.F. Ellis, II, D.M. Anderker, G.D. Jones, D.A. Stewart ................................................................. 15
Brittle Fracture of a Brick-Lined Pressure Vessel, L.R. Harst, Jr. ................................................................. 24
Telluric Currents and Their Effects on Pipelines in the Cook Strait Region of New Zealand, D.H. Boteler, M.J. Cookson ................................................................. 27
Finite Element Determination of Galvanic Corrosion During Chemical Cleaning of Steam Generator, J.W. Fu, S. Chan ................................................................. 33
A Tentative Method for Predicting the Corrosivity of Wells in New CO₂ Fields, Jean-Louis Crolet, Michel B. Bonis ................................................................. 41
Cathodic Protection of a Guyed Tower in 1,000 Feet of Water, J.R. Rau, T.W. Michte, S.M. Smith ................................................................. 50
Evolution of the Corrosion-Free Airplane, Robert N. Miller ................................................................. 57
Corrosion Basics ........................................................................................................ 57
Corrosion on the Statue of Liberty: Part 2, Robert Baboian, E. Blaine Cliver ................................................................. 72

April (No. 4)

**Editorial:** There Is No Free Lunch, L.C. Rowe ................................................................. 7
Performance of Nickel 200 and E-Brite 26-1 in First Effect Caustic Environments, J.R. Cram, W.G. Lipscomb ................................................................. 9
Superheater Design Criterion to Avoid Cracking of Austenitic Stainless Steel by Caustic, Sheldon W. Dean, Jr., G.D. Grab ................................................................. 13
HEDTA—A Versatile Chemical for Cleaning Steel Surfaces, W.W. Frenier, E.F. Hoy ................................................................. 18
A Superheater Chemical Cleaning Study, G.F. Gall, G.E. Casey, J.A. Sterling ................................................................. 25
Zinc Sacrificial Anode Behavior at Elevated Temperatures, E.G. Haney ................................................................. 31
Corrosion Behavior of Titanium and Other Alloys in Laboratory Flue Gas Desulfurization Scrubber Environments, Ronald W. Schutz, J.S. Grauman ................................................................. 35
Solar Cathodic Protection of Coated Steel Gas Distributions Piping in Soil, J. Evans ................................................................. 43
A Computerized Cathodic Protection Survey System for Offshore Platforms, Jim N. Britton, R.J. Holt ................................................................. 46
Corrosion Basics ........................................................................................................ 46
Corrosion on the Statue of Liberty: Part 3, Robert Baboian, E. Blaine Cliver ................................................................. 57

May (No. 5)

**Editorial:** Speak Out, L.C. Rowe ........................................................................ 7
Soluble Silicate Corrosion Inhibitors in Water Systems, E.P. Katsanis, W.B. Esmonde, R.W. Spencer ................................................................. 19
Temporary Rust-Preventive Compounds for Steel Sheet, L.E. Helwig ................................................................. 26
Effects of Oilfield Corrosion Inhibitors on Elastomeric Seals, M.J. Watkins ................................................................. 40
Low-Nitrite Inhibitor Treatment for Cooling Systems, E. Marshall, B. Greaves, D.M. Everitt ................................................................. 45
Determination of Corrosion Inhibitor Residual Concentrations, J.A. Martin, F.W. Valone, W.C. Hallmar ................................................................. 51
Corrosion of Internally Reinforced Soil Retaining Walls, S. Frondistou-Yannas ................................................................. 55
Corrosion Basics ........................................................................................................ 55
Corrosion on the Statue of Liberty: Part 4, Robert Baboian, E. Blaine Cliver ................................................................. 65

June (No. 6)

**Editorial:** Put a Little Something Back in the Pot, L.C. Rowe ................................................................. 7
Standard Test Procedure for Stress Corrosion Cracking Threshold Stress Determination, J.A. Beavers, Warren E. Berry, R.N. Parkins ................................................................. 9
Corrosion Rate Monitoring in Kraft Pulping Process Liquids, D.C. Crowe, R.A. Yeske ................................................................. 18
Low-Cost, Low-Volume, Continuous Inhibition of Gas Production Tubulars, R.H. Hausler, S.G. Weeks ................................................................. 27
Scale Control in Multiple Stage Flash Evaporators, D.P. Logan, S.P. Rey ................................................................. 38
Molybdate as a Pipeline Corrosion Inhibitor for Coal-Water Slurry Systems, V.S. Sastri, R. Beauprie, M. Desgagne ................................................................. 45
Field Experience with Alloy-Clad API Grade L-80 Tubing, Bruce D. Craig ................................................................. 48
Study of Biological Corrosion in High-Temperature Demineralized Water, John G. Stoecker, II, Daniel H. Pope ................................................................. 51
Corrosion Basics ........................................................................................................ 56
Corrosion on the Statue of Liberty: Part 5, Robert Baboian, E. Blaine Cliver ................................................................. 73

July (No. 7)

**Editorial:** The Search for Improvement, L.C. Rowe ................................................................. 7
Troubleshooting the Refinery Desalter Operation, D.L. Kronenberger, D.A. Pattison ................................................................. 9
Stress Corrosion Cracking of Carbon Welds in Amine Service, Joerg Gutzeit, J.M. Johnson ................................................................. 18
Hydrogen Attack of Carbon-0.5% Molybdenum Piping in Ammonia Synthesis, Kenneth L. Baumert, G.V. Krishna, D.D. Bucci ................................................................. 34
Control of Microbiologically Induced Corrosion and Accumulation of Solids in a Seawater Flood System, E.J. Dewar ................................................................. 39
Corrosion of Carbon Steel Tanks in Concentrated Sulfuric Acid Service, Sheldon W. Dean, Jr., G.D. Grab ................................................................. 48
Effectiveness of Nonabrasive Cleaning Methods for Steel Surfaces, S. Frondistou-Yannas ................................................................. 53
Corrosion Basics ........................................................................................................ 54
Corrosion on the Statue of Liberty: Part 6, Robert Baboian, E. Blaine Cliver ................................................................. 80

August (No. 8)

**Editorial:** Laugh a Little, L.C. Rowe ........................................................................ 7
Efficacy of Biocides in a Laboratory Model Cooling Tower, W.F. McCoy, J.E. Ridge, E.S. Lashen ................................................................. 9
Abrasive Blast Cleaning—A Vital Foundation for Coating Cost and Success, D. Hansel ................................................................. 15
Corrosion and Economics of Electroless Nickel Coatings in Chemical Process Environments, Robert P. Tracy, J. Colaruotolo, A. Misercola, B.R. Chuba ................................................................. 21
Localized Corrosion of Stainless Steels and Nickel Alloys in Flue Gas Desulfurization Environments, B.S. Phull, T.S. Lee .................................................................................. 30
Review: Hot-Dip-Coated Sheet Steels, Herbert E. Townsend, Jr., L. Allegre, R.J. Dutton, J.A. Kiner .............................................................................................................. 32
Discussion: Materials for Outlet Ducts in Wet Flue Gas Desulfurization Systems, A.L. Hendricks; Reply: Harvey S. Rosenberg ......................................................... 58
Corrosion Basics ........................................................................................................... 65

September (No. 9)

Editorial: Accentuate the Positive, L.C. Rowe ............................................................................................................................... 7
Alternatives to Copper Grounding in Sites Requiring Cathodic Protection, E.L. Kirkpatrick .................................................................................................................... 17
Laboratory Evaluation of In-Ground Cathodic Disbondment of Pipeline Coatings, J.D. Kelker .................................................................................................................. 20
Designing Cathodic Protection Systems Using Electronic Spreadsheets, K.W. Nicholas .......................................................... 25
Development of Composite for Underground Gasohol Storage Tanks, L.J. Craigie, M.J. Swatek, M.N. White ................................................................. 34
Resistance of High-Frequency Inductive Welded Pipe to Grooving Corrosion in Salt Water, C. Duren, E. Treiss, G. Herbsleb ......................................................... 41
Corrosion Causes Safety Hazard Through Oxygen Depletion in Closed Steel Equipment, P.R. Handt .......................................................................................... 49
Corrosion Basics ........................................................................................................... 59

October (No. 10)

Editorial: The Will to Learn, L.C. Rowe ............................................................................................................................... 7
Case Histories: Deaerator Failure Analysis, Robert J. Franco, G.M. Buchheim ............................................................................................................................... 26
Stress Corrosion Cracking of C-Mn Steels in Environments Containing Carbon Dioxide, R.N. Parkins, A. Alexandridou, P. Majumdar ........................................... 20
Database Management and Your Maintenance Painting Program, T.M. Smith .................................................................................. 35
Chemical Control of Cobalt Leaching from Cemented Carbide Tooling, E. Mosher, L. Peterson, R. Skold ................................................................................... 38
Selection of Inhibitors and Treating Methods for Deep Hot Gas Wells, J.A. Dougherty, Eddie C. French ................................................................. 44
High-Temperature Internal Corrosion of an Acetone Plant Furnace Outlet Tube: Failure Analysis and Laboratory Simulation, Z.A. Foralis, Robert J. Franco ........................................... 51
Corrosion Basics ........................................................................................................... 79

November (No. 11)

Editorial: Make the Dictionary a Best Seller, L.C. Rowe ............................................................................................................................... 7
On-Line Monitoring of Flue Gas Desulfurization Scrubber Corrosion with Electrochemical Techniques, W.M. Cox, B.S. Phull, B.A. Wrobel, Barry C. Syrett ... 9
Use of Alternating Current Impedance to Determine the Corrosion Rate of Electrogalvanized Steel, M. Dattilo ...................................................................................... 18
Use of Computers in Corrosion Control and Monitoring, Mike Haroun, R. Erbar, Robert Heidersbach ...................................................................................... 23
An Electrochemical Sensor for Monitoring Automotive Coolant, Gardner S. Haynes, E. Gonsalves, Robert Baboian ........................................................................ 28
Microcomputer Corrosion Analysis for Structures in Inhomogeneous Electrolytes, Raymond S. Mann ................................................................. 33
Applications of EPRI Database on Environmentally Assisted Cracking in the Nuclear Industry, R. Rungta, H. Mindlin, J.D. Gilman ......................................................... 43
Effect of Cathodic Protection on the Activity of Microbial Biofilms, S. Maxwell .................................................................................. 53

December (No. 12)

Editorial: How Well Will We Be Remembered?, L.C. Rowe ............................................................................................................................... 7
A Laboratory Evaluation Technique for Predicting the Behavior of Organic Coatings in Flue Gas Desulfurization Systems, M.L. White, H. Leideheiser, Jr., G.H. Koch .................................................................................... 9
State-of-the-Art Application Technology and the Impact on Painting Costs, M.J. Miller .................................................................................................................. 13
Review: Stress Corrosion Cracking of Steel in Liquefied Ammonia Service, A.W. Logiow ...................................................................................................................... 18
Effect of Heat Treatment on the Corrosion Resistance of High-Alloy Stainless Steel and Nickel-Based Alloys, P.B. Lindsay ......................................................... 23
Review: Welding Practice for Carbon Steel Deaerator Vessels, T.G. Gooch, P.H.M. Hart .................................................................................................................. 30
Diffusion of Dissolved Oxygen Through Concrete, O.E. Gjorv, O. Vennesland, A.H.S. El-Busaidy .................................................................................. 39
The Canadian Beaufort: A Corrosive Extreme, D.G. Lingnau .................................................................................................................. 45

January (No. 1)

Editorial: Farewell Tenny Hull, Welcome Chip Lee, L.C. Rowe ............................................................................................................................... 7
Industry Overview—Materials Engineering in the Chemical Process Industry, Robert B. Payear .................................................................................................................. 9
Effect of Process Environmental Changes on Corrosion, Thomas F. Degnan .................................................................................................................. 11
Measurement of Wear and Corrosion Rates Using a Novel Slurry Wear Test, B.W. Madsen .................................................................................................................. 21
Design of Pressure Vessels and Tanks to Minimize Corrosion, R.D. Merrick .................................................................................................................. 29
Hydrogen Effects on Steel, D. Warren ............................................................................................................................... 38
A Silicon-Alloyed Stainless Steel for Highly Oxidizing Conditions, Rolf R. Kirchheimer, F. Hofmann, T. Hoffmann, G. Rudolph .................................................................................. 49
Influence of Carbon Steel on the Toxicity of a Combined Filming Inhibitor Biocide,

Technical Note: Corrosion by Fire Retardant,

Advances in Offshore Cathodic Protection Modeling Using the Boundary Element Method,

Corrosion Control in Enhanced Oil Recovery Wells,

Editorial:

February (No. 2)

Editorial: Need Help? — Call a Consultant, L.C. Rowe ................................................................. 7
A Study of the Sulfide Stress Cracking Behavior of Two Low-Alloy Steels, Murali D. Tumuluru ................................................................. 9
Corrosion Control in Enhanced Oil Recovery Wells, R.L. Martin, Thomas G. Braga ................................................................. 16
Advances in Offshore Cathodic Protection Modeling Using the Boundary Element Method, Roe D. Strommen, W. Keim, J.E. Finnegan, Parviz Meh dizadeh ................................................................. 23
Stress Corrosion Cracking of Precipitation-Hardening Stainless Steels, R.R. Gaugh ................................................................. 29
Technical Note: Corrosion by Fire Retardant, John G. Stoecker, II ................................................................. 45
Influence of Carbon Steel on the Toxicity of a Combined Filming Inhibitor Biocide, A.P. Barton, C. Jensen ................................................................. 46

March (No. 3)

An Electrochemical Technique for the Prediction of Long-Term Corrosion Resistance of Copper Plumbing Systems, M. Akkaya, J.R. Ambrose ................................................................. 9
Biostat Systems for Rapid Evaluation of Concrete Resistance to Sulfur-Oxidizing Bacteria, W. Sand, E. Bock, D.C. White ................................................................. 14
Intergranular Attack of Alloy 600 in Pressurized Water Reactor Steam Generator Tubes, J. Darell, G. Santarini ................................................................. 18
Corrosion and Cracking Behavior of a Martensitic 12% Cr-3.5% NiFe Alloy in Simulated Sour Gas Environments, A.K. Agrawal, W.N. Stiegemeyer, J.H. Payer ................................................................. 24
Field Measurements of the Distribution Coefficients of Chemical Additives Used for Corrosion Control in Steam-Water Cycles, R. Gilbert, S.E. Saheb ................................................................. 30
Modification of Critical Crevice Temperature Test Procedures for Nickel Alloys in a Ferric Chloride Environment, E.L. Hibmer ................................................................. 37
Oxygen Scavengers - the Chemistry Under Hydrothermal Conditions, I.J. Cotten ................................................................. 41

April (No. 4)

Editorial: Bending the Truth, L.C. Rowe ................................................................. 7
Focus on Copper in Modern Corrosion Research, Einar Mattisson ................................................................. 9
Mechanisms of Polymers in Alkaline Cooling Water Programs, John E. Hoots, G.A. Crucil ................................................................. 17
Detection of Susceptibility to Selective Corrosion Attack in Cast CF-3M Stainless Steel, D.R. Stickle, Thomas C. Spence ................................................................. 26
Anodic Protection to Prevent the Stress Corrosion Cracking of Pressure Vessel Steels in Alkaline Sulfide Solutions, D. Singheil, A. Garner ................................................................. 31
Corrosion Data Program Workshop Summary, Compiled, Ellis D. Verink, Jr., J. Kolts, J. Rumble, Gilbert M. Ugiantsky ................................................................. 55

May (No. 5)

Editorial: Setting Your Priorities, L.C. Rowe ................................................................. 7
Industry Overview—Domestic Water Systems Demand Effective Technology of Materials, T.M. Laronge ................................................................. 9
Recovery from Low-pH Excursions in the Cooling Water Systems Using All-Organic Treatment, R.K. Fuller, J.W. McCarthy ................................................................. 11
Stress-Enhanced Corrosion of Boiler Tubing, Mel J. Eschauer ................................................................. 17
Removal of Deposits from Potable Water Systems Using Carbon Dioxide, C.H. Neff, R.W. Lane ................................................................. 21
Underdeposit Corrosion in Boiler Applications, F.H. Seels ................................................................. 29
Discussion: Diffusion of Dissolved Oxygen Through Concrete, O.E. Gjov, O. Vennesland, A.H.S. El-Busaidy, W.E. Morehead ................................................................. 34
Field Observations of Microbiologically Induced Corrosion in Cooling Water Systems, D. Thierry ................................................................. 35
Underground Corrosion of Water Pipes in Calgary, Canada, J.A. Jakobs, E.W. Hewes ................................................................. 42
Effect of Manufacturing Processes on the Atmospheric Corrosion of Aluminum Conductor wires, P.G.R. Zaya, D.P. Doyle ................................................................. 50

June (No. 6)

Corrosion Resistance of High-Chromium Steels in Coal Gasification Atmospheres, S. Kihara, K. Nakagawa, A. Ohtomo, M. Kato ................................................................. 9
Use of Nitrogen to Improve the Corrosion Resistance of FeCrNiMo Alloys for the Chemical Process Industries, Jeffrey R. Kearns, H.E. Deverell ................................................................. 18
Cathodic Protection of Aluminum-Coated Steel in Seawater, P.O. Gartland ................................................................. 29
Differential Scanning Calorimetric Studies of the Corrosion-Resistant Behavior in the 7000 Series Aluminum Alloys, E.S. Tankski, W.E. Frazier ................................................................. 37
Discussion: Effect of Process and Environmental Changes on Corrosion, Thomas F. Degnan; Discussion: Ron Busk; Reply: Thomas F. Degnan ................................................................. 44
A Heat Treatment for Reducing Corrosion and Stress Corrosion Cracking Susceptibilities in 7XXX Aluminum Alloys, J.J. Thompson, E.S. Tankski, Vinod S. Agarwala ................................................................. 45
Use of an Acoustic Borehole Televiewer to Investigate Casing Corrosion in Geothermal Wells, C.C. Carson, T. Bauman ................................................................. 53

July (No. 7)

Industry Overview—Atmospheric Corrosion after 80 Years of Study, Sheldon W. Dean, Jr. ................................................................. 9
Effects of Acidic Deposition on the Atmospheric Deterioration of Materials, F.W. Lipfert ................................................................. 12
Stress Corrosion Cracking Failure of Brass Electrical Connectors in an Outdoor Atmospheric Environment, M.K. Han, J.A. Beavers, W. Goins ................................................................. 20
Acid Rain and Weathering Damage to Carbonate Building Stone, Michael M. Reddy, C.A. Youngdahl ................................................................. 33
Twenty-Year Atmospheric Corrosion Tests of Hot-Dip-Coated Sheet Steel, Herbert E. Townsend, Jr., A.R. Borzillo ................................................................. 37
Atmospheric Corrosion Ratings of Weathering Steels Calculation and Significance, M.E. Komp ................................................................. 42
Characteristics and Performance of the LIDA Impressed Current System in Natural Waters and Saline Muds, C.F. Schriebel, G.L. Musinelli ................................................................. 45
Technical Note: Betacrunche Version 2.0, N.D. Greene, Jr., R.H. Gandhi ................................................................. 52
August (No. 8)

Application of CrNi Stainless Steel Weld Metals to Polythionic Acid Environments, K. Tamaki, S. Nakano, M. Kimura ................................................................. 9
Magnesium Anode Performance, Brian A. Martin ................................................................. 13
Failure Analysis of an Amine-Absorber Pressure Vessel, H.L. McHenry, D.T. Read, T.R. Shives ................................................................. 15
Influence of Thermal History on the Corrosion Resistance of Duplex Stainless Steel Linepipe, K. Ume, N. Seki, Y. Nagonawa, T. Hyodo, K. Satoh, Y. Yariki ................................................................. 25
Technical Note: Corrosion of Packaged Cadmium-Plated Electrical Control Units from Paint Vapor, L.A. Brough ................................................................. 32
Corrosion Control in the Geothermal Drilling Industry, C.E. Bridges, G.W.M. Hobbs ................................................................. 34
Cathodic Film-Forming Inhibitors for the Corrosion Protection of AA 7075 Aluminum Alloy in Chloride Solutions, D.R. Arnott, B.R.W. Hinton, N.E. Ryan ................................................................. 42
Refinery Construction in Arctic Weather Conditions—Some Construction, Inspection, and Corrosion Concerns, S. Beaumont ................................................................. 48
EPA Stance on Underground Storage Tanks—A Review of Proposed Regulations, S.H. Nacht ................................................................. 80

September (No. 9)

Industry Overview—Seawater Corrosion, G.A. Gebrzing, Jr ................................................................. 9
Guidelines for the Use of Copper Alloys in Seawater, Arthur H. Tuthill ................................................................. 12
Metallic Sheathing for Protection of Steel in Seawater, W.W. Kirk ................................................................. 23
Update on Monitoring Microbial Corrosion in Prudhoe Bay’s Produced Water and Seawater Floods, J.M. Galbraith, K.L. Lofgren ................................................................. 42
Development of an Improved Austenitic Drill Collar Alloy, J.N. Cordea, H.V. Sheth, J.C. Jasper ................................................................. 50

October (No. 10)

Current and Projected Impact of Corrosion Science and Engineering, R.M. Latanision ................................................................. 9
Effect of Acid Mixtures on Corrosion of Nickel-Based Alloys, N. Sridhar, James B.C. Wu, S.M. Corey ................................................................. 17
Factors Influencing the Decomposition of HEDP by Chlorine, D.A. Johnson, K.E. Fults, D.A. Meier ................................................................. 24
Prediction of Suction Roll Performance in Paper Making, R.A. Yeske ................................................................. 30
Compensating for the IR Drop Component in Pipe-to-Soil Potential Measurements, R.D. Webster ................................................................. 38
Comparison of the Slow Strain Rate Technique and the NACE TM0177 Tensile Test for Determining Sulfide Stress Cracking Resistance, G.R. Hoey, R.W. Revie, R.R. Ramsingh ................................................................. 42
Nickel Steels in Arctic Service, C.M. Schillmoller, Bruce D. Craig ................................................................. 46
Life-Cycle Cost Comparison of Alternative Materials for Flue Gas Desulfurization Components, Y.M. Shah, James D. Redmond ................................................................. 50

November (No. 11)

Industry Overview: Coatings—The Challenge of the 1990s, Kenneth B. Tator ................................................................. 9
Corrosion Resistance and Erection of Nickel Alloy Liners in Flue Gas Desulfurization Systems, J.L. McDonald, V.D. Coppolecchia, G.K. Grossmann ................................................................. 11
Weld Integrity in Cladded Structures, T.S. Sudarshan, J.H.W. Wilson ................................................................. 17
Use of Coatings to Supplement Cathodic Protection of Offshore Structures, W.H. Thomason, S.E. Pape, Sheldon Evans ................................................................. 22
Pipeline Coating Performance—Field Experience of an Operating Petroleum Company, M.C. Roche, J.P. Samaran ................................................................. 28
Rust Conversion Coatings, P.J. Deslauiers ................................................................. 35
Acid Car Corrosion Mechanism, Monitoring, and Protection, S.L. Pohlman, T.N. Andersen ................................................................. 41
Effect of an Acid Rain Environment on Limestone Surfaces, V.G. Mossotti, J.R. Lindsay, M.F. Hochella, Jr. ................................................................. 47
Corrosion of Recovery Boiler Waterwall Composite Tubes, Donald A. Wensley ................................................................. 53
NACE Standard Recommended Practice RP0287—Field Measurement of Surface Profile of Abrasive Blast Cleaned Surfaces Using a Replica Tape ................................................................. 57

December (No. 12)

Industry Overview—Rebar Corrosion, John S. Tinne ................................................................. 9
Review: Cathodic Protection of Reinforced Concrete, B.S. Wyant, D.J. Irvine ................................................................. 12
Cathodic Protection of Reinforced Concrete Using Metallized Zinc, J.A. Apostolos, D.M. Parks, R.A. Carelo ................................................................. 22
Uses of Precast Polymer Concrete Shapes, R.A. Cubeta ................................................................. 29
Cathodic Polarization and Fracture Property Evaluation of a Pretensioned Steel Tendon in Concrete, W.T. Scannell, William H. Hart ................................................................. 32
Control of Erosion-Corrosion in Slurry Pipelines, J. Postethwaite ................................................................. 41
Computer-Assisted Tomography for the Nondestructive Evaluation of Hydrogen-Induced Cracking in Steel, R.L. Tapping, B.D. Sawicka ................................................................. 46
Technical Note: Calculation of Alloy Equivalent Weight, Sheldon W. Dean, Jr. ................................................................. 51
Corrosion of Metals in Concrete: It Costs Money, Robert P. Brown ................................................................. 78
Cathodic Protection of Reinforced Concrete Structures, Joseph A. Lehmann ................................................................. 79

January (No. 1)

Your Right to TPC Membership, L.C. Rowe ................................................................. 7
Stress Corrosion Cracking of Carbon Steel in Amine Systems, J.P. Richert, Ara J. Bagdasarian, Cathleen A. Shargay ................................................................. 9
Stress Corrosion Cracking of Mild Steel in Monoethanolamine Solutions, R.N. Perkins, Z.A. Foroulis ................................................................. 19
Refinery Experiences with Cracking in Wet H2S Environments, R.D. Merrick ................................................................. 30
Using an Expert System for Cathodic Protection Design, K.W. Nicholas

Field Testing of Deep-Water Cathodic Protection on the Norwegian Continental Shelf, K.P. Fischer, T. Sydberger, Rolf E. Lye


Role of Corrosion in Refractory Integrity, T.S. Lee

NACE Standard Recommended Practice BP0487-87 - Corrosion and Protection of External Tank Bottoms

The Proud Canadian—John Trim, L.C. Rowe

Behavior of High-Performance Alloys in Sulfuric Acid, N. Sridhar


Microbiologically Influenced Corrosion Failure Analysis, S.W. Borenstein, P.B. Lindsay

Erratum: Compensating for the IR Drop Component in Pipeto-Soil Potential Measurements, R.D. Webster (October 1987, page 38)

April (No. 4)

Going For the Gold in NACE, L.C. Rowe

Industry Overview: Underground Pipeline Corrosion Control, R.D. Gundry

Pipeline Failures in the Grizzly Valley Sour Gas Gathering System, V.B. Lawson, C. Duncan, Richard S. Treseder

Inhibition of CO2 Corrosion of Carbon Steel Pipeline Transporting Wet Gas, Kees van Gelder, L. van Bodegon, A. Visser

Effects of Surface Condition on the Stress Corrosion Cracking of Line Pipe Steel, J.A. Beavers, Timothy K. Christman, R.N. Parkins

Integrity Assurance Program for Underground Storage Tank Systems, David H. Kroon

Cathodic Protection of External Tank Bottoms, Kevin C. Garity, M. Urbas

Don't Let Corrosion Get Your Underground Tanks, J.J. Fitzgerald

Effective Corrosion Monitoring, C.F. Britton, B.C. Tolfield

Variability of Potentials Measured on Reinforced Concrete Structures, C.C. Naish, R.F.A. Carnery

Bacterial Biofilms in Relation to Internal Corrosion Monitoring and Biocide Strategies, J.W. Costerton, G.G. Geesey, P.A. Jones

Discussion: Magnesium Anode Performance, Brian A. Martin; Discussion: Alexander J. Dukat; Reply: Brian A. Martin

NACE Standard Recommended Practice RP0775-87 - Preparation and Installation of Corrosion Coupons and Interpretation of Test Data in Oilfield Operations

May (No. 5)

End of an Era—The Beginning of Another, L.C. Rowe

Design of Materials Systems and Devices for Corrosion Control, Robert Baboian

Industry Overview: Material Selection for Wastewater Treatment Plants, J.L. Vilalobos

Corrosion of Radiactive Waste Tanks Containing Washed Sludge and Precipitates, D.F. Bickford, J.W. Congdon, S.B. Oblath


Material Performance in Hot Waste Gases Derived from a Lead Recovery Furnace, J.R. Weng, Bryan E. Wilde

Effect of Hard Inclusions on Susceptibility to Hydrogen Damage, Estela Rodriguez de Schiaparelli

Effect of Cleaning Medium Velocity and Temperature on Corrosion of Steel, A. Unsai, N. Selcuk, M. Doruk

Mechanism of Corrosion Inhibition and Transition to Underdeposit Corrosion, A. Ashcraft, G. Bohnsack, R. Holm, R. Kleinstueck, S. Strop

A Test Method to Evaluate Stress Corrosion Cracking in Pressure Vessels, D. Singhele, A. Garner

Appearance and Corrosion of Stainless Steel in the Atmosphere, Jeffrey R. Kearsley, L.B. Barkowski

NACE Standard Recommended Practice BP0487-87 - Considerations in the Selection and Evaluation of Interim Petroleum-Based Coatings

The Proud Canadian—John Trim, L.C. Rowe

June (No. 6)

Using an Expert System for Cathodic Protection Design, K.W. Nicholas

Various Applications of the Personal Computer in Corrosion Engineering, E.A. DeCarlo, John Wagner, Jr., D.M. Waters


May (No. 5)
Underwater Inspection and Repair of Linings in Immersion Areas, C.O. Stuart, Jr., Charles A. Vallance ...........................................44
An Overview of Water-Related Tube Failures in Industrial Boilers, F. Gabrielli .................................................................51
New Versatile Alloys for the Chemical Process Industry, P.E. Manning, J.D. Smith, J.L. Nickerson ........................................67
First Application of Artificial Intelligence for Corrosion Control in the Petroleum Industry, L.I. Loushin ........................................77
Everything You Always Wanted to Know About Personal Computers But Were Afraid to Ask; Part 1, K.W. Nicholas .........................................................84

July (No. 7)
Corrosion and Cathodic Protection of Steel Grounding Systems, S. Nikolakakos .................................................................11
Internal Cathodic Protection of Cement-Lined Steel Pipes, Finn O. Jensen, R.D. Tems ..............................................................16
Coatings with and Without Cathodic Protection in Salt-Water Ballast Tanks: A 5-Year Report, B.S. Fultz ........................................24
Fireside Corrosion in Kraft Recovery Boilers: An Overview, H.N. Tran, D. Barham, M. Hapa ..................................................40
Usage and Performance of Nickel-Containing Stainless Steels in Both Saline and Natural Waters and Brines, Arthur H. Tuthill ..........47
Recent Developments in Corrosion-Resistant Metallic Alloys for Construction of Seawater Pumps, T.J. Glover .............................51
Crevice Corrosion Resistances of Stainless Steels in Marine Environments: The Influence of N, Mn, and S, John W. Oldfield ...............57
Quantitative Measurement of Hydrogen Charging Rates Into Steel Surfaces Exposed to Seawater Under Varying Cathodic Protection Levels, W.H. Thomason .................................................................63
Effect of Hostile Marine Environments on the Al-Zn-In-Si Sacrificial Anode, C.F. Schrieber, R.W. Murray ........................................70
Everything You Always Wanted to Know About Personal Computers But Were Afraid to Ask; Part 2, K.W. Nicholas .....................79

August (No. 8)
Flexible Cathodic Protection Criteria, Frank E. Rizzo ....................................................................................................................17
Cathodic Protection of Power Line Structure Foundations, E.L. Kirkpatrick .................................................................................20
Polyester Tape for Above-and-Below-Ground Protection, D.A. Hill ...................................................................................................30
Fiberglass-Reinforced Plastic Linings for Tank Bottom Repair, S.D. Johnson ................................................................................32
Use of Glutaraldehyde for Microbiological Water—Flood Systems, R.G. Eagar, J. Leder, J.P. Stanley, Alan B. Theis .........................40
Effect of Dimethyl Disulfide on Oil Field Elastomers and Thermoplastics for Seal Applications, John C. Vieé, David Cain, Kevin J. Kennelley, P.I. Abrams ...........................................................................46
Carbon Dioxide Resistance of Fiberglass Oil Field Pipe, Kenneth J. Oswald ................................................................................51
Impact of Sulfate-Reducing Bacteria on Welded Copper-Nickel Seawater Piping Systems, Brenda J. Little, Patricia A. Wagner, J. Jacobus ........................................................................................................57
Microbiologically Influenced Corrosion Failures of Austenitic Stainless Steel Welds, S.W. Borenstein .............................................62
Effect of 25 Years of Oil Field Flow Line Service on Epoxy Fiberglass Pipe, Kenneth J. Oswald ..............................................81
Everything You Always Wanted to Know About Personal Computers But Were Afraid to Ask; Part 3, K.W. Nicholas ................84

September (No. 9)
Cathodic Protection of Steel in Concrete, C.J. Mudd, G.L. Mussinelli, M. Tettamanti, P. Pedeferri ..................................................18
Coating Concrete—An Overview, R.E. Foscan, H.H. Kline ........................................................................................................34
Using Computer Programs to Control Corrosion and Scale in Water Systems, R.W. Lane ...........................................................46
Desiccant Drying of Gas Pipelines, G.A. LaCasce, T. Ingvorsen .................................................................................................48
Corrosion-Free Heating and Cooling Using Teflon Heat Exchangers, C.W. Werner, Jr. ...............................................................55
Properties of an Age-Hardenable, Corrosion-Resistant, Nickel-Based Alloy, R.B. Frank, T.A. Debold ........................................59
An Overview of Deaerator Cracking; Part 1, John A. Kelly, C.E. Gazi, T.M. Laronge .................................................................70
A New Method of Monitoring Corrosion, M.I. Manning, A.G. Crouch, B. Lloyd .................................................................74

October (No. 10)
Cathodic Protection Design Using Ceramic-Coated Anodes, Ashok Kumar, M.D. Armstrong ......................................................19
Current Drain to Cathodically Protected Stainless Steels in Seawater, Rolf E. Lye ...........................................................................24
Fundamentals of Wet Abrasive Blasting, J.P. Woodson ..................................................................................................................31
Using Recyclable Steel Grit for Portable Field Applications, J.A. Giese, ll ..............................................................................35
Planning, Instrumentation, and Evaluation of Atmospheric Corrosion Tests; Part 1, Sheldon W. Dean, Jr. ........................................56
Duplex Alloy 255 in Marine Applications, D.C. Agarwal ...........................................................................................................63
Avoiding Zirconium Equipment Pyrophoric Incidents, A.F. Condliff ..........................................................................................70
An Overview of Deaerator Cracking; Part 2, John A. Kelly, C.E. Gazi, T.M. Laronge .................................................................73
Light Propane Gas (LPG) Storage Vessel Cracking Experience, J.E. Cantwell ........................................................................79

November (No. 11)
Factors Affecting the Cathodic Disbonding of Pipe Coatings, H.M. Smith, M.F. Bird, R.H. Penna .................................................19
Impressed Current Cathodic Protection of a Caisson Structure for Arctic Conditions, A.D. Willis, D.G. Lingnau ........................................25
Corrosion Performance of Aluminum in Coal Railcars, J.F. Hersh ............................................................................................37
NACE Standard RP0386-86—Application of a Coating System to Interior Surfaces of Covered Railroad Hopper Cars in Plastics, Food, and Chemical Service ........................................................................40

©NACE INTERNATIONAL
Thermal and Chemical Stability of Phosphate Layers During Car Body Corrosion, J.P. Servais, B. Schmitz, V. Leroy ..........................................................56
Planning, Instrumentation, Evaluation of Atmospheric Corrosion Tests; Part 2, Sheldon W. Dean, Jr ..........................................................64
Over-the-Road Truck Trailer Corrosion, R.R. Staehler ..........................................................69
Reducing Corrosion in Chemical Transport Trailers, Gene Liening ..........................................................72
Evaluating and Repairing Fire Damage to Chemical Process Plant Equipment; Part 1, Dale R. McIntyre ..........................................................79

December (No. 12)
Pipe Coating as an Engineered Part of the Cathodic Protection System, G. Mills ..........................................................13
Fiberglass-Reinforced, Plastic-Lined Steel Versus Rubber-Lined Steel, T.E. Reder ..........................................................19
Coatings and Nonmetallic Materials in Life Extension Work, Thomas I. Aldinger ..........................................................23
Corrosion Inhibition and Monitoring in Sea/Gas Pipeline Systems, Y. Wu, K.E. McSperritt, G.D. Harris ..........................................................29
Planning, Instrumentation, and Evaluation of Atmospheric Corrosion Tests; Part 3, Sheldon W. Dean, Jr ..........................................................35
Practical Guide to Using 6% Mo Austenitic Stainless Steel, Ralph M. Davison, James D. Redmond ..........................................................39
Improved High-Nickel Alloy Castings, J.L. Gossett ..........................................................44
New Aspects of Stress Corrosion Cracking in Monoethanolamine Solutions, H.U. Schutt ..........................................................53
Evaluating and Repairing Fire Damage to Chemical Process Plant Equipment; Part 2, Dale R. McIntyre ..........................................................59

January (No. 1)
Cathodic Protection Anodes—Underground, David H. Kroon ..........................................................17
NACE Standard RP0388-88—Impressed Current Cathodic Protection on Internal Submerged Surfac ed of Steel Water Storage Tanks ..........................................................21
Improved Corrosion Control by Coating in the Splash Zone and Subsea, R.C. John, W. Van Hooff ..........................................................41
Effects of Design on Corrosion of Pressure Vessel Transportation Equipment, R.C. Willard ..........................................................49
Planning, Instrumentation, and Evaluation of Atmospheric Corrosion Tests; Part 4, Sheldon W. Dean, Jr ..........................................................52
Severe Sour Gas Service Performance of Hip-Clad Alloy 625, T.A. Bednarowicz, Jerry D. Byrd, E.L. Raymond, P.D. Bunch ..........................................................59
Specifications for Obtaining High-Quality, High-Nickel Alloy Castings, J.L. Gossett ..........................................................64
Advise System of High-Temperature Alloy Corrosion, R.C. John, W.T. Thompson, I. Karakaya ..........................................................69
Deposit Weight Density Methodology for Industrial Boilers, Mel J. Esmacher ..........................................................74

February (No. 2)
Corrosion Cracking of Gas-Carrying Pipelines, K. Hussain, A. Shaukat, F. Hassan ..........................................................13
Cathodic Protection on the Dampier to Perth Pipeline Australia, John McCoy ..........................................................16
Corrosion in Slowly Flowing Ocean Thermal Energy Conversion Seawater, J. Larsen-Basse, Y.H. Park ..........................................................46
An Overview of Hydrogen Damage to Steel at Low Temperatures, R.D. Merrick ..........................................................53
A Nitric Acid Grade (NAG) Type 304L Austenitic Stainless Steel, T. Gladman ..........................................................60
Liquid Mercury Embrittlement of Aluminum, J.J. English, Gregory Kobrin ..........................................................62
Corrosion Response of Nuclear Reactor Materials to Mixtures of Decontamination Reagents, R.A. Speranzini, P.A. Burchart, K.A. Kanhai ..........................................................67
Corrosion Test Qualification for in Situ Stress Relief of Recirculating Steam Generators’ U-Bends, J.V. Monter, B.P. Miglin, J.A. Lauer ..........................................................73

March (No. 3)
Coated Propellers: Reducing the Current Demand of Ships, T. Foster ..........................................................21
Effect of High Flow on Calcareous Deposits and Cathodic Protection Current Density, Harvey P. Hack, R.J. Giuatti ..........................................................29
How to Avoid Litigation Over Coatings Failures, Kenneth B. Tator ..........................................................41
NACE Standard RP0288-88—Inspection of Linings on Steel and Concrete ..........................................................50
Corrosion of Carbon Steel in an Aqueous Carbon Dioxide Environment; Part 1—Solution Effects, K. Videm, A. Dugstad ..........................................................63
Localized Corrosion Under Biofouling, R.B. Griffin, L.R. Cornwell, W. Seitz, E. Estes ..........................................................71
Corrosion Test for Materials Selection: Standard or Plant Simulation?, Mervyn E.D. Turner ..........................................................77
Inhibitor Film Persistence Measurements in Carbon Dioxide Environments, Ho Jin Choi, R.I. Cepulis ..........................................................87

April (No. 4)
New Pipeline Coating Defect Surveying Equipment for Corrosion Protection Assurance, J. Mulvaney ..........................................................17
Pipeline Refurbishing—Coating Removal and Surface Preparation Reduce Rising Cathodic Protection Costs, S.E. McConkey ..........................................................22
Inspection and Testing of Fusion-Bonded Epoxy Pipe Coating, Paul E. Partridge ..........................................................29
Practical Considerations in the Use of Silicones and Other High-Temperature Coatings, M.L. Staples ..........................................................33
Corrosion of Carbon Steel in an Aqueous Carbon Dioxide Environment; Part 2, K. Videm, A. Dugstad ..........................................................46
Deterioration of Concrete Water Tanks in Cold Climates, R. Grieve ..........................................................51
Practical Guide to High-Temperature Alloys, Peter Elliott ..........................................................57
Clad Plates: An Economical Solution for Severe Corrosive Environments, J. Charles, D. Jobard, F. DaPouron, D. Catelin ..........................................................70

May (No. 5)
Expert Computer Systems for Corrosion Control of Metallic Structures, Ronald C. Robinson ..........................................................13
Statistics of a Large Corrosion Control Program in Lake Macacibo, Risque L. Benedict ..........................................................18
Mixed Signals on Future Emission Standards Disrupt Capitol Maintenance/Planning, George V. Spires ..........................................................28
A Newly Developed Polymer to Inhibit Scale in Cooling Water Systems, T. Imai, T. Ulchida, S. Ano, T. Tsuneki ................................................................. 41
Steam Purity Problems in the Industrial Plant, J.O. Robinson ................................................................. 45
Microbiologically Influenced Corrosion of Alloy 904L, P.J.B. Scott, Michael Davies ......................... 57
Corrosion-Monitoring Techniques and Applications, C.K. Walker, Greg C. Maddox ......................... 64

June (No. 6)

Time Dependence of Cathodic Properties of Materials in Seawater, R. Holthe, E. Bardal, P.O. Garland ................................................................. 16
Cathodic Protection of a Nuclear-Fuel Facility, R.A. Corbett ................................................................. 24
Prevention of Moisture-Induced Corrosion in Electronic Enclosures by Sealing with Elastomers, J.D. Gluttenplan ................................................................. 30
Assuring Structural Integrity in the Process Industries, J.A. Richardson ................................................. 46
Zinc-Nickel Underlayer for Improved Corrosion Resistance of Ceramic Plasma-Sprayed Coatings, B. Arsenault, B. Champagne, P. Lambert, S. Dallaire ................................................................. 49
Hot Bending of Duplex Alloy 2205 Without Surface Deterioration, A.K. Singh, L. Arzumanian, Ara J. Bagdasarian ................................................................. 53
Determining the Suitability of Existing Pipelines and Producing Facilities for Wet Sour Service, R.R. Petrie, E.M. Moore, Jr. ................................................................. 59

July (No. 7)

Evaluation on Coke-Breeze Backfills for Cathodic Protection Groundbeds, J.A. Jakobs, A. Wozniowski ................................................................. 14
Design Considerations for High Current Output Anode Groundbeds, Ronald I. Bianchetti, Kerri M. Howell ................................................................. 22
Analysis of Leak Prevention Technologies for Underground Storage Tanks, S.H. Nacht ................................................................. 28
Mechanism of Blister Formation in Organic Coatings, S.J. Storfer, S.A. Yudas, Jr. ................................................................. 35
Analysis of a Gas Field Corrosion Failure at Crossfield, Nguyen N. Bach, Karol E. Szklarz ................................................................. 45
Inhibition of CO2 Corrosion in Wet-Gas Lines by Continuous Injection of a Glycol-Soluble Inhibitor, Kees van Gelder ................................................................. 50
Use of Nickel Stainless Steels and High-Nickel Alloys in Flue Gas Desulfurization Systems in the United States, W.I. Mathay ................................................................. 64
Corrosion Failures of Types 304 and 316 Stainless Steels in the Food Industry, G.G. Page ................................................................. 77
“Catch 22” and the USC Factor; Part 1, Peter Elliott ................................................................. 70

August (No. 8)

Advances in Well Casing Cathodic Protection Evaluation, D.H. Davies, K. Sasaki ................................................................. 17
Corrosion Control Design Considerations for a New Well Water Line, Kevin C. Garrity, C.E. Jenkins, R.A. Corbett ................................................................. 25
Using Desiccant Dehumidification During Surface Preparation and Coating Operations, G.A. LaCasse, D. Bechtol ................................................................. 32
A Dynamic Corrosion Inhibitor Test for High-Pressure CO2 Environments, G.R. Chesnut, D.H. Emmons ................................................................. 41
Review: Corrosion Inhibitors for Gas Wells, Eddie C. French, B.L. Martin, J.A. Dougherty ................................................................. 46
A New Fe-Ni-Co-Cr Filler Metal for Joining Alloy 880H, S.C. Ernst, G.Y. Lai ................................................................. 58
Fiberglass-Reinforced Plastic Line Pipe for Oil and Gas Production, Allen S. Chia, Robert J. Franco ................................................................. 64
Hydrogen Damage Detection by a Nondestructive Testing Techniques, K. Kawano, A.S. Birring ................................................................. 71
“Catch 22” and the USC Factor; Part 2, Peter Elliott ................................................................. 75

September (No. 9)

Stray-Current Mitigation Through the Use of Electrical Isolation and Cathodic Protection, W.M. Rivers, D.R. Price ................................................................. 17
Conductive Rubber as an Impressed Current Anode, Richard J. Kessler, Rodney G. Powers ................................................................. 24
Blistering of Immersed Coatings Under Cathodic Protection, Geoff R. Byrnes ................................................................. 31
Flamed-Sprayed-Aluminum Coatings Used on Subsea Components, T. Rosbrook, W.H. Thomason, Jerry D. Byrd ................................................................. 34

Alkaline Molybdate Treatment in Galvanized Cooling Towers, R.G. Kunz, D.W. Hines ................................................................. 47
Practical Guide to Using the Newer Ferritic Stainless Steels, H.E. Deverell, Ivan A. Franson ................................................................. 52
Increasing the Lifetime of Nitric Acid Equipment Using Improved Stainless Steels and a Nickel Alloy, Rolf R. Kirchheimer, U. Hebbner, F. Hofmann ................................................................. 58
Field Corrosion Testing and Performance of Cable Shielding Materials in Soils, Gardner S. Haynes, Robert Babolian ................................................................. 68
Where’s All That Copper in Your Boiler Coming From?, P. Burgmayer ................................................................. 75

October (No. 10)

Research Direction in Cathodic Protection for Highway Bridges, Hannah C. Schell, David G. Manning ................................................................. 11
Corrosion Control Procedures for Reinforced Concrete Power Manholes, M.S. Bashenini, B.M. Bhandari, K.G. Davies ................................................................. 17
Physical Aspects of Coatings Applications, Charles G. Munger ................................................................. 28
Review: Corrosion Inhibitors in Concrete, N.S. Berke ................................................................. 41
Control of Microbiologically Induced Corrosion of Concrete in Waste-Water Collection and Treatment Systems, G.R. Hall ................................................................. 45
Biodeterioration of Plastics in the Sea, P.J.B. Scott ................................................................. 52
An Overview of Microbiologically Influenced Corrosion in Nuclear Power Plant Systems, George J. Licina ................................................................. 55
Fifty Years of Corrosion on the Golden Gate Bridge, D.E. Mohn ................................................................. 65
Practical Application of Statistics; Part 1, Bennett P. Boffardi, Hugh P. Godard ................................................................. 71

November (No. 11)

Cathodic Protection for Pipelines Crossing the Mackenzie River, B.J. Wiskel, A. Wozniowski ................................................................. 15
Cathodic Protection Survey of Deep-Water Structures and Subsea Installations, I.J. Leask ................................................................. 21
Accelerated Testing of Atmospheric Coatings for Offshore Structures, Lee Bone, III

Improved Design for Corrosion Control, J.E. Bais

Methods for Investigating Underdeposit Microbiologically Influenced Corrosion, Daniel H. Pope, Timothy P. Zintel

Calcium Sulfate Dihydrate Scale Formation on Heat Exchangers Surfaces in the Presence of Inhibitors, Z. Amjad

New Materials Selection Advisor Systems on Computer Software, C.P. Sturrock, Warren I. Pollock

High-Temperature Corrosion in an Incinerator Offgas System, C.F. Jenkins

Localized Corrosion Resistance of Stainless Steels in White Water, D. Angela Wensley

Scale Modeling for Corrosion Studies, Harvey P. Hack

December (No. 12)
Corrosion Protection of Existing Lead Sheath Cable, David H. Kroon, Harry E. Kroon

New High-Performance Coatings Can Meet VOC and Lean-Free Requirements, M.F. Whitesell

Calcium Magnesium Acetate and Sodium Chloride as Highway Deicing Salts, R.L. McCrum

Stress Corrosion Cracking of Carbon Steel in Ammonia, Liv R. Lunde, Rolf Nyborg

Elevated Temperature Cracking of Low-Cr-Mo Steels, D.L. Bagnoi

Performance of Alloys 825 and 625 in Waste Incinerator Environments, G.D. Smith, C.S. Tassen

Corrosion of Steel in Masonry Walls, C.A. Haver

Corrosion Consequences of Water Treatment Upsets, E.D. Montrone, J.L. Blough

Practical Application of Statistics; Part 2, Bennett P. Boffardi, Hugh P. Godard

January (No. 1)
Controlling Ductile-Iron Water Main Corrosion, B.J. Doherty

Scrubber Lining Betterment, Robert Cmiel

Job Quality as a Function of Information Flow Procedures and Product Run Analysis, Richard A. Deeter

Surface Studies of Corrosion Inhibitors in Cooling Water Systems, Barbara E. Mioriarty

Effect of Iron(II) on the Performance of Calcium Carbonate Inhibitors, M.C. Cashner, W.C. Melchor, J.L. Przybylinski

Practical Guide to Using Duplex Stainless Steels, Ralph M. Davison, James D. Redmond


Electrochemical Aspects of Microbially Induced Corrosion, Daniel Cabicciotti, George J. Licina

February (No. 2)
Corrosion Prediction for Underground Pipelines, Mikhal N. Gimelfarb

Corrosion Protection of Concrete Cylinder Pipe, Risque L. Benedict

The Right Material for the Right Job, Fred D. Wilson

Cement Lining of Pipe for Oilfield Service, Bill Jackson, J.F. Armstrong

Review: Corrosion Inhibition Science and Technology, Norman Hackerman

Effect of Elemental Sulfur on the Performance of Nitrogen-Based Oilfield Corrosion Inhibitors, Kevin J. Kenedley, S.N. Smith, T.A. Ramanarayanan

Corrosion Problems Associated with Weldments, A. Neil Rothwell, Mervyn E.D. Turner

Development of Corrosion-Resistant Materials and Sealing Technology for Oil/Gas Production, Japan Research and Development

Center for Metals

Practical Application of Statistics; Part 3, Bennett P. Boffardi, Hugh P. Godard

Refinery Process Additives, Joerg Gutzeit

March (No. 3)
A Modern Model for Cathodic Protection Technology, Maurice A. Riordan

Neoprene Elastomeric Cable Wrap System for Suspension and Cable-Stay Bridges, J. Thomas, T.N. McFarland

Coating Specifier’s Guide to Coating and Lining Railcars, Harold T. Pritt

Inhibition Against Wear-Corrosion, E.I. Meletis

Stainless Steel—The Inventor, Harry Brearley, and His Invention

Stainless Steel Wall Ties for Cavity Wall, Brick Construction, David J. Cochrane

Aging Aircraft, James F. Wildey, II

April (No. 4)
Monitoring Cathodic Protection System Performance in Deep-Water Production Systems, Jim N. Britton

Cathodic Protection of a Roll-On/Roll-Off Facility, B.S. Wyatt, A.M. Lothian

Using Ground-Penetrating Radar to Pinpoint Pipeline Leaks, Fred L. Graf

Stress Analysis as a Tool in Coatings Research, Yuly Korobov, Linda Salem

NACE Standard RP0189-89—On-Line Monitoring of Cooling Waters

Microbially Induced Organic Acid Underdeposit Attack in a Gas Pipeline, O.C. Dias, M.C. Brumel

Alloy 2205 for Marine Chemical Tankers, Bela Leffler

Discovery of Austenitic Stainless Steels, Michael A. Streicher


Practical Application of Statistics; Part 4, Bennett P. Boffardi, Hugh P. Godard

Corrosion-Related Problems Affecting Electronic Circuitry, Jack D. Guttenplan, Daniel R. Violette
May (No. 5)
A Corrosion Protection System for a North Sea Jacket, Rolf E. Lye ................................................................. 13
Anode Replacement on Offshore Platforms by Bracelet Attachment, Ruth de Oliveira Vianna, Carlos Roberto da Fonseca .......................... 19
NACE Publication 6H189—A State-of-the-Art Report of Protective Coatings for Carbon Steel and Austenitic Stainless Steel Surfaces
  Under Thermal Insulation and Cementitious Fireproofing .......................................................... 26
  Protective Coatings for Offshore Equipment and Structures, James R. Coke .................................................. 30
  Corrosion Inhibition in Coal-Water Sulphurs, V.S. Sastri, J.S. Bednar ..................................................... 42
Applications for the Versatile Molybdate Inhibitor, Mark S. Yurasov ................................. 53
Avoiding Materials Mix-Ups, D. Angela Wensley ................................................................. 61
Microsensors for Corrosion Control, S.K. Chawla, T. Anguish, J.H. Payer .................................................. 68
Behavior of Line Pipe with Long External Corrosion, D.R.B. Mok, R.J. Pick, A.G. Glover ....................... 75

June (No. 6)
Evaluation of Sacrificial Aluminum Anode Efficiency in a Hot Produced Brine, Stephen P. Turnipseed ...................................................... 14
Fiberglass-Reinforced Plastic Linepipe for Oil and Gas Production, Allen S. Chiu, Robert J. Franco ............. 21
A New Look at the Use of Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Plastic Piping, C. Robbe ...................................................... 29
Statistical Predictions of Corrosion Failures, Warren F. Rogers ......................................................... 42
Some Views on the Corrosion Mechanisms of Inhibitors in Neutral Solutions, A.D. Mercer ............. 45
Choosing Cost-Effective Applications for Fiber-Reinforced Plastic in the Pulp and Paper Industry, Lad Falal ......... 54
Deterioration of the Masonry in the Old Aswan Dam, Vladimir Novokshchenov .......................................... 63
Practical Application of Statistics; Part 5, Bennett P. Boffardi, Hugh P. Godard ............................................. 74

July (No. 7)
MAX: Portland's Light Rail System, Scott R. Farnsworth, Norman J. Moriber ................................................. 19
Corrosion Control in the Presence of Sulfate-Reducing Bacteria, George Schick ........................................ 26
Inspection of Vessels and Piping for Corrosion Under Insulation, William G. Ashbaugh ................. 38
High-Temperature Corrosion Control of Lagged Piping System Components, Richard Parks, Robert A. Kogler, Jr. .......... 44
Corrosion Due to Carbon Dioxide in the Hawkins Oil Field, Michael J. Thompson ............................ 58
Practical Guide to Using Ni-P Electroless Nickel Coatings, Robert P. Tracy, Gary J. Shawhan ............. 65
Hydrogen Embrittlement Problems with Plated Fasteners and Other Hardware Items, Allen W. Grobin, Jr. .... 71
Corrosion Concerns in EMI Shielding of Electronics, Eric J. Carlson ..................................................... 76
An Optimized Procedure for Corrosion Testing Under CO₂ and H₂S Gas Pressure, Jean-Louis Crolet, Michel R. Bonis .... 81
Practical Application of Statistics; Part 6, Bennett P. Boffardi, Hugh P. Godard ............................................. 87

August (No. 8)
Fusion-Bonded Epoxy Coating Defects on Weld Center Line of Submerged-Arc Welded Pipe, D.R. Sokol, C.M. Herndon .................................................. 17
Pitting Corrosion of Nominaly Protected Land-Based Pipelines, B.W. Cherry, A.N. Gould .......................... 22
Alternate Surface Preparation Procedure for Applying Internal In-Situ Pipeline Coating, Joseph V. Daily ........ 30
Improving Coating Performance Through Steel Surface Treatment, James R. Hancock ....................... 35
Minimization of Lead Corrosion in Drinking Water, Bennett P. Boffardi ...................................................... 45
Analysis of Failures in Water Mains, M. Zamandeh, E. Larkin, W. Gretz, B. Bavarian ......................... 50
Distinction Between “Bead-Worked” and “Cold-Reduced” Nickel-Based Alloy Tubular Products, Aziz I. Asphahani, Will Madden, Chris Patriarca .................. 55
Effect of Some Surface Treatments on Corrosion of Stainless Steel, Gary E. Coates .................................. 61
Results of Inorganic Zinc Silicate Drill Pipe Coating System, P.G. Thompson, J.L. Boyd ......................... 68
Chemical Resistance and Curing Agents in Fiber Glass-Reinforced Oilfield Tubulars, G. Hossein Arian .... 73

September (No. 9)
Corrosion Protection of Mounded LPG Tanks, Brian A. Martin ................................................................. 13
Cathodic Protection in Refineries, Chemical Plants, and Storage Terminals, Jack G. Davis ................. 16
Blistering of Marine Anticorrosive Epoxy Polyamide Coatings, Karen M. Poole, Angela M. Ross, Donald R. Laster .................................................. 26
Sucker Rod Lubricants, Michael S. Winfield ................................................................. 37
Team Concept to Mitigate an Microbiologically Influenced Corrosion Failure in a Petrochemical Plant Cooling System, Robert A. Hart, James M. Whitaker, Donlee H. Hughes, Harold P. Templet ......................... 40
Use of Titanium in Petroleum Refining, Brian E. Hopkinson, Fernin S. Hernandez ............................. 48
Cracking of Carbon Steel Components in Amine Service, Joerg Gutzeit .................................................. 54
Velocity-Accelerated Corrosion Testing and Predictions, Sheldon W. Dean, Jr. ........................................ 61
Creep in Mixed-Gas Tests, Gardner Haynes, Robert Baboian ................................................................. 68

October (No. 10)
Dual Coating System for Pipelines in High-Temperature Service, J.W. Cox, K. Fogg ..................................... 18
VOC-Compliant Inorganic Zinc Coatings, Charles G. Munger ................................................................. 27
Review: Internal Corrosion of Underground Fuel Storage Tanks, Ben Bogner ........................................ 30
Corrosion in Building Water Systems, John Wagner, Jr, Walter T. Young ............................................. 40
Corrosion Resistance of Rapidly Solidified Alloys Compared to Their Conventional Wrought Counterparts, T. Arul Mochi, Ranjan Ray ......................... 50

©NACE INTERNATIONAL
November (No. 11)

Waveform Analyzer/Pulse Generator Technology Improves Close Interval Potential Surveys, David H. Kroon ................................................................. 18
Designing VOC-Compliant Silicates, E. Montes, H.H. Kline, R.E. Foscante ................................................................. 25
In-Situ Method for Simultaneously Reinforcing and Protecting Corroded/Levering Pipelines, Bruce A. Mundhen ................................................................. 30
Pitfalls of Severe-Environment Testing, Charles C. Raines, D. Michael Callahan ................................................................. 35
Installing Field-Applied Overlays for Process Vessels in the Petroleum Industry, Ron Workman ................................................................. 40
Aluminum in Potentially Corrosive Organic Solvents, C.P. Dillon ................................................................. 51
Liquid Metal Cracking of Stainless Steels in Chemical Plants, C.P. Dillon ................................................................. 54
Life Extension of High-Temperature Process Equipment, J.M. Brear, J. Williamson, B.J. Cane ................................................................. 70

December (No. 12)

Corrosion of Reinforced Concrete Slab Foundations, Kerri M. Howell ................................................................. 15
Depolarization Testing of Cathodically Protected Reinforcing Steel in Concrete, John E. Bennett, T.A. Mitchell ................................................................. 20
Alyesa Evaluates Corrosion Repair Program on Trans-Alaska Crude Line ................................................................. 26
Laboratory Simulation of Corrosion in Reinforced Concrete, Cindy W. Ramirez, Bradley Borgard, Dane Jones, Robert Heidersbach ................................................................. 33
Protection of Control Equipment from Atmospheric Corrosion, Sandy Sharp ................................................................. 43
Efficiency of Biocides and Corrosion Inhibitors in the Control of Microbiologically Influenced Corrosion, Daniel H. Pope, Timothy P. Zintel, Henry Aldrich, David Duquette ................................................................. 49
Ambient-Temperature Stress Corrosion Cracking of Austenitic Stainless Steel in Swimming Pools, John W. Oldfield, Brian Todd ................................................................. 57
Marine Atmospheric Stress Corrosion Cracking of Austenitic Stainless Steels, Robert M. Kain ................................................................. 60
Stress Corrosion Cracking of Unsensitized Stainless Steels in Ambient-Temperature Coastal Atmosphere, J.B. Gnanamourthy ................................................................. 63
Imponderables in Chloride Stress Corrosion Cracking of Stainless Steels, C.P. Dillon ................................................................. 66
Conservative Advice Can Cost Money, Costi Edeleanu, John G. Hines ................................................................. 68

January (No. 1)

Examination of Tests for Buried-Pipe Coatings, H.M. Smith, M.F. Bird, R.H. Penna ................................................................. 18
Electrochemical Protection of Domestic Hot and Cold Water Systems, R. Juchniewicz, J. Jankowski, J. Szukalski ................................................................. 22
Ambient Temperature Curing Waterborne Epoxy Systems, W. Schnieder ................................................................. 28
Corrosion Inhibitive Waterborne Coating Systems and Formulation Tips, R.D. Athey, Jr ................................................................. 33
Effect of Flow on Corrosion Inhibition of Steel in Hydrochloric Acid, W.W. Premier ................................................................. 39
Microbiologically Influenced Corrosion of Austenitic Stainless Steel Weldments, S.W. Borenstein ................................................................. 52
Ranking Alloys for Susceptibility to Microbiologically Influenced Corrosion—A Preliminary Report on High-Mo Alloys, P.J.B. Scott, J. Goldie, Michael Davies ................................................................. 55
A Case for Titanium’s Resistance to Microbiologically Influenced Corrosion, Ronald W. Schutz ................................................................. 58
Role of Chromium in Weathering Steel Passivation, I.A. Worth ................................................................. 62
Comparison of the Double-Loop EPR Test with ASTM A 262B, J.P. Sydow, D.L. Reichert, G.E. Stoner ................................................................. 68
Chemical-Resistant Ceramics for the Process Industries, G.W. Charlebois ................................................................. 71

February (No. 2)

Cathodic Protection in Cook Inlet Arctic Waters, Carl E. Hedborg ................................................................. 24
Stray-Current Corrosion During Marine Welding Operations, Jan N. Britton ................................................................. 30
Selecting Cost-Effective Protective Coating Systems, Gordon H. Brevoort, A.H. Roebuck ................................................................. 39
Environmental and Health Concerns Relating to Water and Wastewater Coating and Painting Projects, William B. Harper ................................................................. 56
Practical Guide to Wear for Corrosion Engineers, Paul Crook ................................................................. 64
Prevention of Stress Corrosion Cracking in Boiling Water Reactors, Robin L. Jones ................................................................. 70
Response of Aluminum Alloys to Particle Impacts, James R. Keiser, Mukund Rao ................................................................. 80
Flow Loop Versus Rotating Probes—Experimental Results and Service Applications, Guenter A. Schmitt, W. Bruckhoff, K. Faessler, G. Blummel ................................................................. 85

March (No. 3)

Corrosion Detection on Underground Gas Pipeline by Magnetically Assisted Alternating Current Impedance, R. Srinivasan, J.C. Murphy, C.B. Schroebel, R.S. Lillard ................................................................. 14
Mulitlayer Coating Systems for Buried Pipelines, Peter Blome, Gunnar Friberg ................................................................. 20
Developments in Coating Technology—A Marketing Perspective, Gary P. Sterling ................................................................. 31
Waterborne Exterior Coatings in Railcar Industry, Wayne E. Kurcz ................................................................. 35
Corrosion of Reinforced Concrete Structures in Taiwan, Wei-Ming Lin, Tsu-Wang Jou ................................................................. 38
Automobile Atmospheric Corrosion—Testing and Evaluation, Sheldon W. Dean, Jr ................................................................. 48
Economic Evaluation of Fiberglass Tubing in Gas Well Service, Gordon N. Bass, Greg C. Maddux ................................................................. 57
Predicting Corrosion of Steel in Crude Oil Production, K.D. Efurd .......................................................................................................................... 63
Investigation of Microbiologically Influenced Corrosion in a West Texas Floodway, R.A. Agostini, R.D. Young .................................................................................................................. 75

April (No. 4)
Effect of Marine Bacteria on Calcareous Deposition, Stephen C. Dexter, Shiang-Ho Lin ................................................................................................................. 16
Cathodic Protection of Aboveground Tank Bottoms with Secondary Containment Liners, David H. Park ................................................................................................................. 22
Robotic Corrosion Inspection Crawler, Ashok Kumar, Ali Odeh, Fathi Ghorbel, Mark Spong ......................................................................................................................... 29
Chemical Simulator for Scale Problems in Oil and Gas Production, Lee N. Morgenenthaler, Zarra I. Khatib, R.N. French, K.R. Cox ........................................................................................................................................ 37
Expansion Joints at NASA Space Shuttle Launch Site, Cordelia Ontiveros, Louis G. MacDowell, III ......................................................................................................................... 45
External Corrosion Control Methods for Aboveground Storage Tanks: An Overview, Harrie L. van Heuegen ...................................................................................... 48
Remaining-Life Prediction for Equipment in High-Temperature/Pressure Service, Carl E. Jaske, R. Viswanathan ...................................................................................................... 61
Controlling Moisture Absorption, Ed Woo .................................................................................................................................................................................. 68

May (No. 5)
Mesh Anode Cathodic Protection System: Freeman's Bridge Test Site, Hannah C. Schell, David G. Manning .................................................................................................................. 18
Physical Scale Modeling Verification with Shipboard Trials, A.R. Parks, E. Dail Thomas, K.E. Lucas ......................................................................................................................... 26
Cleaning Lined Tank Cars and Unlined Tank Cars for Lining Application, Kenneth W. Ferry ............................................................................................................................... 34
Influence of Deicing Salts on Motor Vehicle Corrosion, Bo Redahl, Staffan Hedlund ................................................................................................................................. 42
Review: Corrosion Mechanisms Relevant to Automobile Corrosion, Jerome Kruger ................................................................................................................................. 45
Test Method to Evaluate Storage Compounds for Corrosion Inhibition, Ho Jin Choi, S.B. Jones ............................................................................................................................... 52
Maximizing Lining Life of Rubber-Lined Tank Cars, Richard K. Lewis ................................................................................................................................. 58
Stress Corrosion Cracking of Carbon Steel in DEA and "ADIP" Solutions, Ara J. Bagdasarian, Cathleen A. Shargay, John W. Coombs ............................................................................... 63
Coatings for Hypersonic Applications, Josephine Covino, Karl Klemm, John Dykema ............................................................................................................................. 75

June (No. 6)
Use of Magnetic Flux Leakage Inspection Pigs for Hard Spot Detection and Repair, H. Michael Crump, Stefan Papenfuss ......................................................................................... 26
Cathodic Protection Using Scrap and Recycled Materials, Richard J. Kessler, Rodney G. Powers, Ivan R. Lasa ................................................................................................................. 29
Technical Specifications for Concrete Coatings Work, Thomas I. Aldinger ................................................................................................................................. 36
Regulatory Need for Containment Structures, R. Phillip Calvo ................................................................................................................................. 42
Life Estimation of Elastomers Using Temperature-Stress Acceleration Techniques, John C. Vicic, David Cain, Steve Roland, Long-Ji Su, Chia Chieh Chen ......................................................................................... 52
Comparison of Electronic Component Degradation in Field and Laboratory Environments, W.H. Abbott ..................................................................................................................... 55

July (No. 7)
Possibilities for Increasing Effectiveness of Anode-Backfill Systems, Jerzy Walaszkowski ................................................................................................................................. 22
Overlooked Data Available from an Offshore Subsea Survey, Mark W. Mater ................................................................................................................................. 26
Electrical Inspection of Protective Coatings Applied to Concrete Surfaces, Darrel D. Byerley ............................................................................................................................... 33
Carbonate-Type Cracking in an FCC Wet Gas Compressor Station, E. Mirabal, S. Bhattacharjee, N. Pazos ................................................................................................................. 41
Effect of pH and Temperature on Fiberglass-Reinforced Composites in Sodium Hypochlorite Solutions, Terry W. Cowley, M.A. Robertson ................................................................................................................................. 47
Use of Alternating Current Impedance Technique for Optimizing H2S Scavenger Injection in Well Flowlines, Perry L. Nice, Wally J. Georige, A. Neil Rothwell ................................................................................................................................. 58

August (No. 8)
Monitoring Offshore Cathodic Protection Systems—Technologies and Regulatory Requirements, Jim N. Britton .................................................................................................................. 23
Cathodic Protection Design Problems for Reinforced Concrete, Robert P. Brown, John S. Tinnea ......................................................................................................................... 28
Monolithic Linings and Coatings for Secondary Containment Structures, Fred E. Hazen ......................................................................................................................... 36
A Study of Practical Cases of Steel Corrosion in Reinforced Concrete—Causes and Solutions, Oladis Trocónis de Rincón, Miguel A. Sánchez, G. Orlando Perez, Daniel Contreras, Octavio Garcia, Cesar Veiga ................................................................................................................................. 42
Offshore Water Injection System: Problems and Solutions, James E. Donham ................................................................................................................................. 53
Evaluation of an Atmospheric Corrosion Rate Monitor as a Time-Of-Wetness Meter, Fred H. Haynie, David C. Stiles ............................................................................................................. 58
Technical Summary: Salt Penetration and Corrosion in Prestressed Concrete Members, F. Paul Virmani ................................................................................................................. 62
Performance of RA5SH, A New Carburization- and Sulfdiation-Resistant Alloy, Gene R. Rundell ............................................................................................................................. 69

September (No. 9)
Electrochemical Exposure Rack Test Results—Crystal River Nuclear Power Plant, George Nekoska, Brian Gutherman .................................................................................................................. 18
Cleaning Pipelines Using High-Pressure Water Jets, Sidney A. Taylor, Gerald Chapman ............................................................................................................................. 25
Safety and Pneumoconioses: Abrasive Blasting and Protective Respiratory Equipment, Otis T. Logue ......................................................................................................................... 32
Chromized/Siliconized Diffusion Coatings for Iron-Based Alloys by Pack Cementation, Mark A. Harper, Robert A. Rapp .................................................................................................. 41
LDEF Mission Update: Composites in Space, Advanced Materials and Processes ......................................................................................................................... 46
Coatings Could Protect Composites from Hostile Space Environment, Ann F. Whitaker ................................................................................................................................. 48
Materials for Piping in Sulfuric Acid Production Plants, Michael Davis ................................................................................................................................. 57
Wear Simulation of Sucker Rod Couplings, William J. Schumacher ................................................................................................................................. 62

©NACE INTERNATIONAL
## October (No. 10)

- Conversion to an “On-Line” Corrosion Control Record System Using a Mainframe Computer, David A. Schramm
- Relationship Between Pitting, Stress, and Stress Corrosion Cracking of Line Pipe Steels, Timothy K. Christman
- Maintenance Painting Programs Founded on a Desktop Computer Database, George V. Spires
- Incineration of Recycled Liquors and Other Fuels in the Pulp and Paper Process, Rolf K. Bruenland
- Steam Cycle Protection for Pulp and Paper Systems, Kenneth L. Rossel, John A. Kelly, John Richardson
- Coated Steel Sheets for Corrosion-Resistant Automobiles, Herbert E. Townsend, Jr.

## November (No. 11)

- Cathodic Protection for Steel Bulkheads Under Relieving Platforms, W.A. Tinker
- Rapid Polarization Cathodic Protection in the Rijn Field, Kingsley C. Lundeen, Timothy M. Stasny
- Thermal Reclamation of Spent Blasting Abrasives
- Inorganic Coating Systems, Charles G. Munger
- The Right Choice—Water or High Solids? George A. Roy, II
- Corrosion Behavior of Exterior Automotive Trim System, Joseph T. Lentine
- Acid Deposition Impacts on Historic Bronze and Marble Statuary and Monuments, Donald A. Dobske, John D. Meakin
- Integrity of Ammonia Storage Vessels—Life Prediction Based on Stress Corrosion Cracking Experience, Rolf Nyborg
- Liv R. Lunde, Michael J. Conley

## December (No. 12)

- Cathodic Protection in Oilfield Brine, Stephen P. Turnipseed
- Testing Methods for Underground Pipeline Coatings, Paul E. Partridge
- New Advancements in the Use of Internal Plastic Coating for Enhanced Oil Recovery, John M. Nelson
- Life Prediction of High-Pressure Gas Wells, Robert N. Tuttle, Richard S. Treseder
- Correlation of Laboratory HIC Test and Field Sour Gas Environments Using Hydrogen Permeation Measurements, Malcolm G. Hay
- Testing and Evaluation of Corrosion-Resistant Alloys, Bruce D. Craig, Jeff C. Collins, Robert L. Patrick, Troy Gilbert
- Corrosion-Resistant Alloys for Sour Service, Morris C. Place, Jr., Robert D. Mack, Jr., Peter R. Rhodes

## January (No. 1)

- Data Loggers and Computerized Systems for Pipeline Stray-Current Monitoring, Ike Solomon, S. Maddocks
- How Does the "Spike" Affect “Instant-Off” Readings?, Larry D. Cox
- Surface Preparation and Application of Plural-Component Coatings to Pipeline During Rehabilitation, Sidney A. Taylor
- Double-Wrap Tape System Adopted for in Situ Recoating, Joseph L. Pikas
- **Failure Avoidance:** Corrosion Detection and Repair of Storage Tank Bottoms by Tank Lifting, Joe Zeppuhar
- Piggging and Chemical Treatment for Oil and Gas Pipelines, John S. Smart, III, Gary L. Smith
- Ultrasonic Inspection Prompts Chemical Inhibitor Program, Peter M. Ricca
- Wood—Nature’s High-Performance Material; Part 1, Oliver W. Siebert
- Wood—Nature’s High-Performance Material; Part 2, Robert J. Dawson, Christian B. Thompson
- Failure Investigation of a Pressure Vessel in a Catalytic Reformer Unit, V.S. Raja, A. Murugesan
- **Failure Avoidance:** Corrosion of Lead in Contact with Stainless, B.V. Lee

## February (No. 2)

- Corrosion Control Survey Methods for Offshore Pipelines, Clark P. Weldon, David H. Kroon
- Shielding Effects of Concrete and Urethane Foam External Pipeline Barrier Coatings, Daniel P. Werner, Thomas J. Barlo, Keith E.W. Coulson
- **Failure Avoidance:** Electrically Conductive Polymer Concrete Overlay as Secondary Anode for Cathodic Protection, Y. Paul Virmani
- Effects of Abrasive Characteristics and Coating Type on Blast Production Rates, Richard Armbruster, E.J. Johnson, Tony Gorton
- Blast Comparators Versus Pictorial Standards—Choose Your Method Carefully, Charles J. Lentinhart
- Plastic Media Blasting—State of the Technology, Kenneth E. Abbott
- Tracer Compounds Help Find Tank and Pipeline Leaks, Diane Rapaport
- Innovative Practice—Cleaning with Air-Propelled Foam Media, Jon R. Carlo
- Use of Fluorescent Tracer Significantly Improves Control of Cooling Water Treatment, John E. Hoots, Philip M. Eastin
- A View for Corrosion Monitoring, Alan N. Walker, Randy Thompson
- Industry Trends—Fatigue and Corrosion Tax Aging Aircraft, Richard Duncan
- Wood—Nature’s High-Performance Material; Part 2, Oliver W. Siebert
- Corrosion of Metallic Fasteners in Low-Sloped Roofs, Walter J. Rossiter, Willard E. Roberts, Michael A. Streicher
- **Failure Avoidance:** Weld Spatter Causes 316L Pitting Corrosion, D.G. Chakrapani

## March (No. 3)

- Economics of Cathodic Protection, Harry A. Webster
- In-Situ Cathodic Protection of Existing Ductile Iron Pipes, Brian M. Green, Fiona Johnson, John De Rosa
- Dual Laminate Construction for Difficult Corrosion Problems—Selection Criteria and Techniques, Gary Alan Glein
- Polyethylene Liners for Internal Rehabilitation of Oil Pipelines, Mark Slack
- Corrosion Inhibitors for Rebar Corrosion Control, Samson Hettiarachchi, A.T. Gaynor

©NACE International
April (No. 4)

Deep-Water Platform Protection Using Coatings Combined with Cathodic Protection, Sheldon Evans .......................................................... 16
Cathodic Protection with Reduced Wave Load Features for an Offshore Steel Jacket, Rolf E. Lye, Finn O. Jensen ............................. 20
Protective Coating Systems for Carbon Steel Exposed to an Acid/Marine Environment, Louis G. MacDowell, III ................................. 30
Thermoplastic Linings Mechanically Bonded to Concrete, Augustus A. Boova ................................................................. 34
High-Temperature Fireside Corrosion and Its Control by Chemical Additives, Rabi K. Sinha ............................................................ 40
 Morphology of Corrosion in 304/316 Stainless Steel from Halogenated Biocides, Thomas C. Breske ............................................. 50
Corrosion Problems in Low-Temperature Desalination Units, S. Narain, Sami H. Asad ............................................................... 64
 Development of New Corrosion-Resistant Steel Reinforcing Bars, B. Jha ................................................................. 68
Failure Avoidance: A Little of This and That Can Cause Big Stress Corrosion Cracking Problems, Robert P. Payar ................................. 74
Nickel-Containing Alloys Today and Tomorrow, Michael O. Pearce ........................................................................................................... 96

May (No. 5)

Corrosion Problems in Prestressed Plate-Lined Concrete Piping, Manuel Garcia Peris ................................................................. 21
Retrofitting Hot Service Storage Tanks with Double Bottoms and Improved Cathodic Protection, Stephen F. McJones ................. 25
Anodized Aluminum, Electrolytic Coloring, and Organic Dyeing, Charles A. Grubbs ................................................................. 32
Fiberglass-Reinforced Plastic Equipment for Waste Incineration Gas Cleaning, Don H. Kelley, J.F. Percey ................................. 34
Painting Hot-Dip Galvanized Steel, John F. Malone .................................................................................................................. 39
Fire and Smoke Corrosivity of Metals, Joel S. Patton, Karl Wolf .......................................................................................... 46
A New Look at Molybdate, Jesse Jeffries ...................................................................................................................... 50
Process Changes for Reducing Pressure Vessel Cracking Caused by Aqueous Sulfide Corrosion, Joerg Gutzeld ...................... 60
Survey of Field Kits for Sulfate-Reducing Bacteria, P.J.B. Scott, Michael Davies ........................................................................ 64
Failure Avoidance: High Sulfur Content Causes Stainless Steel Corrosion, Fred Prange ............................................................... 69

June (No. 6)

Hydrogen-Induced Stress Corrosion Cracking on a Pipeline, A. Puner, A.T. Fikkers, G. Vanstaen ...................................................... 24
Internal Anodes in Concrete Structures, Kurt Nielsen-Dharmaratne, Frits O. Gronvold ................................................................. 29
Coating Requirements for Offshore Structures, Charles G. Manger ................................................................. 36
High-Temperature Performance of Three-Layer Epoxy/Polyethylene Coatings, Mike Alexander ............................................. 41
Evaluation of an Atmospheric Corrosion Rate Monitor as a Time-of-Wetness Meter, Fred H. Haynie .................................................. 48
Corrosion Monitoring and Life Prediction of the Bottom Plate of a Fuel Storage Tank, Yooru Tsaru, Shirosid Sudo ..................................... 53
Stress Corrosion Cracking of Type 303 Stainless Steel in a Road Tunnel Atmosphere, Helmut Haselmaier ........................................... 60
Performance of Galvanized Steel in Municipal Wastewater Treatment Plants, Serge Belisle, Rene Dufresne ......................................... 64
Failure Avoidance: More Expensive Material Isn’t Always Best Choice, A.S. Krisher ......................................................................... 68

July (No. 7)

Designing Cathodic Protection for a Piping Network with Low Coating Resistance, M. Arpaia, R. Cigna, C. Simoncelli, E. Traversa ...................................................... 17
Evaluating Bond Strength of Metal Coatings Over Concrete Surfaces, Kerri M. Howell ................................................................. 29
Fluoropolymer Linings in the Transportation Industry, Dale K. Heffner ................................................................. 33
Screening Corrosion Inhibitors Used in Acids for Downhole Scale Removal, E.D. Burger, G.R. Chesnut ............................................. 40
Crack Inspection of Sour and Amine Service Vessels in Hydrocarbon Production, C.F. Miller, E.J. Sperling .............................................. 45
Corrosion of Stainless Steels by Nitric Acid, C.P. Dillon ................................................................................................................. 51
High-Chromium Duplex Stainless Steel for Nitric Acid Production, Jack Husbands, Paul K. Whitercraft ................................................. 54
Failure Avoidance: Cost-Effective Material Selection: Cast vs Wrought, Thomas C. Spence ............................................................... 59

August (No. 8)

Compatibility of Cathodic Protection Systems with Bentonite Containment Barriers, Terry F. May ...................................................... 18
Cathodic Protection Applications for Aboveground Wastewater Storage and Treatment Tanks, Jeffrey A. Schramuk ................................. 22
Successful Curing of Phenolic Tank Linings, Robert P. Tracy, D.C. Totaro .................................................................................. 30
Evaluating High-Performance Coatings, Lynnette C. Ketter, William H. Julius, Dwight G. Weldon ...................................................... 35
Study of Type II and Type III Anodized Al 5052-0 in Aqueous DS2 Solutions, Chester V. Zabieisky, Milton Levy ............................................. 45
1992 Frank Newman Speller Award Lecture: Corrosion Control in Electric Power Plants, Barry C. Syrett ....................................................... 52
Failure Avoidance: Corrosion Resistance of Today’s Weld Filler Metals, Damian J. Kotecki ................................................................. 62

September (No. 9)

Field Survey of Cathodic Protection on North American Bridges, John P. Broomfield ................................................................................. 28
Computerized Monitoring of Cathodic Protection Systems for Underground Structures, Vicki L. Van Blaricum, Ashok Kumar ................................. 34
Rubber Linings in the Transportation Industry, Terry J. Holmes ..................................................................................................... 42
Internal Lining of Pipeline Weld Joints, Ronald E. Carlson, Jr ............................................................................................................. 46
Industry Seeks Tonic for Aging Aircraft, Alan S. Brown ...................................................................................................................... 55

©NACE INTERNATIONAL
High-Nitrogen Stainless Steels in Chloride Solutions, Markus O. Speidel, Ruth M. Pedrazzoli ..........................................................59
Neural Network Prediction of Stress Corrosion Cracking, Hilde M.G. Smets, Walter F.L. Bogaerts ......................................................64
Watch Out for Steam-Side Corrosion in Utility Condensers, Bradley J. Buecker ..................................................................................68
Failure Avoidance: Welding Aluminum Can Cause Problems, Kenneth C. Taber ............................................................................71

October (No. 10)
Statistical Analysis of Corrosion Failures of Lead-Sheathed Cables, Rupert U. Lee ..................................................................................20
Inspection of Coatings Applied to Concrete, T. Kyle Greenfield ...........................................................................................................32
Aboveground Storage Tank Floor Inspection Using Magnetic Flux Leakage, Dennis Johnston .................................................................36
Use of Microelectrodes to Determine Local Conditions Within Active Pits, J.L. Luo, Y.C. Lu, M.B. Ives .....................................................44
Failure of a Gas/Condensate Line, S.Y. Gajam, A. El-Amari .....................................................................................................................55
Understanding and Preventing Crevice Corrosion of Titanium Alloys; Part 1, Ronald W. Schutz ..............................................................57
Failure Avoidance: Cracking of 4-R Diameter Type 316 Air Valve, T.J. Moore, T. Jelesman, A.S. Moore, D.F. Johnson, D.E. Kuiven ..............................................................................................................................63

November (No. 11)
Survey Results on Pipeline Coatings Selection and Use, Daniel P. Werner, S.J. Lukezich, James R. Hancock, B.C. Yen .......................................16
Effect of Temperature on Cathodic Protection Criteria, A.D. Zdunek, Thomas J. Barlo, G. Warfield .................................................................22
Auditing Coating and Lining Operations of Rail Shops for Safe Practices, Peter H. Telhorst ......................................................................31
Innovative Practice—Determination of Total Salt Content on Surfaces to Be Painted, Ake Bresle ....................................................................41
Solving Fireside Corrosion Problems in Incinerators, V.K. Sethi, I.G. Wright, V. Nagarajan, H.H. Krause .........................................................43
On-Line Corrosion Monitoring and Control in Continuous Sterilizers, A. Marshall, A. Speirs .................................................................47
Understanding and Preventing Crevice Corrosion of Titanium Alloys; Part 2, Ronald W. Schutz ..............................................................54
Composition Factors Affecting Resistance of Ni-Cr-Mo-N Alloys to Crevice Corrosion, Alex Nadezdin, Di Angela Wensley .......................57
Failure Avoidance: Laboratory Equipment Can Fail Also, Robert B. Payear ..........................................................................................60

December (No. 12)
A New Approach for Automatic Control and Monitoring of Cathodically Protected Reinforced Concrete Structures, Bruno Bazzoni, Luciano Lazzari ........................................................................................................................................13
Alternating Current and Lightning Hazards on Pipelines, Joram Lichtenstein ......................................................................................19
Pacific Gas Develops Action Plan for Rehabilitating Line, Frank Timmons ..............................................................................................25
Underwater Coating Inspections Cut Boiling-Water Reactor Maintenance Costs, C.O. Stuart, Jr. .................................................................30
Corrosion of Steel Bars in Concrete Containing Different Chemical and Mineral Admixtures, H. Zhang, H.G. Wheat, M.L. Sennour, R.C. Carrasquillo ................................................................................................................37
Corrosion of Culverts, Rogest W. Dively, II ...............................................................................................................................................47
Failure Avoidance: Green Plague in Copper Hot-Water Piping, Workbench Magazine ........................................................................55

1993 (Vol. 32)

January (No. 1)
Coating Rehabilitation for High-Temperature Gas Lines, J.M. Leeds ...........................................................................................................26
A Lesson in Tank Design from Hurricane Andrew, James E. Pandolph ......................................................................................................34
Ultrahigh-Pressure Water Jetting for Deposit Removal and Surface Preparation, J.J. Howlett, Jr., R. Dupay ..................................................................................38
Review: Trends in Microbiologically Influenced Corrosion, G.B. Farquhar ..............................................................................................53
Stress Corrosion Cracking Resistance of Pipeline Welds: A Special Report Developed by an NACE Technical Committee, Task Group T-1F-23 on Sulfide Stress Cracking Resistance of Pipeline Welds .........................................................................................58
Failure Avoidance: Liquid Metal Embrittlement; Part 1, Semih Gencula ..................................................................................................65

February (No. 2)
Computerized Corrosion Monitoring for Metallic Pipeline Structures, Ronald C. Robinson ........................................................................30
Direct-Current Voltage Gradient Technique to Assess Coating Defects on Buried Pipelines, J.D. Slatter, M.C. Davidson, J.P. Grapiglia, W.T. Wong ..........................................................................................35
Delamination by Design, Geoff R. Byrnes .................................................................................................................................................45
Fusion-Bonded Epoxy Coatings: Cure and Glass Transition Temperatures, Dennis Neal ..................................................................................49
Corrosion Protection Systems for Bridge Stay Cables, Y. Paul Virmani ....................................................................................................46
Corrosion Inhibition Alternatives in Carbon Dioxide Removal Systems, H.U. Schatt .............................................................................68
Evaluating Electric Resistance-Welded Tubing for Refinery and Chemical Plant Applications, Conrad J. Polk, Andrea C. Hotaling ...............................................................................................................78
Materials Performance in High-Temperature Waste Combustion Systems, Peter Elliott ...............................................................................82
Failure Avoidance: Liquid Metal Embrittlement; Part 2, William G. Ashbaugh ............................................................................................89

MP•LIT INDEX TO MATERIALS PERFORMANCE
©NACE INTERNATIONAL
March (No. 3)
Inexpensive Cathodic Protection for Pipelines in Arid Regions, Mike Dinon .......................................................... 18
Conductive Polymeric Cable Anodes for Pipelines with Deteriorating Coatings, William F. Gibson, Joseph L. Pikas ......................................................... 24
Fusion-Bonded Epoxy Pipe Coatings: 10 Years' Experience, David Norman, David Gray ......................................................... 36
Lead-Paint Removal from Steel Structures, Steven P. Roeter .......................................................... 37
FSM: A Unique Method for Monitoring Corrosion of Steel Piping and Vessels, Roe D. Strommen, Harald Horn, Kjell R. Wold ......................................................... 50
Constraints for Low-Cost Reliability in Plants, Henk R.E. Helle ......................................................... 55
Design Systems to Prevent Corrosion Under Thermal Insulation, Cory Allen ......................................................... 60
New Test Methods for Evaluating Pipeline Coatings, Peter J. Singh, John J. Baron ......................................................... 64
Failure Avoidance: “Heat Affected Zone Attack” or Galvanic Corrosion?, Murry Fanderberg ......................................................... 70

April (No. 4)
Design Considerations for Offshore Oil Rig Cathodic Protection, D.J. Tighe-Ford, J.N. McGrath ......................................................... 18
Analysis of Cathodic Protection on an Underprotected Offshore Pipeline, S.N. Smith ......................................................... 23
Naphthenic Acid Corrosion in Refinery Settings, E. Babaian-Kibala, H.L. Craig, Jr., G.L. Rask, K.V. Blanchard, T.J. Rose, B.L. Uehlein, R.C. Quinter, M.A. Summers ......................................................... 50
Testing Soil for Corrosiveness, William C. Robinson ......................................................... 56
Corrosion Causes and Controls for Bolts and Other Fasteners, Norman E. Hamner ......................................................... 61
Twenty-Five-Year Corrosion Tests of 55% Al-Zn Alloy Coated Steel Sheet, Herbert E. Townsend, Jr. ......................................................... 68
Failure Avoidance: Copper Corrosion Causes Concern, Ronald D. Crooks ......................................................... 72

May (No. 5)
A Simple System for Remote Monitoring of Cathodic Rectifiers, Michael P. Dolan ......................................................... 22
Benefits and Pitfalls of Warranties for Coating Work, Jon M. Steele ......................................................... 31
Coating Inspector Relationships, Jon M. Steele ......................................................... 36
Cleaning and Inspection of Lined Trailers: Lessons from Chemical Processing Experience, Gene Liening, Richard Behmlander ......................................................... 42
Environmental Aspects of Automotive Corrosion Control, Robert Baocean ......................................................... 46
Localized “Ant Nest” Corrosion of Copper Tubing and Preventive Measures, Takekori Notoya ......................................................... 53
Galvanic Corrosion in Repaired Reinforced Concrete Slabs: An Update, H.G. Wheat, K.S. Harding ......................................................... 58
Failure Avoidance: Stagnant Fluid in Cavity Causes Corrosion, Kenneth C. Taber ......................................................... 63
Case History: Foamed Insulation Around Carbon Steel Pipe, Brent A. Czaban ......................................................... 66

June (No. 6)
Investigating the Effect of Pulse Cathodic Underneath a Disbonded Coating, Rejean Brousseau ......................................................... 21
Maximizing the Lifetime of an Impressed Current Cathodic Protection System, Rodney J. Dice ......................................................... 27
Rail Transit Stray-Current Control: Then and Now, Michael J. Szelliga ......................................................... 35
Coating Inspector’s Corner: Proper Selection and Use of Coating Inspectors, Jon M. Steele ......................................................... 40
1993 Frank Newman Speller Award Lecture: A New Form of Localized Corrosion, Bryan E. Wild ......................................................... 50
Localized Corrosion in Halides Other Than Chlorides, G.H. Koch ......................................................... 54
Comparative Biocidal Efficacy vs Sulfate-Reducing Bacteria, Lawrence A. Grab, Alan B. Theis ......................................................... 59
Zirconium for the Challenging Pulp and Paper Industry, Te-Lin Yua ......................................................... 65
Technical Note: Thermogalvanic Corrosion Revisited, Norman E. Hamner ......................................................... 70
Technical Note: A Continuum Concept of Corrosion Velocity, Bruce D. Craig ......................................................... 72
Failure Avoidance: Galvanized Iron-to-Copper Water Pipe Leads to Concentration-Cell Failure, Robert D. Koester ......................................................... 74

July (No. 7)
Lessons from Stray-Current Analysis of a Ductile Iron Water Main Failure, William C. Robinson ......................................................... 10
Hydrogen Embrittlement of Cathodically Protected Subsea Bolting Alloys, Louis H. Wolfe, Colin C. Barnette, Michael W. Joosten ......................................................... 14
Testing VOC-Compliant Coating Systems at Kennedy Space Center, Louis G. MacDowell, III ......................................................... 26
Rail Isolation on the Baltimore Central Light Rail Line, William Sidoriak ......................................................... 34
Erosion Velocity Limits for Water Injection Systems, Mamdouh M. Salama ......................................................... 44
Corrosive Wear Principles, William J. Schumacher ......................................................... 50
Low-Cost Electronic Devices for Corrosion Measurements, Robert Baocean, Paul F. Prew ......................................................... 56
Using Capillary Electrophoresis for Failure Analysis, R.G. Kelly, H.S. Scally, G.E. Stoner ......................................................... 60
Failure Avoidance: Corrosion Inhibitor Can Cause Corrosion, Joerg Gutzeit ......................................................... 64

August (No. 8)
Corrosion Investigation of a Reinforced Concrete Tunnel, Kerri M. Howell ......................................................... 16
Impressed Current Cathodic Protection of Polyethylene-Encased Ductile Iron Pipe, Melvin J. Schiff, Bruce McCollom ......................................................... 23
Protecting Rabar in Concrete, Grant T. Halvorsen ......................................................... 31
Coating Inspector’s Corner: Construction Contracting: The Problem with Competitive Bidding, Myles A. Murray ......................................................... 34
Water Treatment to Mitigate Corrosion of Copper Plumbing Systems, Arthur Cohen, James R. Meyers ......................................................... 43
Corrosion Control of Water Injection Systems, Charles C. Patton ......................................................... 46
Chemistry of Polyphosphate, Bennett P. Boffardi ......................................................... 50

©NACE INTERNATIONAL
Corrosion by Potable Waters in Building Systems, Arthur Cohen ................................................................. 56
Review: Corrosion and Corrosion Control of Prestressed Concrete Cylinder Pipeelines, Ronald L. Blanchetti ................................................................................................................................. 62

*Failure Avoidance*: Proper Water Treatment Can Avoid Costly Shutdowns, Semih Gencula ..................................................................................................................................................................... 68

September (No. 9)

- Interrelationship Between Marine Biofouling and Cathodic Protection, Brenda J. Little, Patricia A. Wagner .......................................................................................................................... 16
- Shorting Pipeline and Jacket Cathodic Protection Systems, W.H. Thomason, Sheldon Evans, I.J. Rippon, A.E. Maurin, III .............................................................................................................. 21
- Design Considerations for Corrosion Control of Double-Hull Tankers, L.A. Pendexter ............................................................................................................................... 31
- Marine and Offshore Corrosion Control—Past, Present, and Future, Charles G. Mungar ......................................................................................................................... 37
- Coating Inspector’s Corner: Records and Reports, Jon M. Steele ........................................................................... 42
- Coating Inspector’s Corner: A Note on Experience, Jon M. Steele .......................................................................... 44
- Historical Considerations: Corrosion Inhibitors Used in Acidizing, Jonathan J. Singleton, Vincent L. Mundell, Jr. ......................................................................................................................... 57
- Review: Impact of Acid Rain and Sulfur Dioxide on Marble Dissolution, Paul F. Schuster, Michael M. Reddy, Susan I. Sherwood, Victor M. Sch');</div><p>October (No. 10)

- Evaluating Soil Corrosivity: Then and Now, John H. Fitzgerald, III .................................................................................. 17
- Quality Assurance for Offshore Aluminum Sacrificial Anodes, Jim N. Britton .................................................................................. 20
- A Call to Action on Corrosion of Steel Pilings in Soil, Victor Chaker ................................................................................................. 30
- Quality Assurance in Small Plating Shops, William J. McNab ................................................................................................. 34
- Coating Inspector’s Corner: The Importance of Using a Professionally Trained Inspector, John Poulmentis ................................................................. 39
- Case History: Corrosion by Oxygen in Oil and Gas Well Casings, Steve Martucci, Mike Dinon ................................................................................................. 46
- Laboratory Screening of Commercial Biocides for Use in Oilfield Production, G.B. Farquhar, C.A. Lacey, S.D. Deans ................................................................................................. 49
- Classifying Atmospheric Corrosivity: A Challenge for ISO, Sheldon W. Dean, Jr. ......................................................................................... 53
- Monticello Roof Restoration, Stephen D. Cramer, M. Jeffrey Baker ................................................................................................. 61
- Protecting Blue Gas Desulfurization-Ductwork Floor Linings, William H. Hepburn ......................................................................................... 65
- Sensitization and Corrosion of Alloy 316SS vs Type 321 Stainless Steel, James E. Carpenter, Fred L. Cochran, Paul M. Corbett ......................................................................................... 69
- Failure Avoidance: Environmental Group Suffers Environmental Corrosion, Robert E. Taitnall ......................................................................................... 74

November (No. 11)

- Cathodic Protection Potential Criterion for Underground Steel Structures, R.A. Gummow ......................................................................................... 21
- Developments in Cathodic Protection Rectifiers, Gord McMillan ......................................................................................... 31
- Commentary: Education in the Work Place, Jon Steele ......................................................................................... 37
- Get the Lead Out: L. Skip Vernon ......................................................................................................................................................... 43
- Corrosion Resistance of Carbon Steel in Hydrofluoric Acid Alkylation Service, H.H. Hashim, W.L. Valerio ......................................................................................... 50
- Intergranular Wet Hydrogen Sulphide Cracking, H.U. Schult ......................................................................................... 55
- Technical Note: Volatile Ferric Chloride: A Dangerous Species, C.P. Dillon ......................................................................................... 64
- Electrochemical Characterization of a Corrosion-Resistant Cast White Iron, Vinod Kumar, A.K. Patwardhan ......................................................................................... 66
- Failure Avoidance: Conduct Corrosion Tests with Actual Plant Process Solutions, Wrong Stainless Causes Valve Corrosion, Edward Cogan ...., 70, 71

December (No. 12)

- Developments in Cathodic Protection Rectifiers; Part 2, Gord McMillan ......................................................................................... 22
- Experience with Silicon-Carbie Tiles in Mass-Fired Refuse Bollers, Larry Strach, David T. Wasylik ......................................................................................... 28
- Coating Inspector’s Corner: Case Against ISO 9,000, Dick Schaaf ......................................................................................... 35
- Stress Corrosion Cracking of Admiralty Brass Condenser Tubes, Andrew G. Howell, Dennis Kendall ......................................................................................... 42
- Intergranular Cracking of Irradiated Thermally Sensitized Type 304 Stainless Steel in High-Temperature Water and Inert Gas, K. Hide, T. Onchi, M. Mayazumi, K. Dohi, Y. Futamura ......................................................................................... 47
- Fabrication Options for Nickel-Containing Alloys in Blue Gas Desulfurization Service: Guidelines for Users, Richard J. Avery ......................................................................................... 60

January (No. 1)

- Cathodic Protection of Aboveground Storage Tank Bottoms, David H. Kroon ......................................................................................... 26
- Designing Anode Retrofits for Offshore Platforms, Mark W. Mateer, Kevin J. Kennelly ......................................................................................... 32
- Improving the Adhesion of Zinc Coatings Used to Metallize Concrete, Rejean Brousseau, M. Arnott, Bruce Baldock ......................................................................................... 40
- Coatings Inspector’s Corner: Coating Inspection and Quality, Roger W. Dively, II ......................................................................................... 43
- Get the Lead Out: OSHA’s Lead in Construction Standard: Does It Apply to You?, L. Skip Vernon ......................................................................................... 45
- A History: Corrosion Inhibitors Used in Acidizing, Art Cleez ......................................................................................... 56
- Designing with Pultruded Fiberglass-Reinforced Plastic Shapes for Corrosion Control, Roger W. Dively, II, Steve Moore ......................................................................................... 68
- Fiberglass-Reinforced Plastic Equipment for Treating Waste Incineration Gases, Don H. Kelley ......................................................................................... 72
- Effects of Acid Rain and Sulfur Dioxide on Marble Dissolution, Paul F. Schuster, Michael M. Reddy, Susan I. Sherwood ......................................................................................... 76
**February (No. 2)**
- Influence of Anode-Cathode Distance on Sacrificial Anode Resistance, C. de Waard ................................................................. 17
- Operating Performance of Aluminum Anodes—Lab and Field Tests, S.L. Wolfson ................................................................. 22
- Measuring the Rate of Cure of Solvent-Based Inorganic Zinc Primers, Geoff B. Byrnes, Lou D. Vincent ......................... 31
- A Comparison of Fluoropolymer Linings, Pradip R. Khaladkar ......................................................................................... 35
- Coating Inspector’s Corner: Who Inspects the Inspectors?, Robert Tatz ........................................................................ 40
- Get the Lead Out: Know the Legal Liabilities, L. Skip Vernon .................................................................................. 42
- Concrete Advice: Cracks in Concrete and Their Effects on Coatings and Linings, Rogest W. Dively, II ...................... 44
- Preventive Maintenance Method for Fiber Glass Industrial Equipment, Todd Bishop, Michael C. Gowan ...................... 50
- Advanced Materials in Marine Environments, A. John Sedriks .................................................................................. 56
- Characterization of Flaws in Erosion Corrosion by Ultrasonic Testing, Robert J. Potter .............................................. 64
- **Failure Avoidance: Microbiologically Induced Stress Corrosion Cracking?, Robert E. Tatnall** .................................................. 69

**March (No. 3)**
- Cathodic Protection of a Remote River Pipeline, Brian A. Martin .................................................................................. 12
- Potential Evaluation in Soil-Side Environments, J.F. Chnial, W.B. Hollsbaum ................................................................. 16
- Designing Reinforced Thermoset Linings for Concrete Structures, Frederick S. Galfant .............................................. 27
- Coating Inspector’s Corner: Inspecting Petroleum Tank Bottom Linings, Jesse Ward ...................................................... 37
- Concrete Advice: Dehumidification Equipment Reduces Moisture in Concrete During Coating Application, T. Kyle Greenfield ..... 39
- Get the Lead Out: What Is Lead-Based Paint?, L. Skip Vernon ................................................................................ 42
- In-Place Inspection of Small-Diameter Pipelines, E.J. Sperling, D.W. Spencer, R.E. Price ................................................ 47
- Bridging the Gap Between the World of Knowledge and the World That Knows, P.R. Roberge .................................................. 52
- Minimizing Pitting Corrosion of Tubulars, Herb Singleton ....................................................................................... 59
- Fireside Corrosion Problems in Refuse-Fired Boilers, H.H. Krause ................................................................................. 63
- **Failure Avoidance: External Heat Loss Causes Internal Vessel Corrosion, Robert E. Tatnall** .................................................. 70

**April (No. 4)**
- Cathodic Protection for Immersed Surfaces on the U.S.S. Lexington, Jack G. Davis ............................................................... 12
- Attenuation Calculations for Subsea Pipelines Using Computer Modeling, Mike Haroun, Clark P. Weldon ......................... 15
- Using Fluorescent Compounds as Early Warning Detectors for Corrosion, Richard E. Johnson, Vinod S. Agarwala ............... 25
- Proper Cure of Vinyl Ester Resins, David J. Herzog, Todd B. Brown ................................................................................ 30
- Concrete Advice: Underwater Evaluation of Rebar Corrosion, Charles A. Vallance ...................................................... 34
- Coating Inspector’s Corner: Milling the Job or Enforcing the Specification?, Jamie Davis, C.L. Perkins ................................. 38
- **Case Histories: Microbiologically Influenced Corrosion Failure Analysis, S.W. Borenstein, P.B. Lindsay** ............... 43
- Microbiologically Influenced Corrosion Degradation of Fiber-Reinforced Polymeric Composites, Patricia A. Wagner, R.I. Ray, Brenda J. Little, W.C. Tucker ........................................................................ 46
- Long-Term Tests of Dissimilar Metal Crevice Corrosion in Filtered Seawater, Jack R. Maurer ................................. 51
- Tungsten Carbide Metal Cloth Coating Abates Erosive Wear, Lawrence C. Yeardley ......................................................... 55
- Erosion Corrosion in Heat Exchanger Tube Inlets, U. Meyer, A. Atrens ................................................................. 57
- **Failure Avoidance: Microbiologically Influenced Corrosion Causes Stainless Steel Tube Failures, Gregory Kobrin** ...... 62
- **Failure Avoidance: Erosion Corrosion of Oil Heater U-Bends, Abdel-Monem El-Batahgy** .................................... 65

**May (No. 5)**
- Mitigating Alternating Current Interference on Pipelines, R.D. Southey, F.P. Dawaib, F.A. Donoso ............................................... 19
- Past and Future of Cathodic Protection for Underground Storage Tanks, Joseph A. Lehmann .................................................. 26
- Specification for the Installation of Fiber Glass Mat-Reinforced Polyester and Vinyl Ester Tank Bottoms for Immersion Service, Eugene E. Doerr ......................................................... 33
- Coating Inspector’s Corner: Understanding the NACE Certification Peer Review Process, J. Steve Poncio ......................... 38
- Concrete Advice: Osmotic Blistering of Coatings and Linings Applied to Concrete, Rogest W. Dively, III .................... 42
- Chlorine’s Effects on Triazole Inhibitor Layers on Copper, R. Holm ................................................................................ 49
- Reducing Heat Tint Effects on the Corrosion Resistance of Austenitic Stainless Alloys, Jeffrey R. Kearns, George E. Moller 57
- Technical Note: Cleaning, Pickling, and Passivation of Stainless Steels, C.P. Dillon ................................................................. 62
- Technical Note: Control of Oxygen Corrosion in Utility Boilers, Bradley J. Buecker ...................................................... 65

**June (No. 6)**
- A Multi-Element Approach for Cathodic Protection of Reinforced Concrete, Rob B. Polder, Peter C. Nuiten ........................................ 11
- Stray-Current Characteristics of Direct-Current Transit Systems, Kenneth J. Moody .............................................................. 15
- Expert System Simplifies Bridge Paint Maintenance Programs, Zach Zacharia ................................................................. 25
- Solventless Epoxy Coatings for the Rail Car Industry, D.J. Weimann ................................................................................ 29
- Coating Inspector’s Corner: Who Speaks for the Inspector?, Harold Harrison ................................................................. 34
- Get the Lead Out: The Black Hole of Environmental Regulation, Joseph L. Bast ............................................................... 35
- The Restoration of Eros, Simon Clarke .................................................................................................................. 43
- Treatment Halts Corrosion in Concrete, Kathryn Harrington-Hughes .............................................................................. 46
- Status of Nation’s Bridges, Patricia A. Burke .................................................................................................................... 48
- Protecting Steel in Concrete in the Persian Gulf, Ziad G. Matta ...................................................................................... 52
Failure Avoidance: FBI Investigates Aircraft Corrosion, William A. Tobin

July (No. 7)
Mitigating Carbon Dioxide Corrosion in Production Vessels, Russell E. Lewis, David K. Barbin
Cathodic Protection Upgrade After Hot Oil Storage Tank Bottom Failure, Kevin C. Garrity, Philip D. Simon
OSHA Confined-Space Reg Interpreted for Storage Tank Operations, Philip E. Myers
EMAA Thermoplastic Powder Coatings in Shop and Field Applications, P.J. Louisiana, Douglas Horton
Concrete Advice: Specifying Coatings for Concrete Surfaces, T. Kyle Greenfield
Get the Lead Out: OSHA Lead in Construction Compliance Directive; Exposure Assessment, L. Skip Vernon
Corrosion Control in Deep, Hot Gas Wells by Chemical Inhibition, G.B. Farquhar, S.C. Hourcade, R.W. Hamilton
Magnetic Flux Leakage Inspection of Pipelines—An Operator’s Viewpoint, John T. Schmidt
Historical Literature Review: High-Temperature Hydrogen Attack, J.E. Cantwell

Failure Avoidance: Water Line Cleaning Reduces Corrosion Failures, Dan Hanson

August (No. 8)
Maintaining Integrity on Buried Pipelines, D.W. Harvey
Laboratory and Field Tests for Coatings That Make Sense in the Real World, M.D. Brown
Economics of a Total Maintenance Coatings Program, J. Steve Poncio, Phil Adkison
Concrete Advice: Petrographic Analysis for Coating Substrate Soundness, Jon M. Steele
Coating Inspector’s Corner: Selecting a Coating Inspection Firm, T. Kyle Greenfield
Get the Lead Out: OSHA Lead in Construction Compliance Directive, L. Skip Vernon
The Value of Vision, Sheldon Evans
Boiler Tube Failures: Case Histories of Steam Blanketing and Underdeposit Corrosion, Robert E. Hargrave
Corrosion of Boiler Tube Alloys in Refuse Firing; Shredded vs Bulk Refuse, H.H. Krause, P.L. Daniel, J.D. Blue
Failure Avoidance: Stray-Current Corrosion Causes Gas Pipeline Failure, J.M. Malo, V. Salinas, J. Uracharta
Failure Avoidance: Gas Compressor Fails Because of Environmentally Assisted Fatigue, Gordon P. Kallenberger

September (No. 9)
Corrosion Mapping Refrigrerant Tubes in a Reinforced-Concrete Ice Rink, Ali N. Moosavi, Gareth John, Graham Gedhe
The 100-mV Polarization Criterion, B.M. Dearing
Metallized Coatings for Pressure Vessel Corrosion, Michael Hankirk, Dean S. Hansen
Coatings Basics: Inorganic Zincs: A Love/Hate Relationship, Lou D. Vincent
Concrete Advice: Coating Film Thickness in Concrete Sanitary Sewers, Jon M. Steele
Get the Lead Out: OSHA Lead in Construction Compliance Directive, L. Skip Vernon
Inhibiting Vanadium-Induced Corrosion, J.H. Swisher, S. Shankarnarayan
Mechanisms of High-Temperature Corrosion in Halogen Environments, Michael McNallen
Speculative Materials Selection—Adapting to Time Constraints, A.S. Krisher
Effect of Ferrite on Cast Stainless Steels, Alex Nadezhdin, Kevin Cooper, Gay Timbers
Stainless Steels for Wet Process Phosphoric Acid, M. Honda, Y. Kobayashi

October (No. 10)
A Cathodic Protection System for the Living Seas, Epcot Center, Geoffrey Swain, Eldon Muller, Daniel Polly
Studies on Coal Tar Epoxy-Coated Concrete Pressure Pipe, Sylvia Hall, Eric J. Carlson, Richard Stringfellow
Predicting Performance of Coatings Under Thermal Insulation at High Temperatures, Carlos Lasarte, Oladis Troconis de Rincön, Alabenz Montiel
Coating Inspector’s Corner: Statement of Work for Coating Inspection Services, T. Kyle Greenfield
Coatings Basics: Preparing New Steel for Coating, Geoff B. Byrnes
Get the Lead Out: OSHA Lead in Construction Compliance Directive, L. Skip Vernon
Treating Carbon Dioxide Corrosion in Western Siberian Oilfield Systems, Andre N. Markin
Chemical Cleaning the Service Water System at a Nuclear Power Plant, Tammy Brice, Wilfred Glover
Technical Note: Soldering Flux-Induced Pitting of Copper Water Lines, James R. Myers, Arthur Cohen
UNS N10629: A New Ni-28%Moly Alloy, D.C. Agarwal, U. Heubner, M. Kohler, W. Herda

Phorgotten Phenomena: Categorizing Environments as Oxidizing, Neutral, or Reducing, C.P. Dillon

November (No. 11)
Factors Affecting the Accuracy of Reference electrodes, Frank J. Assiance, James R. Dimond
Are Shorted Pipeline Casings a Problem?, William F. Gibson
Fusion-Bonded Epoxy Cure by Solvent Extraction, Dennis Neal
Coatings Basics: Weld Seams: A Weak Link in the Chain of a Coating System?, Carroll N. Steely
Concrete Advice: Testing Adhesion of Coatings Applied to Concrete, Jon M. Steele
Get the Lead Out: OSHA Lead in Construction Compliance Directive, L. Skip Vernon
Repair Welding Nitrided Carbon Steel Pipe, Kenneth L. Baumert
Service Erosion Corrosion in a Spent-Liquor Heater Train, U. Meyer, A. Aprens
On-Line Corrosion Monitoring for Process Plant Control, J, Carl Bovankovich

Failure Avoidance: Exhaust, Water Cause Failure of Type 316SS Heat Exchanger Tubes, William K. Kelly
December (No. 12)
Severe Corrosion of A Gulf of Mexico Bridge, J.J. Carpio, G. Hernandez-Duque, L. Martinez, T. Perez-Lopez ................................................................. 12
Cathodic Protection Diagnostic Expert System, Vicki L. Van Blaricum, Ashok Kumar, Y.-T. Park ................................................................. 17
Get the Lead Out: OSHA Lead in Construction Compliance Directives: Training and Record Keeping, L. Skip Vernon ................................................................. 32
Corrosion in Methylphosphonic Difluoride, Chestor V. Zabielski, Milton Levy ................................................................. 37
Unusual Superheater Tube Wastage Associated with Carburization, D. Lopez-Lopez, A. Wong-Noreno, L. Martinez ................................................................. 45
Corrosion Behavior of Muffler Materials in automotive Exhaust Gas Condensates, T. Ujiri, M. Kitazawa, F. Togashi ................................................................. 49
Phorgotten Phenomena: Behavior of Lead in Organic Sulfate Environments, C.P. Dillon ................................................................. 54

1995 (Vol. 34)

January (No. 1)
Stray-Current Control for the St. Louis Metrolink Rail System, John H. Fitzgerald, III, Mark D. Lauber ................................................................. 21
Applying Cathodic Protection to Existing Prestressed Concrete Pipeline, Manuel Garcia Peris, Miguel Angel Guillen ................................................................. 25
Potential Toxins in Old Coatings, Geoff R. Byrnes ................................................................. 29
Concrete Advice: Drying and Measuring Moisture in Concrete; Part 1, Lew Harriman ................................................................. 34
Get the Lead Out: What to Do When OSHA Shows Up: Step One, L. Skip Vernon ................................................................. 37
Corrosion Inhibition in Supersour Gas Production, J.A. Dougherty, B.A. Alink, D.F. Hochung Qui, Kees Van Gelder ................................................................. 41
Materials Selection for Produced Water Injection Piping, Robert J. Franco ................................................................. 47
Corrosion of Reinforced Concrete in the Persian Gulf Region, Vladimir Novokshchenov ................................................................. 51
Failure Avoidance: Corrosion Kills Sales Appeal, Ronald D. Crooks ................................................................. 55
Phorgotten Phenomena: Selecting Materials to Handle Concentrated Sulfuric Acid, C.P. Dillon ................................................................. 56

February (No. 2)
Cathodic Protection Requirements of Ship Hull Materials, P. Khamhaita, D.J. Tighe-Ford, K.J. Hinks ................................................................. 29
Chloride Contamination of Line Pipe—Its Effect on Fusion-Bonded Epoxy Coating Performance, Dennis Neal, T. Whitehurst ................................................................. 47
Get the Lead Out: What to Do When OSHA Shows Up: Step Two, L. Skip Vernon ................................................................. 53
Concrete Advice: Drying and Measuring Moisture in Concrete; Part 2, Lew Harriman ................................................................. 55
Oil Industry Biocides, Joe Botvin ................................................................. 65
Corrosion in a Phosphate Slurry Pipeline, B.W. Madsen, Stephen D. Cramer, W.K. Collins, S.W. Watson, D. Higdem, W. Perkins ................................................................. 70
Managing Galvanic Corrosion, Arthur H. Tuthill ................................................................. 79
Failure Avoidance: Seizure of Bronze Pump Circulating Calcium Chloride Solution, C.E. Price ................................................................. 87

March (No. 3)
Stray-Current Control on Distribution Water Mains Using Diode Microdrainages, Emer C. Finders, Jr., Bons M. Danilyak ................................................................. 17
A New Chemical Test Method for Plastics and Elastomers, John E. Niess ................................................................. 24
Concrete Advice: Carbon Fiber Laminates for Repair of Concrete Structures, T. Kyle Greenfield ................................................................. 36
An Ultrasonic Fouling Monitoring System for Cooling Towers, Y. Nohata, H. Taguchi ................................................................. 43
Bacterial Corrosion of Reformer Heater Tubes, H. Ghassem, N. Adibi ................................................................. 47
Water- and Soil-Side Corrosion of Copper Water Service Lines, Arthur Cohen, Andrew J. Brock ................................................................. 51
Arc Welding Duplex Stainless Steels for Maximum Corrosion Resistance, T.G. Gooch, R.N. Gann ................................................................. 58
Phorgotten Phenomena: Intergranular Corrosion of Type 316L Stainless Steel, C.P. Dillon ................................................................. 62

April (No. 4)
Pulsed Current Cathodic Protection of Well Casings, Nguyen N. Bich, Jerry Bauman ................................................................. 17
Get the Lead Out: Evaluating Lead Paint Liability Insurance, M.P. Vink ................................................................. 37
Coating Inspector’s Corner: What Is a “Qualified” Coating Inspector?, Robert Tatz ................................................................. 39
Internal Corrosion Monitoring of Subsea Oil and Gas Production Equipment, Michael W. Joosten, K.P. Fischer, Roe D. Strommen, Kingsley C. Lunden ................................................................. 44
Effect of Crude Oil on Corrosion of Alloys in Severe Sour Environments, N.G. Galindez Ruiz, Bruce D. Craig ................................................................. 50
Erosion Corrosion of Copper- and Nickel-Based Alloys in Polluted Seawater, J.A. Carew, M. Islam ................................................................. 54
Failure Avoidance: Acidic Conditions Cause Concrete Failure, T.S. Thompson, J.F. Seidensticker ................................................................. 60

May (No. 5)
Evaluating the Feasibility of Cathodically Protecting Aboveground Storage Tanks, Peter Barrien, Ike Solomon ................................................................. 17
Some Experiences with Microbiologically Influenced Corrosion of Pipelines, Daniel H. Pope, E. Alan Morris, III ................................................................. 23
Investigation of Anticorrosive Coatings by the Electrochemical Noise Method, D.J. Mills, G.P. Bierwagen, B. Skerry, D. Tallman ................................................................. 33
Coating Inspector’s Corner: Measuring Dry Film Thickness Using Electromagnetic and Eddy Current Gauges, Tony Cunningham ................................................................. 39
Secondary Containment Design for Corrosion Control on Aboveground Storage Tanks, Thomas F.W. Kelly ................................................................. 45
Microbiological and Electrochemical Types of Corrosion: Back to Basics, John G. Stoeker, II ................................................................. 49
A New Method for Fast Tank Floor Inspection, Zhongqin You, David Bauer ................................................................. 55
Phorgotten Phenomena: Materials Selection and Design to Minimize Hydrogen Grooving, Stephen K. Brabaker, Robert E. Tatnall ................................................................. 60

©NACE INTERNATIONAL
June (No. 6)
Corrosion and Physical Properties of Microalloyed Rebar, L. Martinez, G. Hernandez-Duque, J.J. Carpio, C. Arganis ........................................ 14
Stray-Current Interference Control for High-Voltage Direct-Current Earth Currents, John H. Fitzgerald, III, David H. Koon ......................... 19
Variables in Measuring Coating Thickness and A Proposed New Method, Dennis Neal ............................................................. 29
Conductometric Determination of Salts on Steel Surfaces, Ake Brede ......................................................................................... 35
Regional and Microclimatic Pollution Effects on Atmospheric Corrosion in Prague and Europe, K. Knotkova, J. Vickova, K. Kreisleova .......... 41
Creep Fatigue Failure of a Secondary Reformer Burner Tube, Abdel-Moneim El-Batalagy, Bahaa Zaghoul ................................................. 49
Fatigue Failure of an Aircraft Wheel Flange, F. Elshawesh, K. Abussawa, A. Elhoud ................................................................. 53

Failure Avoidance: Duplex Stainless Steel Solves Corrosion Problem in a Loop Reactor, S. Winnik, B.J. Fitzgerald ........................................ 55

July (No. 7)
Basic Concepts of Induced Alternating Current Voltages on Pipelines, E.L. Kirkpatrick ................................................................. 14
Cathodic Protection on the Information Highway, M.Y. Goloby ............................................................................................... 19
Zinc-55% Aluminum-1.6% Silicon Coating Compared with Zinc Coating, E. Dalledone, M.A. Barbosa, S. Wolynec ......................... 24
Get the Lead Out: Worker Training: The Basis for the Need, L. Skip Vernon .............................................................. 29
Coatings Basics: Abrasive Blast Media Additives: A User's Perspective, Lou D. Vincent .......................................................... 31
Environmentally Safe Potable Water Treatments, Bennett P. Buffardi, A.M. Cognetti ................................................................. 36
Segregation Bands, Role in H2S Cracking of Steels, A. Mazur ...................................................................................... 52

Phorgotten Phenomena: Corrosion of Steel by Caustic, C.R. Dillon ...................................................................................... 55

August (No. 8)
Incorrect Cathodic Protection Connection Leads to Rebar Corrosion, E. Proverbio, E. Mejia, Octavio Garcia, E. Traversa ................. 27
Vapor Aluminum Diffused Steels for High-Temperature Corrosion Resistance, G.T. Bayer ........................................................ 34
Coatings Basics: Thickness Affects the Life of the Coating System, Joram Lichtenstein .......................................................... 39
Get the Lead Out: Considerations in Instituting Worker Training: Part 1—General Worker Training, L. Skip Vernon ......................... 41
Hydrogen Attack on Waterwall Tubes in a High-Pressure Boiler, David E. Hendrix ................................................................. 46
Service-Related Failures in Process Piping, H. Thielisch, F.M. Cone .................................................................................... 53

Failure Avoidance: Specifying Materials for Heat Exchanger Tubing, J.M.A. Quik, M. Geudeke .......................................................... 57

September (No. 9)
Corrosion Control for the Hanford Site Waste Transfer System, J.H. Haberman ............................................................ 23
Protecting Substructures in Marine Environments, B.L. Martin, Clem A. Firlotte ........................................................................... 26
Correlating Accelerated Tests and Outdoor Exposure Tests for Exterior Coating Gloss, A.J. Glueckert ............................................... 32
Get the Lead Out: Considerations in Instituting Worker Training: Part 2—Competent Person Training, L. Skip Vernon ...................... 39
Environmental Factors in the Deterioration of Reinforced Concrete, N.G. Thompson, M. Islam, D.R. Lankard, Y. Paul Virmani ... 43
Environmental Conditions Affecting Transportation Infrastructure, Robert Baboian ................................................................... 48
Designing Corrosion Resistance Into Reinforced Concrete, W.G. Corley .................................................................................. 54
Corrosion Resistance of Galvanized Steel in Concrete, K. Thangavel, N.S. Rengaswamy, K. Balakrishnan .......................................... 59
Ceramic Roof Tiles Degrade in a Marine Environment, A. Pellicano, A. Rivas, S. Simison, S.R. de Sanchez ........................................ 64

October (No. 10)
Pulsed Rectifier Limitations for Well Casing Cathodic Protection, J. Dabkowski ........................................................................... 25
Cathodic Protection Against Crevice Corrosion of High-Alloy Steel in Seawater, W. Baptista, G. Pimenta ............................................. 29
Evaluating Coating Systems for Long-Term Immersion Service, S.J. Pawel ................................................................................ 37
Coatings Basics: Coating Newly Galvanized Steel, Geoff B. Byrnes .......................................................................................... 44
Get the Lead Out: Lead Standard Recordkeeping: The Tip of an Iceberg, L. Skip Vernon ........................................................... 47
Microbiologically Influenced Corrosion in Potable Water Installations—An Engineering Approach to Developing Countermeasures, W.R. Fischer, D. Wagner, H. Siedlarek ........................................................................... 50
Fungal-Induced Corrosion of Wire Rope, Brenda J. Little, R.L. Ray, K. Hart, Patricia A. Wagner ............................................................ 55
Pitting Corrosion of Copper in Cold Potable Water Systems, James R. Myers, Arthur Cohen .............................................................. 60
Effects of Suspended Sand in Seawater on Condenser Materials, J.P. Ault, G.A. Gehring, Jr, Barry C. Syrett ........................................... 63

Phorgotten Phenomena: Composition Affects Stainless Steel’s Resistance, C.P. Dillon ................................................................. 68

November (No. 11)
Protecting Reinforced Concrete Using Thermal-Sprayed Titanium Anodes, John E. Bennett, T.J. Shue, G. McGill ............................. 23
Maintenance Painting Programs: Savings or Convenience?, C.F. Baudry, Jr, Lou D. Vincent .............................................................. 33
Coatings Basics: Role of the Coating Manufacturer’s Representative, Joram Lichtenstein .......................................................... 37
Get the Lead Out: Record Keeping for OSHA: Compliance Verification on Three Fronts, L. Skip Vernon .............................................. 39
Cost-Effective Coating with Supercritical Fluid Technology, R.J. Woods, D.C. Busby ......................................................................... 45
Ultrasonic Imaging to Detect Defects in Interstage Cooler Tubing, J. Huffman, J. Brignac .............................................................. 53

Failure Avoidance: LMC of Brazed Stainless Steel Heat Exchanger, Gordon P. Kallenber ............................................................. 57
January (No. 1)

- Prioritizing Maintenance by Integrity Analysis, J.F. Bau ...................................................... 19
- Underwater Maintenance and Inspection of Cathodic Protection Systems (Cook Inlet, Alaska), J.C. Daley, D. Ingraham ................................................................. 23
- Rubber Linings—Overview and New Technology, L. Mehra, E.L. Polski, Richard K. Lewis, A. Maat ................................................................. 33
- Get the Lead Out: Occupational Safety and Health Review Commission, L.A. Whitsett ........... 38
- Boiler Tube Failures in Municipal Waste-to-Energy Plants, H.H. Krause, I.G. Wright .............. 46
- Specified Pipe Fittings Susceptible to Sulfide Stress Cracking, Dale R. McIntyre, E.M. Moore, Jr. ............................................................................................................. 64

February (No. 2)

- Analysis of Data on a Reinforced Concrete Cathodic Protection System, G.K. Glass ................................................................. 36
- Performance of Thermally Applied Organic Coatings in a Marine Atmosphere, J.P. Aalt, C.L. Farschon ................................................................. 51
- Get the Lead Out: An Alternative to Removing Lead-Based Paint: Overcoating, L. Skip Vernon ................................................................. 58
- Microbiologically Influenced Corrosion Damage in a Water Coolant Header for Remote Process Equipment, C.F. Jenkins ................................................................. 69
- Microbiological Degradation of Stressed Fiber-Reinforced Polymeric Composites, Patricia A. Wagner, R.I. Ray, K. Hart, Brenda J. Little ........................................... 79
- Welding High-Molybdenum Superaustenitic Stainless Steel, T. Ogawa, T. Koseki ................................................................. 87
- High-Chromium and High-Silicon Cast Irons, A. Reynaud ................................................................. 93

Phorgotten Phenomena: Copper Alloys in Alkaline Environments, C.P. Dillon ........................................... 97

March (No. 3)

- Protecting Proton Beam Piping at Fermi Laboratory, John H. Fitzgerald, III ........................................... 25
- Non-Sulfate-Reducing Bacteria Sulfidogenic Bacteria in Oilfield Production Facilities, Jean-Louis Crolet, M.F. Magot ................................................................. 60
- Failure Avoidance: Microbiological Activity and Chlorides Cause Carbon Steel Pipe Pitting, S.H. Freeman, H. Thielisch ................................................................. 65

Phorgotten Phenomena: Water as a Corrosion Inhibitor for Zirconium in Anhydrous Chlorinated Organic Solution, Brian J. Saldanha ................................................................. 67

April (No. 4)

- Auger Tension Leg Platform Cathodic Protection System, A.D. Gosby, J.D. Smith ................................................................. 12
- Thirty-Year Atmospheric Corrosion Performance of 55% Aluminum-Zinc Alloy Coated Sheet Steel, Herbert E. Townsend, Jr., A.R. Borzillo ................................................................. 30
- Get the Lead Out: Hydroblasting Permits Safe, Cost-Effective Dam Rehabilitation, G. Lever ................................................................. 38
- Effects of Flow on Corrosion Inhibitor Performance, J.A. Dougherty, D.W. Stegmann ................................................................. 47
- Yellow Metal for Sour Service, T. Clark, W. Ingles, C.M. Fowler ................................................................. 60
- Stress Corrosion Cracking of Duplex Stainless Steel Weldments in Sour Conditions, M. Schofield, R. Bradshaw, R.A. Cottis ................................................................. 65

May (No. 5)

- Cathodic Protection of Aboveground Storage Tanks in an Arctic Environment, T. Barletta, R. Bayle, Kevin J. Kennelley ................................................................. 17
- Evaluation of Galvanic Anodes: Cathodic Protection Design for Double-Bottom Tanks, M.B. Surkein, J. Collins ................................................................. 25
- Desulfation—Closed Loop Systems, C.H. Wyatt, A.R. Crowe ................................................................. 34
- Vacuum Leak Detection for Double Bottom Tanks, T. Hagen, B. Rails ................................................................. 40
- On-Line Boiler and Condensate Measurements: Conductivity, pH, and Dissolved Oxygen, D.M. Gray ................................................................. 49
- Thirty Years of Fiberglass Pipe in Oilfield Applications: A Historical Perspective, Kenneth J. Oswald ................................................................. 65
- Corrosion and Repairs of Ammonium Carbamate Decomposers, Matilde Fernandez de Romero, J.P. Galban ................................................................. 69

June (No. 6)

- Computer Modeling Aids Traditional Cathodic Protection Design Methods for Coated Pipelines, R.M. Degerstedt, Kevin J. Kennelley, M.E. Orazem, J.M. Esteban ................................................................. 16
- Potential Measurement on Cathodically Protected Structures Using an Integrated Salt Bridge and Steel Ring Coupon, S.P. Turnipseed, G. Nékoska ................................................................. 21
- Zero VOC Coating Technology—Innovative Solutions for Old Problems, R.E. Morgan ................................................................. 31
- Developing a Cooling Water Inhibitor with Multifunctional Deposit Control Properties, S. Patel, J.J. Nicol ................................................................. 41
- Remedial Treatment of an Occupied Building Affected by Microbiologically Influenced Corrosion, M. Davies, P.J.B. Scott ................................................................. 54

Failure Avoidance: Small Amount of Water Causes Large Corrosion Problem, Thomas F. Degnan ................................................................. 58

©NACE INTERNATIONAL
July (No. 7)
Internal Cathodic Protection of Seawater Piping by the RCP Method, R. Johnsen, P.O. Garlant, S. Valen, John M. Drugli ................................................. 17
Cathodic Protection Current Testing for Large Plant Structures, R.J. Maynard .......................................................... 22
Corrosion Control of Subsea Piping Systems Using Thermal-Sprayed Aluminum Coatings, S.L. Wolson ...................... 32
Get the Lead Out: Technical Specifications Are the Key to Contract Disputes, L. Skip Vernon .................................................. 38
Case Study: Minimization of Corrosion Using Activated Sodium Bromide in a Medium-Sized Cooling Tower, C. Nalepa, R. Moore, G. Golson, T. Wolfe, Paul R. Packorus ........................................... 42
A Mechanistic Study of Phosphonicarboxilic Acid for Boiler Deposit Control, K. Chang, S. Patel ........................................ 48
Development ofCorrosion-Resistant Alloys in the Oil and Gas Industry, Peter R. Rhodes .............................................................. 57
Light-Water Reactors: Some Critical Corrosion Issues and Mitigation Strategies, Robin L. Jones ......................................................... 63

August (No. 8)
A Statistical Approach to Designing Mitigation for Induced Alternating Current Voltages on Pipelines, J. Dabkowski .................................................. 9
Electrochemical Diagnosis and Rehabilitation of Pilings for a Marine Bridge, Odalis Trocónis de Rincón, Matilde Fernández de Romero, Daniel Contreras, O. Moron, Jesús Ludovic, J. Bravo ........................................... 14
Climatic Effects on Coatings Application and Cure, D.J. Schnell ...................................................................................... 25
Get the Lead Out: Status of Regulations Mandated by Title X, L. Skip Vernon ............................................................ 30
Reality Check: Reinspection of Deaerators, R.J. Twigg ......................................................................................... 39
A New Approach to Detect and Identify Hydrocarbon Leaks in Refinery Cooling Systems, C. Sparerell, Andrew M. Harris .......... 46
Review: Sour Service Definitions, Dale R. McIntyre, John K. Boah ................................................................. 54
Corrosion in Oil/Water Systems, Bruce D. Craig .................................................. 61
CO₂ Stress Corrosion Cracking Failures of Carbon Steel Equipment, K.K. Kirkham ............................................................ 64

September (No. 9)
Cathodic Protection of 32 Steel Tank Reservoir Interiors, Mark Lewis ................................................................. 13
Sacrificial Cathodic Protection of a Concrete Overpass Using Metallized Zinc, Rejean Brousseau, Bruce Baldock, G. Pye, P. Gu ........................................ 18
Repair of Marine Structures Using an All-Polymer Encapsulation Process, F. Apicella, G. Nickelsen, F. Wang ........................................... 28
Microbiologically Influenced Corrosion in Wastewater Treatment Plants, J.B. Soebbing, R. Yolo ....................................................... 41
Overcoming Corrosion Concerns in Copper Tube Systems, Arthur Cohen, James R. Myers ......................................................... 53
Repair of Urea Reactors, Matilde Fernandez de Romero, J.A. Alborno, J.P. Galban ................................................................. 64

October (No. 10)
Offshore Platform Cathodic Protection Retrofits, Stephen P. Turnipseed ........................................................................ 11
Reconstructing Pipeline Cathodic Protection in a Wetlands Area, John H. Fitzgerald, III, J. Skubisz, F. Schaefer ............................................. 17
Elastomeric Waterproofing for Parking Garage Decks, N.P. Mailvaganam ........................................................................ 24
Corrosion Control with Induced Tension Wraps, A.E.J. Strange ........................................................................ 32
Get the Lead Out: The Many Faces of Lead Law, L. Skip Vernon ........................................................................... 36
Microbial Corrosion of Metals Exposed to Air in Tropical Marine Environments, A. Parra, J.J. Carpio, L. Martinez ............................................. 44
Radiographic Examination of Prestressed Concrete Box Girder Bridges, Sridharan Srinivasan, K. Saravanam, V. Kapali, N. Nayak, R. Suresh Bapu, R. Kalyanasundaram, A. Madhavanayandi, Y. Iyer, N.S. Rengaswamy ........................................................................ 61
Relevance of Laboratory Corrosion Tests, Russell D. Kane ......................................................................................... 67

November (No. 11)
Statue of Liberty Restoration: Ten Years Later, Robert Baboian, E. Blaine Cliver ............................................................. 5
Corrosion Management, Derek Milliams, Kees van Gelder ......................................................................................... 13
Future Trends in the Use of Composites for Corrosive Service: A Roundtable Discussion, Larry Craigie, Henry R. Vollmer, Bill Holtzewn, Tom Anderson .... 17

December (No. 12)
Zinc Mesh Anodes Cast Into Concrete Pile Jackets, Richard J. Kessler, Rodney G. Powers, Ivan R. Lasa ......................................................... 11
DOT’s Perspective on In-Line Inspection, Lloyd W. Ulrich ..................................................................................... 17
Moisture-Cured, Polyurethane-Based, Surface Tolerant Coatings: An Economical Alternative for Corrosion Control, Juergen Schwindt ........ 25
Growth Model and On-Line Measurement of Pitting Corrosion on Carbon Steel, Akira Iimura, Kuniyuki Takahashi, Takahiko Uchida ........................................ 39
Corrosion Surveillance for Aircraft, P.R. Roberge, M.A.A. Tullmin, L. Grenier, C. Ringas ......................................................... 50
Atmospheric Corrosion of Stainless Steels Used for the Laves of Buildings, M. Tochihara, T. Ujiro, Y. Yazawa, S. Satoh ........................................ 58
Critical Temperatures for Chloride Stress Corrosion Cracking of Type 300 Stainless Steels, C.P. Dillon ..................................................... 65
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month (No.)</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Authors</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>January (No. 1)</td>
<td>In-Situ Acquisition of Cathodic Protection Parameters, W. Baptista, J.C.M. da Costa</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Anode Field Cathodic Protection, B. Hatfield</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Comparison of Performance of Field Applied Girth Weld Coatings, Dennis Neal</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The Art of Coating Specification Writing, L. Skip Vernon</td>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CO Inhibition of Wet CO₂ Corrosion of Carbon Steel, J.W. Slusser, Sheldon W. Dean, Jr, W.R. Watkins</td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Spoolvable Composite Pipe for Offshore Applications, Seth A. Silverman</td>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Decreasing Concrete Sewer Pipe Degradation Using Admixtures, J.A. Duckzko, D.A. Johnson, S.L. Amey</td>
<td></td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Large-Diameter Piping Examination Using Eddy Current, J.C. Griffith, R.G. Krothe, B.L. Everett</td>
<td></td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Limitations on Use of Pitting Potential Measurements, Michael A. Streicher</td>
<td></td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February (No. 2)</td>
<td>Zinc-Wired Rebar, X.G. Zhang, J. Hwang</td>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Updated Protective Coating Coats, Products, and Service Life, Gordon H. Brevoort, M.F. McLampy, K.R. Shields</td>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Development and Testing of a Low-Toxicity Acid Corrosion Inhibitor for Industrial Cleaning Applications, W.W. Frontier</td>
<td></td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MFL Tool Hardware for Pipeline Inspection, K.K. Tandor</td>
<td></td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Catastrophic Failure of a Waste Heat Boiler, Abdel-Monem El-Batahgy</td>
<td></td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fluorocarbon Liner Protected with Chemical-Resistant Masonry Solves Tough Corrosion Problem, Dale K. Heffner</td>
<td></td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March (No. 3)</td>
<td>Zinc/Hydrotalcite System for Cathodic Protection of Reinforced Concrete Structures, Jack Bennett, Clem A. Firlotte</td>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mass Integrity of Aboveground Storage Tanks, R.A. Childs, II</td>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Corrosion of Painted Pipe Flanges and a Method for It’s Control, Jim N. Britton</td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Get the Lead Out: Lead-Based Paint Inspection: New Opportunities, L. Skip Vernon</td>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>High-Temperature Microbial Corrosion in the Condenser of a Geothermal Electric Power Unit, R. Torres-Sanchez, A. Magana-Vazquez, J.M. Sanchez-Yanez, L.M. Gomez</td>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Corrosion Resistance of a New, Wrought Ni-Cr-Mo Alloy, Paul Cook, M.L. Caruso, D.A. Kingsseed</td>
<td></td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Some Characteristics of Nickel and Nickel-Based Alloy, C.P. Dillon</td>
<td></td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New Ni-Cr-Mo-Alloy (UNS N06059) Solves Costly Corrosion Problem, D.C. Agarwal</td>
<td></td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April (No. 4)</td>
<td>Corrosion Beneath Disbonded Coatings, J.A. Beavers, N.G. Thompson</td>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Assessment of Coating Quality in Cathodic Protection and Coatings Systems, Unni Steinsmo, John M. Drugl</td>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rubber Linings as Surface Protection in Flue Gas Desulfurization Plants, J. Fenner</td>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Development of Auto-Sealing System Using an Electrically Shrinkable Tube Under a Low-Pressure Condition, Yoshiko Okano, Takao Kitagawa, Norio Shoji, Toshiyuki Namioka, Minoru Komura</td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Polysulfonamide Scale Inhibitors—Biodegradable Alternatives to Polyacrylates, Robert J. Ross, Kim C. Low, James E. Shannon</td>
<td></td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Selection of Chemical Products for Oilfield Application in Arctic Environments, Daniel E. Powell, Ewout Vander Wende</td>
<td></td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Discussion: Review of Sour Service Definitions, Dale R. McIntyre, John K. Boah; Discussion: L.M. Smith, Jean-Louis Crolet, Svein Eliassen, B. Kermanni, W. Nisbet; Reply: Dale R. McIntyre</td>
<td></td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Phorgotten Phenomena: Dissolved Sulfur in Sour Aquous Environments, C.P. Dillon</td>
<td></td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May (No. 5)</td>
<td>Cathodic Protection of Prestressed Concrete Cylinder Utilizing Zinc Anodes, Risque L. Benedict, Jerald G. Ott, II, David H. Marshall, Dale White</td>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Locating Open Joints in Bell and Spigot Type Buried Pipelines, Leon Marian</td>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Protection of Concrete Structures in Immersion Service from Biological Fouling with Silicone-Based Coatings, Deborah Wiebe, Jim Connor, Garth Dolderer, Ray Riba, Bruce Dyas</td>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Corrosion on Aircrafts in Marine-Tropical Environments: A Technical Analysis, A. Alvarez</td>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Monitoring Requirements for Refinery Cooling System Reuse Water, Paul R. Puckorius</td>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Molten Salt Attack of Alloy 800H and Cast Stainless Steel Superheater Components Resulting from Steam-Side Carryover Deposition, Joseph P. Ribble, Mel J. Eschmacher</td>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June (No. 6)</td>
<td>Potential Measurements on Integrated Salt Bridge and Steel Coupons, George Nekoksa, Stephen P. Turnipseed</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fabrication and Installation of Anodes for Deep-Water Pipelines Cathodic Protection, Svein Eliassen, Nina Holstad Petersen</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A Study of Diffusional Zinc and Aluminum- and Zinc-Based Coatings on Steel, Oladis Trocónis de Rincón, Jesus Ludovic, Ennie Huerta, Nelson Romero, Matilde Fernandez de Romero, G. Orlando Perez, William Campos, Alfredo Navarro</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Myths Related to Microbiologically Influenced Corrosion, Brenda J. Little, Patricia A. Wagner</td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Microbiologically Influenced Corrosion of Fe-, Ni-, Cu-, Al-, and Ti-Based Weldments, R.A. Buchanan, A.L. Kovacs, C.D. Lundin, K.K. Khan, J.C. Dunko, P. Angell, Stephen C. Dexter.......................................................... 46
Corrosion Testing of Welds in Austenitic Stainless Steel Tubing Using ASTM A 249 Boiling HCl Weld Decay Test
(Supplementary Requirement S7), James J. Pepin, Edward R. Blessman, Paul T. Lovejoy.......................................................... 58
Nitride Embrittlement Failures of Carbon Steel and Low-Alloy Steels, Kim A. Wynn.......................................................... 62
Microbiologically Influenced Corrosion Causes Failure of Type 304 Water Well Screens, F. Elshawesh, T. Elmenedals, A. Elhoud, E. Abuan, E. Elagdel.......................................................... 66

July (No. 7)
Cathodic Protection Remote Monitoring for a Gas Distribution System, Stanley J. Croadal.......................................................... 14
Once Vagrant Current, Now Impressed Current Cathodic Protection, Mark Lewis.......................................................... 18
Clad Piping Components for Refinery Applications, Jonathan D. Dobis, Bhaven Chakravarti.......................................................... 29
Water Reuse in Oil Refineries, William T. Bresnahan.......................................................... 35
Corrosion and Fouling Experiences in Crude Units Using Low Base-Strength Neutralizers, Dannie Clarida, Jim Johnston, Marc McConnell, Rusty Strong.......................................................... 46
Control of Microbiologically Influenced Corrosion in Oil Transmission Pipelines, Joe Boivin.......................................................... 53
Cracking in Liquid Petroleum Gas Horton Spheres, D.K. Trivedi, S.C. Gupta.......................................................... 59
Corrosion Fatigue Causes Failure of Gas Turbine Combustion Chamber, F. Elshawesh, T. Elmenedals, A. Elhoud.......................................................... 64

August (No. 8)
Electrical Isolation Method Improves Cathodic Protection, Henry N. Tachick.......................................................... 14
Cathodic Protection Requirements at Pipeline Crossings, Michael S. Baker.......................................................... 18
Guide to Soluble Salts Field Testing, James B. Johnson.......................................................... 27
Performance of a New Paper Mill Supply Treatment Program, Stephen M. Kessler, Nhung T. Le.......................................................... 35
Paracetic Acid: A New Biocide for Industrial Water Applications, Jeffrey F. Kramer.......................................................... 42
Sensitization and Stabilization of Type 409 Ferritic Stainless Steel, James D. Fritz, Ivan A. Franson.......................................................... 57
Potential Survey Technique for Prestressed Concrete Pipes, Rejean Brousseau, Nathalie Chagnon, Bruce Baldock.......................................................... 64

September (No. 9)
Cathodic Protection Retrofit of an Offshore Pipeline, Robert H. Winters, Alan C. Holf.......................................................... 15
Cathodic Prevention and Protection of Concrete Elements at the Sydney Opera House, M. Tettamanti, A. Rossini, Atef Cheaitani.......................................................... 21
Industrial Lead Abatement: Results of Repainting a Water Main Under a Kansas City, Kansas Bridge, Blake Elliott, Peter Zanoni, Ed Ralle, Brad Fuller.......................................................... 30
Technical Considerations in the Analysis of Residual Concentrations of Corrosion Inhibitors, Adelina J. Son, Beth S. Muckley.......................................................... 38
Effects of Ethanolamine, pH Change, and Increased Hydrazine Levels on Deposit-Covered Alloy 600 and Brass Corrosion, Aaron Barkatt, Ewa Labuda, Donna M. Wilder, Susan Smialowska, Raul B. Rebak, Galina Cherapakhov, Reynolds J. Burns.......................................................... 48
Novel Downhole Capillary Injection System Solves Difficult Chemical Treatment Problems, Seth A. Silverman, Wilbur Butler, Ted Ashby, Kent Snider.......................................................... 54
Field Evaluation of Electrochemical Techniques for Assessing Corrosion of Prestressed Concrete Reservoirs, Ronald L. Bianchetti, David Trejo
(Erratum, November 1997, p. 68)...................................................................................... 64
Rapid Screening of Stainless Steels for Environmental Cracking, Russell D. Kane, C.J.B.M. Joia, A.L.T. Small, J.A.C. Ponciano.......................................................... 71

October (No. 10)
Computerized Cathodic Protection Technology Reduces Pipeline Reconditioning Costs, Mark E. Rizzo, Thomas Wildman.......................................................... 14
Cathodic Protection of Pipelines in Discontinuous Permafrost, C.J. Mitchell, M.D. Wright, D.W. Waslen.......................................................... 20
Unusual Cathodic Protection Situations with Underground Storage Tanks, John H. Fitzgerald, J.H. III.......................................................... 26
Handling of Sodium Chlorite with Plastics: Development of a Liner for a Rail Car Tanker, L.M. Dobosz, Terry J. Holmes.......................................................... 34
High-Performance Thermoplastic Lining Techniques, Brian Gardiner.......................................................... 42
Development of a Standard Test Procedure for Assessment of the Performance of Treatment Programs for Industrial Cooling Water, A. van Haarlem, A.J. van Pelt.......................................................... 52
A Standard Test Procedure for Industrial Cooling Water Treatment Programs: Another Viewpoint, A.F. Bruun, Jr.......................................................... 59
Contractor Guidelines for Preventing Avionic Corrosion, Edward Taylor.......................................................... 66
Cracked Aluminum Hydraulic Line, Larry W. Sarver, Phillip A. Sherer.......................................................... 72

November (No. 11)
Investigation of Stray Alternating Current Interference on a Water Pipeline System, Stuart L. Engle.......................................................... 9
Cathodic Protection Helps Stop Concrete Lining Cracks in Steel-Reinforced Water Pipelines, Manuel Garcia Peris, Miguel Angel Guillen.......................................................... 17
Recent Developments in Wear- and Corrosion-Resistant Alloys for the Oil Industry, Damodaran Raghu, James B.C. Wu.......................................................... 27
Antibiofoulants: A Practical Methodology for Control of Corrosion Caused by Sulfate-Reducing Bacteria, Jim A. Billman.......................................................... 43
Biocide Monitoring Goes High-Tech, Robert J. Karbowski.......................................................... 49
1997 F.N. Speller Award Paper: Importance of Surface Preparation for Corrosion Control in Nuclear Power Stations, J. Philippe Berge.......................................................... 56
Effect of Alloying Elements on Stress Corrosion Cracking of Stainless Alloys, Michael A. Streicher.......................................................... 63
Erratum: Field Evaluation of Electrochemical Techniques for Assessing Corrosion of Prestressed Concrete Reservoirs, Ronald L. Bianchetti, David Trejo (September 1997, page 64)...................................................................................... 68

December (No. 11)
Photovoltaic Cells in Cathodic Protection, Francisco Muller Filho, Luciano Pereira da Silva, Rudy Muller.......................................................... 12
Analysis of Studies on Cathodic Protection Criteria for Steel in Concrete, Jack Bennett, John P. Broomfield.......................................................... 16
Thermal Spray Coatings for Corrosion Protection: An Overview, Elliott R. Sampson.......................................................... 27
Thermal Spray Inspection Methods and Training Requirements, Carol S. Baxter.......................................................... 31
Failure Avoidance: Liquid Metal Cracking of Pure Copper, Vivekanand Kain, G.B. Kale, P.K. De ................................................... 57

January (No. 1)

Zinc Sheet Anodes with Conductive Adhesive for Cathodic Protection, Richard J. Kessler, Rodney G. Powers, and Ivan R. Lasa ................................................... 12
Creating a Pipeline Rehabilitation Plan, William F. Marshall ................................................... 17
An Improved, Rapid Corrosion Rate Measurement Technique for All Process Environments, A.F. Denzine, M.S. Reading ................................................... 35
Corrosion and Corrosion Control Methods in Amine Systems Containing Hydrogen Sulfide, Arthur L. Cummings, Fred C. Yeatch, Alfred E. Keller ................................................... 42
Thermoplastic-Lined Fiber Reinforced Plastic Dual-Laminate Composites for Corrosive Applications, Paul Habib ................................................... 25


Phorgotten Phenomena: Corrosion of Stainless Steel by Hot Caustic, C.P. Dillon ................................................... 64

February (No. 2)

Close Interval Potential Surveys—Planning, Execution, Results, R.L. Pawson ................................................... 16
Use of Coupons to Monitor Cathodic Protection of an Underground Pipeline, C. Dan Stears, Oliver C. Moghissi, Lee Bone, III ................................................... 23
Using On-Line Monitoring to Solve Bacteria Corrosion Problems in the Field, John S. Smart, III, Tom Pickthall, AllenCarlile ................................................... 61
Erosion-Resistant Coatings for Fluidized Bed Boilers, N.G. Solomon ................................................... 38
Coating Application and Evaluation for Heavy Wall Thickness, Temperature, and Pressure Pipeline, ValmoreRodriguez, Elias Perozo, Elena Alvarez ................................................... 44
Study of Pipe Cleaning and Magnetic Particle Techniques for Stress Corrosion Cracking Investigation, PierreCrevolin, WalterKresic ................................................... 84
Inspection Methodology Designed to Optimize Budgets, R.R. Valbuena, L.C. Kaley, M.L. Wechsler ................................................... 89
Pipeline Rehabilitation by Water-Jetting, Andreas W. Mombur, A.G. Nielsen ................................................... 97

Failure Avoidance: Weld Spatter Unexpectedly Lowers the Boom, Arun K. Agraval ................................................... 102

March (No. 3)

Sacrificial Anode Protection of an Underground Steel Reinforced Concrete Structure, Richard J. Kessler, Rodney G. Powers, Ivan R. Lasa ................................................... 10
Internal Pipeline Rehabilitation Using Polyamide Liners, D.B. Lebsack, D. Hawn ................................................... 24
Cryogenic Testing of Protective Coating Systems for a Liquefied Natural Gas Project, S. Narain ................................................... 28
Flow-Influenced Corrosion in a Waste Energy Sparge Line, D.A. Shiffr ................................................... 31
Particulate Interference and Treatment Within a Recirculating Cooling Water System: A Primer, G.J. McGiffney ................................................... 46
Recent Fiberglass-Reinforced Plastics Applications in Gas Cleaning Sections of Sulfuric Acid Plants, S.C. Desai ................................................... 61

Phorgotten Phenomena: Filiform corrosion on Coated Steel, A. Pellicano, S. Simison, J.B. Justo ................................................... 67

April (No. 4)

Cathodic Protection Upgrade of the Cognac Platform, A.D. Goosby, D.P. McGuire ................................................... 13
Impressed-Current Tensioned Anode Strings for Offshore Structures, M.L. Smith, Clark P. Weldon ................................................... 19
Selecting Internal Coatings for Gas Well Tubulars, Russell E. Lewis, David K. Barbin ................................................... 28
Imitating Natural Microbial Fouling Control, W.F. McCoy ................................................... 45
Materials and Corrosion Technology for Deep-Water Oil and Gas Production, Russell D. Kane, S.T. Tebbal, M.S. Cayard, H.R. Hanson ................................................... 54

Phorgotten Phenomena: Temperature Control Essential During Acid Cleaning of Process Equipment, P.F. Morris ................................................... 59


May (No. 5)

Polarization Under Disbonded Coatings: Conventional and Pulsed Cathodic Protection Compared, D.A. Diakow, G.J. Van Boven, M.J. Wilmott ................................................... 17
Chemical and Environmental Influences on Copper/Copper Sulfate Reference Electrode Half-Cell Potential, S.J. Pawel, R.J. Lopez, E. Onduk ................................................... 24
Effect of Inhibitors and Coatings on Rebar Corrosion, H. Saricimen, O.A. Ashira, N.R. Jarrahn, A. Quddus, M. Shameem ................................................... 32
Ultraproof-High Pressure Water Jetting Comes of Age for Surface Preparation, R.F. Schmidt ................................................... 39
Possible Source of a Phosphorus Compound Produced by Sulfate-Reducing Bacteria that Cause Anaerobic Corrosion of Iron, W.P. Verson ................................................... 46
Electrochemical Aspects of Surface/Solution Interactions in Scallo Initiation and Growth, A. Neville, A.P. Morizio, T. Hodgkiss ................................................... 50
Materials Experience in Methanol Reforming Units, Kenneth L. Baumert, J.J. Hoffman ................................................... 60
Corrosion of a Stainless Steel Hot Water System in a Brewery, J.T. Welz, J.C. Tverberg ................................................... 66

Phorgotten Phenomena: Corrosion of Carbon Steel Under Wet Insulation, D. Reichert ................................................... 73

June (No. 6)

Cathodic Protection for Above-Water Sections of a Steel-Reinforced Concrete Seawater Intake Structure, M. Ali, H.A. Al-Ghanam ................................................... 11
July (No. 7)

A 3-Layer Polyethylene Coating for Plant Application, J.D. Kellner, A.J. Doheny, Jr., B.B. Patil ................................................. 28
Experience Report on Coating Concrete Containment Structures in a Power Plant Maintenance Environment, J. Steve Poncio, Willard D. Hall .................................................. 33
Outsourcing Cooling Water Services—Challenges and Opportunities, D.V. Jhatte ................................................................. 39
A Blueprint for Water Quality in South Louisiana: Two Field Case Histories, David K. Barbin, D.W. Symank ............................................. 46
Compressive and Compressive Shear Strength of Corrosion Protection and Encapsulation Grouts, J.C. Smith, M. Moukwa .................. 54


Failure Avoidance: Sandelin Effect Causes Severe Corrosion of Carbon Steel Brackets in Molten Zinc Bath, J.J. Cirilli ................ 63

August (No. 8)

Alternating Current Intereference-Related Explosions of Underground Industrial Gas Piping, D.L. Caudill, Kevin C. Garrity ................................................. 17
Using Coupons and Probes to Determine Cathodic Protection Levels, R.A. Gammon ................................................................. 24
Advanced Coating Lining Systems for Challenging Chemical Environments, J.M. Biegelbacher, J.E. Stiles ......................................... 35
Choosing the Correct Monolithic Flooring System, E.J. Wolf ................................................................. 41
Combined Use of Dehumidification and Vapor Corrosion Inhibitors for Plant and Equipment Mothballing or Lay-Up, L. Gelser ................................................. 48
Effect of Methylichloro/Methylisothiazolone on Bacterial Respiration in Cooling Water, D.A. Shaw, T.M. Williams, J.W. Holz ............... 54
Gasket Materials and Other Factors Influencing Crevice Corrosion Resistance of Stainless Steel Flanges, Robert M. Kain .................... 62
Technical Note: Connecting Titanium to Other Metals, D. Peacock ................................................................. 68

Phorgotten Phenomena: Behavior of Reactive Metals, C.P. Dillon ................................................................. 69

CORROSION/98 Plenary Lecture: Role of the Corrosion Engineer in the Development and Application of Risk-Based Inspection for Plant Equipment, Richard J. Horvath ................................................................. 70

September (No. 9)

Anode Consumption on a Subsea X-Mas Tree, Rolf E. Lye ................................................................. 17
Tank Bottom Corrosion Caused by Inappropriate Construction Practices, M. Ali, A.A. Al Beeid ................................................................. 20
Corrosion Performance of Ceramic Materials in Slagging Environments, K. Natesan ................................................................. 28
Pipe Liners for Corrosive High-Temperature Oil and Gas Production Applications, James F. Mason ................................................................. 34
Factors to Consider When Freeze-Proofing a Biocide, D.B. McElwaine ................................................................. 44
Galvanic Atmospheric Corrosion of Metals in a Humid Tropical Climate, L. Veleva, M. Cebada ................................................................. 55
Technical Note: Predicting Critical Erosion-Corrosion Limits of Alloys for Oil and Gas Production, Bruce D. Craig .......... 59

Failure Avoidance: Galvanic Corrosion Causes Failure of Concrete Roof Tiles, T.S. Thompson, M.A. Kaberski ................................................................. 73

October (No. 10)

Cathodic Protection of New Reinforced Concrete Structures in Aggressive Environments, S.F. Daily, K. Kendall ................................................................. 19
Cathodic Protection of Ice Shields on the Northumberland Strait Confederation Bridge, James Ian Muro, C.E. Henderson, S. Segall ......... 27
Case Study: Coating System for a Cold-Weather Bridge, J. McCauley ................................................................. 43
Control of Biofilms with Cooling Water Biocides, M.L. Ludensky, E.J. Himpler, P.G. Sweeney ................................................................. 50
An Investigation of Sulfonated Polymers for Deposit and Corrosion Control, S. Patel ................................................................. 56
A Probability Model of Steel Corrosion in Concrete, D.A. Hausmann ................................................................. 64
Importance of Diagnosing Before Repairing Reinforced Concrete Structures, Oladis Troconis de Rincón, A.R. de Carruaz ............. 69
Common Misconceptions About Hydrogen-Induced Cracking, E.M. Moore, Jr., Dale R. McIntyre ................................................................. 77

November (No. 11)

Cathodic Protection Criteria for Prestressed Concrete Pipe—An Update, S.C. Hall ................................................................. 14
Costing Considerations for Maintenance and New Construction Coating Work, M.P. Reina, K.R. Shields, M.F. McLampy ................................................................. 25
Silica Scale Control, J.S. Gill ................................................................. 41

Failure Avoidance: Failure Investigation of a Potable Water Main Pipeline, V.S. Raja ................................................................. 47
Effect of Chlorine on Common Materials in Fresh Water, Arthur H. Tuthill, Richard E. Avery, S. Lamb, Gregory Kobrin ................................................................. 52
Erosion-Corrosion of Copper Tube Systems by Domestic Waters, James R. Myers, Arthur Cohen ................................................................. 57

Failure Avoidance: Well Water Causes Copper Pipe Pitting, R.A. Corbett ................................................................. 61
December (No. 12)

Probes for Evaluating CP Effectiveness on Undersides of Hot Asphalt Storage Tanks, John H. Fitzgerald, III .................................................. 21
Corrosion Mapping of Steel Reinforced in Concrete Exposed to a Galvanizing Process Atmosphere, J.M. Malo, J. Uruchurtu Chavarin ....................... 26
Moisture-Cure Urethanes Put Atmospheric and Surface Moisture to Work, D. Schutz ................................................................. 32
Water Reuse for Electric Utility and Cogeneration Plants—Important Considerations, K.A. Selby, T.J. Tvedt, Jr. .................................................. 37
Green Chemistry Applied to Corrosion and Scale Inhibitors, D. Darling, R. Rakshpal ................................................................. 42
Phorgotten Phenomena: Galvanic Corrosion Can Occur at Same-Metal Couple, R.A. Corbett ................................................................. 63
Phorgotten Phenomena: Just Because It Resists Sulfide Cracking Doesn’t Mean It Won’t Corrode and Specs and Standards—They’re Not the Same, H.G. Byars ................................................................. 65

January (No. 1)

Education, Experience, Job Function Drive Corrosion Salary Levels, Jeff Littleton ......................................................................................... 20
Long-Term Performance of Aluminum Anodes in Seawater and Marine Soil, Walmar Baptista, José C.M. da Costa ............................................. 34
Rubber Linings for Electrolysis of Chlorine in Mercury Cells, Alberto Maur ................................................................. 44
Phorgotten Phenomena: Advantages of Including Colors in Coating Specifications, Joram Lichtenstein ................................................................. 48
Phorgotten Phenomena: Positive Effect of Anode-to-Cathode Ratio in Damaged Coating Tubing, Harry G. Byars .................................................. 51
Fouling of Carbon Steel Heat Exchanger Caused by Iron Bacteria, Jeana Starosvetsky, Robert Armon, Alex Greensman, David Starosvetsky …................................................................. 55
Managing Cooling Water Contracts and Alliances, D. Peart, R. Pinto ......................................................................................... 63
Caustic Cracking from Potassium Hydroxide in Syngas, Sheldon W. Dean ......................................................................................... 73
Optimizing Surface Quality of Stainless Alloys and Using a Modified ASTM G 48B Procedure for Acceptance Testing, Jack R. Maurer …................................................................. 77
Special Report: Materials Problems with Temporary and Permanent Storage of High-Level Nuclear Wastes, Michael A. Streicher ................................................................. 80

February (No. 2)

Building a Qualified Pipeline Workforce, Sally Cole Cederquist ......................................................................................... 18
AC Corrosion—A Challenge to Pipeline Integrity, R.A. Gunmow, R.G. Wakehill, S.M. Segall ......................................................................................... 24
New Developments in Joint Coating and Field Repair Technology, Alfredo Andreaccia, Dennis Wong, Joseph G. Mordarski ................................................................. 35
Phorgotten Phenomena: Cathodic Disbondment and Shielding Can Be Coating Problems, John H. Fitzgerald, III ................................................................. 42
Phorgotten Phenomena: Measuring Each Coat Thickness in a Multi-Coat System, Joram Lichtenstein ................................................................. 45
Improving Cooling Water System Performance, J. Rampf, M.C. Niember, H.G. de Bray ......................................................................................... 48
Aspects of Corrosion Inhibition Selection at High Temperatures, J. Kolts, M.W. Joosten, P.G. Humble, J. Clapham ......................................................................................... 53
Reliability of ERW Line Pipes: A Case History, John-Loius Crolet, Michel Sauvage ......................................................................................... 63
ASTM Update for Stainless Steels, Ralph M. Davison ......................................................................................... 69
Phorgotten Phenomena: Oil Change Causes Wet CO2 Corrosion, Richard B. Setterland ......................................................................................... 70

March (No. 3)

Introducing the First MP Editorial Advisory Board, Gretchen A. Jacobson ......................................................................................... 22
Corrosion Monitoring System for a Reinforced Concrete Transit Tunnel, Paolo Galimberti, Felice Gaddi, Mario Alberizzi, Luciano Lazzari ......................................................................................... 26
Phorgotten Phenomena: Galvanic Corrosion of Buried Intermixed New and Old Steel Pipes, A.W. Peabody ................................................................. 33
Phorgotten Phenomena: Consider the Unexpected—Look at the Big Picture, Harry G. Byars ......................................................................................... 37
Inhibition of White Rust Formation on Galvanized Steels Exposed to a Semitropical Atmosphere, S.C. Chung, H.C. Shih, C.C. Hsien ......................................................................................... 40
Inhibition by Phosphates of Mild Steel and Cast Iron in Cooling Water, M. Starostina, A. Smorodin, L. Gal-Or ......................................................................................... 52
Atmospheric Corrosion of Hot-Dip Galvanized Bolts for Fastening Weathering Steel Guardrail, Herbert E. Townsend, Charles D. Gorman, Robert J. Fischer ......................................................................................... 66
Phosphat Attack as Caustic Corrosion in High-Pressure Boiler Tubes, Matilde E. de Romero, Orlando Pérez, Alfred Navarro ......................................................................................... 72
Readers’ Responses: Definitions: Hydrogen Phenomena and Stress Corrosion Cracking ......................................................................................... 77

April (No. 4)

Extended Cathodic Protection Monitoring of an Offshore Platform, A.D. Goolsby, S.L. Wolfson ......................................................................................... 26
Phorgotten Phenomena: Verifying Electrical CP Contacts on Gas Distribution Pipelines, Joe L. Maxwell ......................................................................................... 33
Failure Modes of Protective Coatings: Who’s At Fault?, L.D. Vincent ......................................................................................... 38
Recent FHWA Experience with Metallized Coatings for Steel Bridges, Robert A. Koger, Jr., Dan Bryd, Carl Highsmith ......................................................................................... 43
Effect of Marine Aerosol on Atmospheric Corrosion, M. Morcillo, B. Chico, E. Otero, L. Mariaca ......................................................................................... 72
Phorgotten Phenomena: Galvanic Corrosion Remedy Works—But Only If Personnel Know Its Intent, Stephen C. Dexter ......................................................................................... 78

©NACE INTERNATIONAL
May (No. 5)
Repairing America’s Deteriorating Bridges, Sally Cole Cederquist ................................................................. 20
Cost of Corrosion Studies Underway, Sally Cole Cederquist ........................................................................... 26
Remediation of a New Reinforcing Steel Cathodic Protection System During Construction, Leon Mantian, Michael Surkein ......................................................... 30
Stray Current Control in Rehabilitating Rail Transit Facilities, John H. Fitzgerald, III, Randall Bosma, Francisco Paladines ........................................................................... 36
Cracking of High-Solids Epoxy Coatings on Steel Structures in The Netherlands, Jan Bijen, Jo Van Montfort .................................................................................................................. 46
Updating and Using Existing Coating Specifications, Joram Lichtenstein ........................................................................... 52
New Corrosion Inhibitors for High-Temperature Applications, Stephanie Schaubhoff, Charles L. Kissel .............. 60
Using Stainless Steels as a Long-Lasting Rebar Material, Frank N. Smith, Martin Tullman .............................. 72
Phorgotten Phenomena: Location of Corrosion Coupons and Probes Is Important, Harry G. Byars ...................... 77
Corrosion of Reinforced Concrete of the Rio-Colorado-Tijuana Aqueduct, Benjamin Valdez, Navor Rosas, Joel A. Sampedro, Margarito Quintero, Jose Vivero, Guillermo Hernandez-Duque ................................................................. 80

June (No. 6)
MP Welcomes Chemical Treatment Experts to the Editorial Advisory Board, Recognizes Outgoing Technical Editors, Gretchen A. Jacobson ................................................................. 18
Advance Leads to New Diamond Coatings Applications, Sally Cole Cederquist .................................................... 21
A Look at Protective Coatings Today: The Effects of Downsizing Engineering and Maintenance Staffs, L.D. Vincent .................................................................................................................. 24
Corrosion Mitigation Under Disbonded Coating, Pedro F. Lara, Ernest Kechka ................................................... 30
Fluorpolymer S as Chemical Process Vessel Linings, Larry C. Stephens ................................................................. 42
Phorgotten Phenomena: A Primary Cause of Coating Failure, James R. Johnson ............................................ 48
Corrosion Inhibitor Testing and Selection for Exploration and Production, S.D. Kapusta ........................................... 56
Cast Tube Alloy Performance in an Ethylene Pyrolysis Test Heater, David E. Hendrix ........................................... 66
Failure Avoidance: Galvanic Effects Accelerate Crevice Corrosion of Type 316L SS Flanges coupled to 6% Mo Alloy, Brad Krantz ............................................................................................................. 72
Phorgotten Phenomena: Effects of Some Solvent Exposures in Plastics and Elastomers, C.P. Dillon ............... 75
Failure Avoidance: Environmentally Assisted Fracture of Alloy 600-Alloy 500 Choke Valve, K. Abusowa, F. El Shawesh ......................................................................................................................... 78

July (No. 7)
Retrofitting Asphalt Storage Tanks with an Improved Cathodic Protection System, Lois Koszewski ......................... 20
Verifying Electrical CP Contacts on Gas Distribution Pipelines, Mark Boswell ...................................................... 27
Corrosion Resistance of Type 304 Stainless Steel with Galvanic Aluminized Coatings, Dave D. Bergman, Robert L. Skaggs, George T. Bayer ........................................................................... 32
Monitoring Bacteria in Waters: The Consequences of Incompetence, P.J.B. Scott, M. Davies .............................. 40
Special Report: Understanding Critical Factors that Influence Refining Crude Corrosiveness, Russell D. Kane, Michael S. Cayard ............................................................................................................. 48
Dissimilar Weld Metals in Hot Hydrogen and H₂ Service, L.E. Penuela, J.G. Chirnos, B.E. Hopkinson, J.D. Dobis ................................................................................................................................. 56
Failure Avoidance: Stress Corrosion Cracking of a Plate-Type Heat Exchanger, Abdel-Moneim El-Batahgy ................................................................. 60

August (No. 8)
Protecting the Sable Offshore Energy Project, Sally Cole Cederquist ................................................................. 18
Retrofitting Sacrificial Anodes in the Arabian Gulf, Joseph H. Kiefer, William H. Thomason, Nassar G. Alansari ................................................................. 24
Case History: Managing CP Interfaces Between Operators at St. Fergus Gas Terminal, J. Stewart James, Chris Lynch ................................................................................................................................. 30
Testing and Use of In Situ Pipeline Internal Coatings in the North Sea, Jiri Jelinek .............................................. 38
Assessing Corrosion Behavior of Light Hydrocarbon Condensate Pipelines, Jorge J. Perdomo, Juan J. González, Alfredo Viloria ............................................................................................................. 50
Impact of a Polluting Environment on Overhead Power Delivery Systems, Doina Framuselu, Constantin Radu ................................................................................................................................. 62
Phorgotten Phenomena: Graphitic Corrosion—Don’t Forget About Buried Cast Iron Pipes, Susan R. Freeman ................................................................................................................................. 68

September (No. 9)
Liberty Bell 7—Recovery and Restoration, Sally Cole Cederquist ................................................................. 20
Regulation Changes Create Opportunities for Pipeline Manufacturers, June Santon ............................................ 26
Phorgotten Phenomena: Fundamentals of Cathodic Protection Interference, Joram Lichtenstein ................................................................. 30
The Conflict Between Copper Grounding Systems and Cathodic Protection, Earl L. Kirkpatrick, Mohammad Shamim ................................................................................................................................. 34
Relining of Scrubbers in Flue Gas Desulfurization Plants, J. Fenner ................................................................. 42
Corrosion Inhibitor Evaluation for Materials Used in Closed Cooling Water Systems, Ahmad A. Moccari ................................................................................................................................. 54
Torque Elimination Fittings Prevent Ultra-High Purity Gas Corrosion Site, Eric R. Robinson, John B. Tassano ................................................................................................................................. 64
Types 304 and 316 Stainless Steels Can Experience Permanganate Pitting in Water-Handling Systems, Curtis W. Kovach ................................................................................................................................. 70

October (No. 10)
California Regulation Stirs Up Paint Industry, Gretchen A. Jacobson ................................................................. 18
CP Monitoring, Installation, and Leak Detection Under Existing Aboveground Storage Tanks, Craig K. Meier, John H. Fitzgerald, III ................................................................. 22
Special Report: Laboratory Techniques for the Analysis of Coating Failures, Dwight G. Weldon ................................................................. 32
Phorgotten Phenomena: Follow Coating Manufacturers’ Application Instructions, Joram Lichtenstein ................................................................. 38
Phorgotten Phenomena: Coating Failures and Consequences, Cynthia L. Fairfull ................................................................. 40
Concrete Coatings: High-Voltage Spark Testing and Pinhole Elimination ................................................................. 42
Requirements for Inhibition of Localized Corrosion, Y.M. Gunalton, T. Chevrot ................................................................. 50
Wrought Stainless Steels—Dual Marking and Corrosion Evaluation, Greg Kobrin, Jim Lilly, John MacDiarmid, Bert Montiz ................................................................................................................................. 58
ASTM Update for Stainless Steels II, Ralph M. Davison ................................................................................................. 60
Technical Note: Weathering Steels—Failures to Learn from Good Material, Bad Location, L.D. Vincent ................................................................. 62
Book Review: CASTI Handbook of Stainless Steels and Nickel Alloys, Warren I. Pollock ................................................................................................................................. 64
November (No. 11)

The Trans-Alaska Pipeline System—A Multi-Component Approach to Cathodic Protection Monitoring, Sally Cole Cederquist ................................................................. 18
DC Stray Current Mitigation for Natural Gas Pipeline Adjacent to Aluminum Manufacturing Facility, Joe L. Maxwell ................................................................. 26
Monitoring CP Line Current with Permanently Mounting Clamp-On Ammeters, William H. Swan ................................................................. 30
Rating Underground Pipeline Tape and Shrink Sleeve Coating Systems, Richard Nonwother ................................................................. 40
Migrating Corrosion Inhibitor Protection of Concrete, Dubravka Bjegovic, Boris Miksic ................................................................. 52
Corrosion Testing in Flash Tanks of Kraft Pulp Mills, S.J. Clarke, N.J. St.ead ................................................................. 62

Failure Avoidance: Fatigue Causes Convoluted Gasket Failure, Tobias Erickson ................................................................. 68
Failure Avoidance: Severe Tank Corrosion Attributed to Insulation Chlorides Leached by Storm Water, William J. Neill, Jr. ................................................................. 70

December (No. 12)

Corrosion Control Milestones: A Look Back, Gretchen A. Jacobson ........................................................................................................ 16
The Good Old Days? Punch Card Searches!, Mark Lewis (Erratum, March 2000, p. 13) ........................................................................................................ 18
Phorgotten Phenomena: Keep It Running—Impressed Current CP Requires Constant Power, John H. Fitzgerald, III ........................................................................................................ 28
Case History: Anode Circuit Reconfiguration of Two Sedimentation Basins, Mark Lewis ........................................................................................................ 36
Painting Over Hot-Dip Galvanized Steel, Thomas J. Langill ........................................................................................................ 42
Case History: Why a Pre-Job Meeting Is Needed for a Coating Project, Gunnar Aks ........................................................................................................ 44
Preventing Acid Phosphate Attack in Coordinated Phosphate Programs for High-Pressure Boilers, Orin Hollander ........................................................................................................ 50
Pollution Damage to the Powell Building, Reston, Virginia, Bruce R. Doe, Michael M. Reddy, Jane R. Eggleston ........................................................................................................ 56
FRP Piping: Is Postcuring Required?, Dave Chapman ........................................................................................................ 64
Phorgotten Phenomena: Carbonates Can Cause Corrosion Problems, C.F. Dillon ........................................................................................................ 70

January (No. 1)

1999 U.S. Corrosion Career Survey, J.H. Littleton ........................................................................................................ 16
Corrosion Control: The Next Decade, G.A. Jacobson ........................................................................................................ 22
Corrosion Simulation Software Predicts Interaction of Underground Electric Fields, R.A. Adey, M. Rudas, T.J. Curtin ........................................................................................................ 28
Fluoropolymer Lining Systems: An Economical Alternative, M. Banner ........................................................................................................ 36
Evaluating Pipeline “Tape” Coatings—How Do They Compare?, R.W. Geary ........................................................................................................ 43
Sealer Coatings for Thermal Spray Aluminum in the Offshore Industry, T. Cunningham, R. Avery ........................................................................................................ 44
Microbiologically Influenced Corrosion Monitoring: Real World Failures and How to Avoid Them, P.J.B. Scott ........................................................................................................ 46
Carbonation and Its Effects in Reinforced Concrete, J.P. Broomfield ........................................................................................................ 54
Case History: 20th Century Failure—Popped Rivets, R. Babaian, FNACE ........................................................................................................ 59
In Memoriam, D.C. Igarwal (Erratum, March 2000, p. 13) ........................................................................................................ 79

February (No. 2)

Alpine Pipeline Brings Technology “Firsts” to Alaska’s North Slope, S.C. Cederquist ........................................................................................................ 16
Complying with the OQ Rule, S.C. Cederquist ........................................................................................................ 23
Special Report: CP Corrosion Control of Municipal Infrastructure, R.A. Gamm ........................................................................................................ 26
In-Situ Corrosion Sensor for Coating Testing and Screening, G.D. Davis, C.M. Dacres, L.A. Krebs ........................................................................................................ 41
Phorgotten Phenomena: Condenser Tube Erosion—Corrosion Repairs Using Coatings, J. Lichtenstein ........................................................................................................ 52
Selecting Internal Coatings for Sweet Oil Well Tubing Service, R.E. Lewis, D. Barbin ........................................................................................................ 54
Repassivation of 13% Cr Steel Dependent on Brine pH, J.W. Skogberg, M.L. Walker ........................................................................................................ 64
An Improved Corrosion Inspection and Monitoring Instrument for Used Oil Well Tubing, J.H. Jin, Y.H. Kang, S.Z. Yang ........................................................................................................ 72
Corrosion of API 5L B and X52 in Crude Oil/Water/Gas Mixtures, J.J. Perdomo, J.J. Gonzalez, A. Viloria, H. de Veer, Y. de Abreu ........................................................................................................ 76

March (No. 3)

Improving Aging Airplane Safety, S.C. Cederquist ........................................................................................................ 20
A Titanic Preservation Project, J.B. Santon ........................................................................................................ 26
Introducing MP’s 2000 Editorial Advisory Board, G.A. Jacobson ........................................................................................................ 30
Detection and Assessment of Alternating Current Corrosion, A. Pourbaix, P. Carbonnier, R. Gregore ........................................................................................................ 34
Case History: Long-Term Evaluation of CP for Interlocking Sheet Pile Bulkheads, J.G. Davis ........................................................................................................ 38
Phorgotten Phenomena: The Strange Case of the Intermittent Condition, N. Mariber ........................................................................................................ 42
Sources of Bubbles, Foam, and Voids in Coatings, G.D. Mills ........................................................................................................ 50
Phorgotten Phenomena: Measuring Each Coat Thickness in a Multi-Coat System by Averaging Using SSPC-PA 2, E. Bossie ........................................................................................................ 54
Book Review: Corrosion by Protective Coatings, G.B. Byrnes ........................................................................................................ 56
Thermal Spray Applications for Power Plant Components, E.R. Sampson ........................................................................................................ 60
Corrosion Inhibitor Selection for Arctic and Subsea High-Velocity Flowlines, J.A. Doughtery ........................................................................................................ 70
Online Control of Coordinated Phosphate Programs in High-Pressure Steam Generators, O. Hollander ........................................................................................................ 76
Special Report: SOHIC Without H2S, J.-L. Crolet, FNACE, C. Adam ........................................................................................................ 86
Phorgotten Phenomena: Autogalvanic Corrosion, O. Hollander ........................................................................................................ 92
Case History: Ambient Temperature SCC of Stainless Steel High-Pressure Hose Connectors, R.M. Kain ........................................................................................................ 96
Erratum: The Good Old Days? Punch Card Searches!, Mark Lewis (December 1999, p. 24) ........................................................................................................ 13
Erratum: In Memoriam, D.C. Igarwal (January 2000, p. 79) ........................................................................................................ 13

©NACE INTERNATIONAL
April (No. 4)
CORROSION/2000 Plenary Lecture: The Pipeline OQ Rule—Perspectives, Options, and Implementation, B. Lewis ........................................................................................................ 18
Cathodic Protection Criteria and Its Application to Mature Pipelines, J. Didas .......................................................................................................................... 26
Inspection and Interpretation Using NACE No. 5/SSPC-SP 12, R.F. Negrey ....................................................................................................................... 38
Phorgotten Phenomena: soluble Salt Reactions are Visible With Time, J.R. Johnson ................................................................. 42
Phorgotten Phenomena: Cathodic Shielding Can be a Major Problem After a Coating Fails, D.P. Moore ......................................................................... 44
New Bactericide for Biocide-Resistant Sulfate-Reducing Bacteria, L. Hongfeng, X. Liming, Z. fushen, L. Jing ........................................................................ 52
Nitrogen Sparging and Blanketing of Water Storage Tanks, O. Jonas ................................................................................................. 56
Corrosion Quantification Test for Flanges with Graphite-Based Gaskets, N. Mamiri, D.L. Piron, A. Bouzid, M. Derenne, L. Marchand, Y. Birembaut ..... 64
Pitting Corrosion on Weld Joints of Offshore Structure Jackets, P.F. Anto ...................................................................................... 70
Technical Note: Comparison of American and Russian Commercially Pure Titanium, L. Lunde, FNACE, M.E. Seiersten, H.B. Nordvik .................................. 74
Case History: Quantitative Damage Evaluation of Localized Deep Pitting, A.A. Al Beed and M.A. Al Gurni ................................................................. 78

May (No. 5)
Galvanic Protection of an Offshore Loading Pipeline in the Baltic Sea, L. Manian .................................................................................. 24
Interference Evaluation Between Manifold and Wet Christmas Tree CP Systems, S.L.D.C. Brasil, W. Baptista .......................................................... 28
Inorganic Zinc Coatings—Well Known, Yet Commonly Forgotten Facts, L.D. Vincent ........................................................................ 38
Phorgotten Phenomena: Maximizing IOZ’s Effectiveness with a Three-Coat System, J. Lichtenstein ................................................................. 42
Failure Avoidance: What You Can’t See...Can Hurt You, J. Davis .................................................................................................................. 44
Effect of Cooling Water Impurities on Deposit Control Polymer Performance, Z. Anjad, R.W. Zuhl, J.F. Zibrida .............................................. 54
Steam Surface Condenser Tubes: Watch Out for Sneaky Corrosion, B. Buecker, E. Loper ................................................................................. 60
Phorgotten Phenomena: Condenser Tube Repairs Using Tube Inserts, P.M. Tallman .................................................................................. 74
Case History: Corrosion Failure of Duplex Stainless Steel Equipment in a PVC Plant, M. Davies, G. Potgieter ................................................................. 76

June (No. 6)
The Cost of Maintaining an Aging Water Infrastructure, S.C. Cederquist .......................................................................................... 20
CORROSION/2000 Recap .............................................................................. 77
Recent Advances in Offshore Cathodic Protection Monitoring, J.N. Britton, J.P. La Fontaine, G.T. Gibson ................................................................. 24
Fast-Cure AHC Epoxy Coatings for Tank and Pipe Applications, M. O’Donoghue, R. Garrett, V.J. Datta, E. Swanson, B. Dillingham .............. 32
Summary Report: Fusion-Bonded Epoxy Coatings for Underground Pipelines, J. Didas .................................................................................. 38
Heat Exchanger Design & Operation to Minimize Efficiency Loss, G.F. Hays, J.G. Knudsen ........................................................................ 52
Cavitation Corrosion in a Continuous Catalytic Reformer Unit, A. Groysman, A. Kaufman, B. Feldman, Y. Mar ................................................................ 62
Failure Avoidance: MIC Causes Pipe Weld Joint Problems, D.W. Brinkley, III, A.A. Moccarri ........................................................................ 68

July (No. 7)
Motor Speedway Bridge Collapse Caused By Corrosion, S.C. Cederquist .................................................................................. 18
Management of the U.S. Pipeline Safety Program, S.C. Cederquist .................................................................................................................. 20
Fall Committee Week/2000 Advance Program .................................................................................................................. 88
Consideration of IR Drops in “On” Potential CP Criteria, W.B. Holtsbaum .................................................................................. 26
Phorgotten Phenomena: The Strange Case of the Disappearing/Reappearing Insulators, N.J. Moriber ........................................................................ 32
Special Report: Coating Inspection: What Has Changed? S.G. Pinney .......................................................................................... 40
Phorgotten Phenomena: Coating of Faying Surfaces, J. Lichtenstein .......................................................................................... 45
Control of Water Treatment Programs in Buildings: Owner and Chemical Vendor Responsibilities, K.A. Selby ........................................................ 52
Reduction of Dissolved Oxygen in Water: Hydrazine and Its Organic Substitutes, V. Andriés, D. Couturier ................................................................. 58
Permanent Corrosion Monitoring in New and Existing Reinforced Concrete Structures, J.P. Broomfield, K. Davies, K. Hladky ........................................ 66
Corrosion Detection System for Thermally Insulated Pipeline Buried in Soil, J.-G. Kim, M.-C. Kang ........................................................................ 72
Failure Avoidance: Galvanic Effects in Carbon Bed Absorbers, R.A. Corbett .......................................................................................... 77

August (No. 8)
Northstar Pipeline Designed for Safety in Alaska’s Arctic Ocean, S.C. Cederquist (Erratum, October 2000, p. 9) ........................................... 20
Zinc Mesh Cathodic Protection Systems, D.L. Leng .................................................................................................................. 28
Advances in Field Joint Coatings for Underground Pipelines, A.N. Moosavi .......................................................................................... 28
Selecting Liquid Coatings for Pipe Repair and Rehabilitation, E.W. Kleckha .......................................................................................... 40
Laboratory Methodologies for Corrosion Inhibitor Selection, S. Papavinasam, R.W. Revie, M. Attard, A. Demoz, H. Sun, J.C. Donini, K.H. Michaelian ................................................................. 58
Evaluation of Environmentally Friendly Corrosion Inhibitors for Sour Service, G. Schmitt, A.O. Saleh ........................................................................ 62
Special Report: Caustic Injection Revisited—An Old Method for Controlling Crude Tower Overhead Corrosion, J. Gutzet .............................................. 70
Intelligent Sensors for the Oil and Gas Industry, Z. Ahmad .................................................................................................................. 74
Determining PREN for High-Chromium Cast Irons, B.A. Betts, S.A. Hebdon .................................................................................. 78
Failure Analysis: Corrosion-Fatigue and Graphitization Cause Boiler Steam Tube Failure, A.A. Sadek ........................................................................ 82
September (No. 9)
MP Names New Technical Editor, G.A. Jacobson ...........................................................................................................20
Paints and Coatings—New Trends Respond to Environmental Concerns, J.B. Santon ............................................................22
Potential Measurement Interpretation on Isolating Joints, B. Bazzoni, P. Fussina, V. Sir, L. Lazzari ...........................................26
Cathodic Protection in Discontinuous Electrolytes, C.L. Allesbach, W.T. Young .................................................................32
The Effect of Coupling Agents on the Anti-Corrosion Properties of Acrylic Latex Coatings, S. Wang, W. Lin, H. Duan, S. Cheng, J. Zhang .................................................................42
Connector Technologies for Joining Lined Pipeline Segments, S. Groves, D. Hawn .................................................................48
Effective Water Treatment of Building HVAC Systems, I.J. Cotton, A. Freedman, R.A. Hoffmann .............................................58
Special Report: Chloride SCC of Stainless Steel? No—Cyclic Strain Cracking! S.W. Dean ..............................................................78
Preleak Detection Systems for Dual Laminate Equipment—A User’s Perspective, J.G. Lee ........................................................74

October (No. 10)
How to Get Published in 2001 MP, G.A. Jacobson ...........................................................................................................20
A Practical Case: Cathodic Protection: Conventional Shallow Groundbed vs Deep Groundbed Anodes, F.M. Filho, L. Pereira da Silva, A. Baria, A. Musique. ...........................................22
A User’s Practical Guide to Alkyd Coatings, L.D. Vincent .....................................................................................................32
Coatings for Aboveground Steel in Coal-Fired Plants, J. Lichtenstein ....................................................................................36
Maintenance Painting.Practical Advice, G.A. Amos .................................................................................................................39
Current Water Treatment Practices—Utility and Industrial Steam Systems, O. Jonas ................................................................48
Comparison of Pitting Corrosion Rates of Coupons and Pipes, M. Attard, S. Papavinasam, R.W. Revie, A. Demoz, J.C. Donini, K. Michaelian .................................................................58
Failure Avoidance: Handle Titanium in Chlorine Environment with Care, N. Asrar, A.M. Abbas, O.A. Aschira, A. Al-Beed .................................................................62

November (No. 11)
MP Buyers Guide: No technical articles published in this issue.

December (No. 12)
NACE Roundtable: Future of Corrosion Control in the Pipeline Industry, C. Greenwood .........................................................16
Anodic Protection in the Sulfuric Acid Industry, W.W. Shim, J.J. Vinnro ..................................................................................22
Corrosion Inside Casing—A Field Case History, S.R. Waguespack, J. Smart ...........................................................................28
The Effectiveness of External Corrosion Control in Lake Maracaibo, R.E. Rodrigue, C.A. Palacios ..................................................34
Failure Avoidance: Blistering of Epoxy Lining in Potable Water Tank, D.G. Weldon .................................................................44
Liquid Scavengers—Their Effectiveness and Compatibility with Downstream Processes, M. Castillo, Y.S. Avila, R.E. Rodriguez, A. Viloria .................................................................54
Erosion-Corrosion Degradation of Two Engineering Materials, A. Neville, H. Xu, M. Reyes .................................................................64
Case History: Grooving Failure of Tall Oil Evaporator, M. Davies, F. Herrmann, M. Kranz .........................................................70

January (No. 1)
Viewpoint: Happy Birthday, Materials Performance, John H. Fitzgerald III ...........................................................................8
It Pays to Fight Corrosion: 2000 Corrosion Career Survey, J.H. Littleton ..................................................................................16
CP for Corroding Reinforcement in Concrete Floor Elements, G. Schuten, J. Leggedoor, R.B. Polder ..................................................22
Measuring Unwanted Alternating Current in Pipe, W.H. Swain .................................................................................................26
Measuring Adhesion of Coating to Concrete and Steel, T. Cunningham, J. Steele ..............................................................................26
Chemical Treatment for a Heavy Crude Oil/Diluent Separation Unit, J.J. Perdomo, M. Ramirez, A. Viloria ..................................................46
Corrosion Control During Boiler Chemical Cleanings, B. Buecker ..........................................................................................52
Failure Avoidance: Corrosion of Chlorination Solution Piping, W.D. Brown, A.A. Maccari .................................................................66
Leaders: Corrosion Engineer Foresees More Reliable and Economical Systems to Protect the Infrastructure, Paul S. Rothman .................................................................104

February (No. 2)
Viewpoint: The Corrosion Doctor, Joe H. Payer .........................................................................................................................8
AC Grounding of Cathodically Protected Structures Using Solid-State Decoupling Devices, H. Tachick ..................................................20
Cathodic Protection of a Biotreatment Tankage Facility, L. Manian, J.W. Hutt ..............................................................................26
Coatings for Wineries: Corrosion Protection by Design, G. Amos ..........................................................................................36
Phorgotten Phenomena: The Importance of Wetting a Substrate, L.D. Vincent ........................................................................40
Biodegradable Volatile Corrosion Inhibitors for Offshore and Onshore Installations, C. Chandler ..................................................48
Four-Point Probe Technique to Measure the Efficacy of a VCI, P.jaeger, L.F. Garfias-Mesias, M. Büchler ..................................................54
Phorgotten Phenomena: Rouging—A Discoloration of Stainless Steel Surfaces, R.A. Corbett ..................................................64
Failure Avoidance: Liquid Metal Embrittlement of a Steam Dump Condenser, R. Francis, T. Healiss ..................................................68
Leaders: Corrosion Engineer Sees Increased Need for Applied Research to Solve Everyday Corrosion Problems, Ronald L. Bianchetti .................................................................168

March (No. 3)
Viewpoint: “Smart” Corrosion Monitoring, John P. Broomfield ..............................................................................................8
NDT Services: Are You Getting What You Need? P. Marks .......................................................................................................18
Determining CP Current Requirements for Domestic Water Heaters Using Electrochemical Techniques, A. Saatchi, C. Dehghanian, M. Esfandiari ..................................................24

©NACE INTERNATIONAL
Golden Rules of Industrial Floor Repair, W. Hier .................................................................................................................. 38
Steam Turbine Problems and Their Field Monitoring, O. Jonas, J.M. Mancini........................................................................... 48
Increase Your Confidence in Corrosion Test Data, W.S. Tait ................................................................................................ 58
Leaders: Corrosion Engineer Values Strong Teamwork as a Priceless Commodity in Research, J. Peter Ault ................................................................. 96

April (No. 4)

Viewpoint: Offshore Advancements, William H. Hart ........................................................................................................ 8
Empty Lot Transformed Into Hands-On Training Facility, G.A. Jacobson .............................................................................. 8
Cathodic Protection Monitoring of Subsea Pipelines in the Arctic Ocean, J.P. La Fontaine, T.G. Cowin, J.O. Ennis ..................... 20
Use of Solar Magnesium Anodes in High-Resistivity Soil, A. Petrussev, K.T. Parker ......................................................... 26
Splash Zone Protection on Offshore Platforms—A Norwegian Operator’s Experience, R.E. Lye................................................. 40
Good Specifications—The Foundation of a Successful Coating Job, Joram Lichtenstein ......................................................... 46
Wettability—A Major Factor in Oil and Gas System Corrosion, J.S. Smart III ................................................................. 54

Failure Avoidance: Brittle Fracture of a Ductile Flange Material, N. Asrar, S.G. Al Sabai, D. Launey ...................................................... 64
Leaders: Offshore Corrosion Expert Says Biggest Challenge Is Designing Facilities for Required Lifetime, Michael B. Surkein ............................ 96

May (No. 5)

Viewpoint: Teamwork, Training and Technology, Otakar Jonas ................................................................. 8
CORROSION/2001 Plenary Lecture: The Corrosion Professional’s Role in a Regulated and Litigious Environment, G.F. Rak ................................. 18
Development and Testing of an Improved Pickling Inhibitor Formulation for Hot 20% Sulfuric Acid, M.A. Qaraishi, J. Rawat .............. 42
Experience with Titanium Heat Exchangers in Refinery Services, D. Fan, W.C. Fort III, R.J. Horvath ....................................................... 56
Prediction Tools for Sulfidic Corrosion, K. Baker .................................................................................................................. 62
Leaders: Refinery Corrosion Expert Hopes His Best Accomplishments Are Yet to Come, Richard J. Horvath ................................. 88

June (No. 6)

Viewpoint: Cars and Cathodic Protection, Harold A. Webster .......................................................................................... 8
CORROSION/2001 Recap .................................................................................................................................................... 61
Embedded Track Rail Boot Electrical Isolation for DC-Powered Rail Transit Systems, E.A. Wetzel .......................................................... 18
The Impact of Lighting on Rectifier Remote Monitoring Systems, G. Lemire, K. Nicholas ......................................................... 22
Phlogopite Phenomena: Coating Thickness—Some Things to Consider, J. Lichtenstein ......................................................... 34
The Corrosion Inhibitor Availability Model, B. Hedges, D. Paisley, R. Woollam ................................................................. 40
Delayed Fracture of Armament Projectile Bodies, S.C. Kerwien ............................................................................................ 48
Failure Avoidance: Creep Failure of Seamless Steel Pipe in a Crude Oil Preheating Furnace, A.A. Sadik ...................................................... 52
Leaders: Transit Corrosion Control Expert Sees Greater Focus on Electrical Isolation of Rail Systems Tracks, Michael F. Merrick ................ 88

July (No. 7)

Viewpoint: Waterworks Protection, Jeffrey R. Pimentel .............................................................................................. 8
Waste Water: Doing More with Less, M.V. Veazey .............................................................................................................. 18
Fall Committee Week/2001 Advance Program .......................................................................................................................... 74
Cathodic Protection Program of the Aurora, Colorado, Water Division, K. Cordova .............................................................. 28
Bonded Thermoplastic Coating for Ductile Iron Pipe, J.R. Pimentel .................................................................................... 36
The Changing Face of Water Management: A Look to the Future, A.J. Freedman .............................................................. 44
Case History: Microbiologically Influenced Corrosion in a Wastewater Treatment Plant, S. Basu, J. McAuley, N. White, S. Lamb, P. Pitt .................... 52
The Performance of Weathering Steel in Sculpture, W.P. Gallagher .......................................................................................... 58
Out of the Norm: Tales from a Career in Corrosion Control, Norm Moriber .................................................................................. 96

August (No. 8)

Viewpoint: Moving Forward into 2001/2002, Iba Al-Adel ....................................................................................... 8
Cathodic Protection: Looking Back and Moving Forward, M.V. Veazey .................................................................................. 18
AC Mitigation Using Shield Wires and Solid-State Decoupling Devices, H. Tachick ................................................................. 24
Cathodic Protection Design for 1,900 Miles (3,050 km) of High-Pressure Natural Gas Pipeline, L.E. Carlson, J.H. Fitzgerald III, R. David Webster .......... 28
Ensuring Corrosion Integrity After 30 Years, L. Oelker ........................................................................................................... 34
A Composite Sleeve System for Pipeline Repairs, R.C. Porter, E. Quick .................................................................................. 42
Practical Considerations in Establishing Corrosion Monitoring for Upstream Oil and Gas Gathering Systems, D.E. Powell, D.I. MaRaf, I.Y. Rahman ................................. 50
Predicting Corrosion Rates and Future Corrosion Severity from In-Line Inspection Data, G. Desjardins ................................................. 60
Out of the Norm: Tales from a Career in Corrosion Control, Norm Moriber .................................................................................. 96

September (No. 9)

Viewpoint: Coating Innovations, L.D. Vincent .................................................................................................................... 8
NTSB Determines Likely Cause of Pipeline Failure, M.V. Veazey ........................................................................................... 18
Practical Telluric Compensation for Pipeline Close-Interval Surveys, T.D. Place, T.O. Sneath ................................................................... 22
Plasma Advancement Expands Applications of Fluoropolymer Coatings and Linings, G.S. Holdsworth, A.W. Dalgleish ........................................................................ 32
Wax Tapes for Removable, Interim Protection of Large Machined Parts, C.W. Kennedy, F. Rampton ........................................................................... 38
Phorgotten Phenomena: Ambient Condition Effects on Pot Life, Shelf Life, and Recoat Times, L.D. Vincent .......................................................... 42
Phorgotten Phenomena: Reduction of Deposition and Corrosion in Cooling Systems, J.I. Cotton ................................................................. 50
Phorgotten Phenomena: Unintended Galvanic Protection and the Consequences of Its Loss, C. Thornley .......................................................... 56
Out of the Norm: Tales from a Career in Corrosion Control, Norm Moriber ................................................................. 96

October (No. 10)

Viewpoint: Banning TBT-Based Paints, Johnny Eliasson .......................................................... 8
U.S. Offshore Industry Awaits FPSO Decision, M.V. Veazey .......................................................... 18
Failure Avoidance: Failure of Shoreline Tower Guy Anchor Rods, M.H. El-Sayed, B. Zaghoul .......................................................... 24
Inspection and Repair of Lake Maracaibo Bridge Suspension Cables, O. De Rincón, D. Contreras, M. Sánchez, J. Padilla, C. Lasarte, A. Sarcos, H. García, A. Navarro .......................................................... 34
Polyurea Coatings for Offshore Oil Rigs in the Gulf of Mexico, T. Kenworthy .......................................................... 40
Pipeline Corrosion Under Wet Gas Conditions, Y.H. Sun, T. Hong, W.P. Jeppson .......................................................... 48
Premature Failure of MEA Pump Impellers in a Desalination Plant, A.U. Malik, T.L. Prakash, S. Ahmad .......................................................... 56
High-Strength Corrosion-Resistant Alloy for Seawater Fastener Service, E.L. Hibner, L.E. Shoemaker .......................................................... 60
Out of the Norm: Tales from a Career in Corrosion Control, Norm Moriber .......................................................... 96

November (No. 11)

Viewpoint: Nails Needed, Orin Hollander .......................................................... 6
Nuclear Waste Storage Plan Under Review, M.V. Veazey .......................................................... 14
CORROSION/2002 Advance Program .......................................................... A1
How to get Published in 2002 MP .......................................................... 54
Annual Education Supplement .......................................................... 56
Electrical Grounding and Cathodic Protection Issues in Large Generating Stations, E.L. Kirkpatrick .......................................................... 17
Cathodic Protection of Complex Underground Structures at Power Plants, J. Lichtenstein .......................................................... 20
Corrosion Protection for Bolting in Marine Environments, K. Stevens, K. Daniel Efird .......................................................... 28
Water Treatment and Corrosion in Heat Recovery Steam Generators, J.I. Cotton .......................................................... 36
Microbiologically Influenced Corrosion in a Geothermal Electric Power Plant, R. Torres-Sanchez, Ma.C. Gonzalez, H. Martinez, L. Martinez-Gomez .......................................................... 46
Out of the Norm: Tales from a Career in Corrosion Control, Norm Moriber .......................................................... 80

December (No. 12)

Viewpoint: The Importance of Specifications, Joram Lichtenstein .......................................................... 8
New Pipeline Integrity Rules: Frequently Asked Questions, M.V. Veazey .......................................................... 18
2001 MP Index .......................................................... 74
Cathodic Protection of Steel-Reinforced Concrete Structures—Results from 15 years’ Experience, J. Meitz, J. Fischer, B. Isecke .......................................................... 22
Polyurea Coating—Technology and Uses, J. Henningsen .......................................................... 34
Corrosion and Water Chemistry Problems in Steam Systems—Root Causes and Solutions, O. Jonas .......................................................... 42
Corrosion of Low-Carbon Steel in Concentrated Urea-Ammmonium Nitrate Fertilizer Solutions, O. Hollander .......................................................... 54
Long-Term Leak Monitoring of Two Large Process Vessels, S.H. Barber, X.W. Sachs, W.J. Salot .......................................................... 60
Out of the Norm: Tales from a Career in Corrosion Control, Norm Moriber .......................................................... 80

January (No. 1)

Viewpoint: Cathodic Protection—A Legacy, John H. Fitzgerald III, FNACE .......................................................... 8
Fourth Annual NACE Salary Survey Reveals Mixed Results, M.V. Veazey .......................................................... 18
The 100-mV Depolarization Criterion for Zinc Ribbon Anodes on Externally Coated Tank Bottoms, M.A. Al-Arfaj .......................................................... 22
A Review of Soil Resistivity Measurements for Grounding, Corrosion Assessment, and Cathodic Protection, R.C. Benson .......................................................... 28
Cathodic Protection of Steel-Frame Buildings, J.F. Drewett .......................................................... 36
Optimal Fire Tests of Protective Coatings, F. Romm, V. Karchevsky, and Oleg Figovsky .......................................................... 44
Electrochemical Chloride Extraction for Reinforced Concrete Structures, J.P. Broomfield .......................................................... 52
Failure Avoidance: Fatigue Failure of Rail Wheels and Mechanical Behavior of Wheel Steels, Z.X. Liu and H.C. Gu .......................................................... 58
Corrosion Basics: Cathodic Protection Principles .......................................................... 66

February (No. 2)

Viewpoint: Pulp and Paper Mill Corrosion, Gilbert Rogers .......................................................... 8
Effluent Treatment System Corrosion Control in Pulp Mills, M.V. Veazey .......................................................... 18
Anodic Protection of White and Green Kraft Liquor Tankage, Part I: Electrochemistry of Kraft Liquors, J.I. Mannro .......................................................... 22
Phorgotten Phenomena: Inorganic Zinks—How Do They Cure?, L.D. Vincent .......................................................... 32
Development and Testing of Organic Inhibitors for Industrial Cleaning Applications, M.A. Quraishi and D. Jamal .......................................................... 38
Corrosion Management in Cooling Water Systems, M. Valliapan .......................................................... 42
Special Report: Corrosion-Resistant Alloys Used in Modern Pulp and Paper Mills, A.H. Tuthill .......................................................... 50
Behavior of Stainless Steel in Gulf of Mexico Seawater, N. Acuna, M. Schorr, B. Aubert, J. Flores, and G. Hernandez-Duque .......................................................... 58
Corrosion Basics: Types of Corrosion .......................................................... 67

©NACE INTERNATIONAL
### April (No. 4)

**Viewpoint:** Corrosion-Monitoring Technology, J.P. Ault .......................................................... 8

‘Charters of Freedom’ Receive Enhanced Protection, M.V. Veazey .......................... 16

Testing and Monitoring of AC Mitigation and Cathodic Protection on Pipelines in Joint-Facility Corridors, R.E. Allen ................................. 20

Inspection of Hot-Dip Galvanized Articles, T.J. Langill ......................................................... 28

**Phorgotten Phenomena:** The Evolution of Surface-Tolerant Coatings, J. Lichtenstein .......................... 34

Online Measurement and Control of Microbiological Activity in Industrial Water Systems, M. Chatteraj, M.J. Fehr, S.R. Hatch, and E.J. Allain ......................................................... 40

MIC of Storage Tank Aluminum Floating Roofs During Hydrotest, J. Starosvetsky, R. Armon, A. Gromysan, and D. Starosvetsky .......................... 50

**Failure Avoidance:** Creep Failure of Type 310 Austenitic Stainless Steel Bolts, E. Elshawesh, A. Elhoud, and E. Elagdela .......................... 56

**Corrosion Basics:** Coatings and Linings ........................................................................... 62

### May (No. 5)

**Viewpoint:** Using Qualified Personnel, J. Lichtenstein .......................................................... 8

Phantom Chlorides Create Real Problems for Refiners, M.V. Veazey .......................... 16

Cathodic Protection in Refineries, Chemical Plants, and Similar Complex Facilities, R.A. Castillo ................................................................. 20

Surface Preparation Standards, L.D. Vincent ............................................................... 28


Remaining Life Assessment of Catalytic Reforming Reactors, G.P. Kallenberg and T. Munsterman ................................................................. 40

**Failure Analysis:** Intergranular Corrosion of Tubes in a Dichloroethane Cracking Decomposition Furnace, J.C. Li, M. Zhao, and Q. Liang .......................... 50

**Failure Avoidance:** Failure Analysis of Bag Filters, V.S. Raya and D.D. Nage .......................... 54

**Corrosion Basics:** Corrosion Fatigue ........................................................................... 64

### June (No. 6)

**Viewpoint:** Standards, Specifications, and Common Processes, L.J. Didas .......................................................... 8

Managing Pipeline System Integrity, P.H. Vieth ........................................................................... 16

Pipeline Integrity Management and Corrosion Control, E.W. Klechka .......................... 24

The Problem of Corrosion Under Thermal Insulation, T. Bovard .......................... 34

**Phorgotten Phenomena:** Solids Concentration in Coating Materials, J. Lichtenstein .......................... 40

Development of a Corrosion Inhibitor for Low-Carbon Steel in Concentrated Solutions of Urea-Ammonium Nitrate Fertilizers, O. Hollander, G.E. Geiger ................................................................. 50

MIC Failure of 304L Stainless Steel Piping Left Stagnant After Hydrotesting, S.W. Borenstein and P.B. Lindsay ................................................................. 70

**Corrosion Basics:** Hydrogen Damage ........................................................................... 77

### July (No. 7)

**Viewpoint:** Underground Water Utilities—Crowded and Complex, S. Greenberger .......................................................... 8

Corrosion Considerations for Ductile Iron Pipe, B. Spickelmire .......................... 16

Protecting Underground Assets with State-of-the-Art Corrosion Control, D. Lieu, M.J. Széliga ........................................................................... 24

**Case History:** Avoiding Sewer Replacement Through Rehabilitation, S.H. Geiber, R.J. Detwiler, R. Price ................................................................. 32

**Phorgotten Phenomena:** Corrosion Control in Drinking Water Plumbing—Reminiscences of a Water Treatment Specialist, T. DeVito .......................... 42

Improving Prestressing Wire Reliability in Prestressed Concrete Cylinder Pipe, R.O. Lewis ................................................................. 48

Acoustic Monitoring of a Prestressed Concrete Tank, M. Lewis ................................................................. 56

**Corrosion Basics:** Coatings for Concrete and Concrete Pipe ................................................................. 66

Fall Committee Week/2002 Advance Program ........................................................................... 71

CORROSION/2002 Recap ........................................................................... 81

### August (No. 8)

**Viewpoint:** Integrity is Good Business, L.J. Moore .......................................................... 8

Green Corrosion Inhibitors Come of Age, M.V. Veazey .......................... 16

Conflict Between Copper Grounding and CP in Oil & Gas Production Facilities, E.L. Kirkpatrick ................................................................. 22

Case Study: Program Addresses Internal Corrosion Threats in a Wet, Sour Gas-Gathering System, D.J. Richardson ................................................................. 38

Field-Testing Corrosion Inhibitors in Oil and Gas-Gathering Systems, D.E. Powell, D.I. MaRaf, and I.Y. Rahman ................................................................. 42

Microbiologically Influenced Corrosion by Citrobacter in Sour Gas Pipelines, C. Angeles-Ch, J.L. Mora-Mendoza, R. Garcia-Esquivel, A.A. Padilla-Viveros, R. Perez, O. Flores, and L. Martinez ................................................................. 50

Corrosion Product Analysis—A Road Map to Corrosion in Oil and Gas Production, B. Craig, FNACE ................................................................. 56
Predicting Corrosion in Slightly Sour Environments, S.N. Smith

Corrosion Basics: Metal Ion Concentration Cells

September (No. 9)

Viewpoint: The Experience of Peer Review, G.A. Amos

Inorganic Zinc Gives the Space Program Down-to-Earth Benefits, M.V. Veazey

The Worldwide Trend to Unearthed DC-Powered Rail Transit Systems, K.J. Moody

Overcoating Lead-Based Paint on Bridges: An Overview of Different Coating Options, M. O'Donoghue, R. Garrett, and V.J. Datta

Corrosion Under Thermal Insulation, R. Norsworthy and P.J. Dunn

Increasing the Reliability of Glass-Lined Steel Equipment, B. DuFresne

Tank Lining Chemical Resistance, J.D. Vincent and V.J. Datta

Accelerated Corrosion Testing—Truths and Misconceptions, J. Repp

Corrosion Basics: Protective Coatings Selection and Application

October (No. 10)

Viewpoint: CP in the Tidal Zone, J.P. Broomfield

How to Get Published in 2003 MP, G.A. Jacobson

Saving the World’s Last Stratoliner, M.V. Veazey

CORROSION/2003 Advance Program

A Bygone Era: Corrosion Control Aboard the Passat, R. Horne and J. Bryson

Underground Corrosion Control Coordinating Committees—Their Function and Importance, J. Lichtenstein

In Situ Protection of Splash Zones—30 Years On, M. Smith, C. Bowley, and L. Williams

Corrosion in Bonded Post-Tensioned Structures, F. Goodwin

Tests for Hanging Steel Specimens in Seawater, B. Hou, J. Duan, Z. Zhang, H. Yuan Sun, and Y. Li

Performance of a 60-Year-Old Concrete Pier with Stainless Steel Reinforcement, P. Castro-Borges, O. Troconis-Rincon, E.L. Moreno, A.A. Torres-Acosta, M. Martinez-Madrid, and A. Knudsen


Corrosion Basics: Marine Corrosion

November (No. 11)


December (No. 12)

Viewpoint: Monday Morning with Lombardi, A.J. Freedman

Insidious Leaks Plague Homeowners, M.V. Veazey

Cathodic Prevention of New Seawater Concrete Structures in Petrochemical Plants, Z. Chaudhary

Accelerated Wear in Babbit-Coated Journal Bearings in Internal Combustion Engines Converted to LPG, R. Schouwenaars and A. Ortiz Prado

Chemical Treatment of Cooling Towers in Chemical Plants, R.A. Castillo and R.C. Kaufman

Super Stainless Steel, Ti, and Cu-10% Ni Alloys in Brackish Water, M.F. De Romero, O.T. de Rincon, FNACE, Z. Duque, P. Bohorquez, and M. Espinosa

Phorgotten Phenomena: Sensitization of Martensitic Stainless Steels, L. Smith

Corrosion Behavior of Steel Ropes, F. Deflorian and S. Rossi

Corrosion Basics: Effects of Oxidizers in Passivity

2001/2002 NACE International Annual Report, N. Thompson

2002 MP Index

2003 (Vol. 42)

January (No. 1)

Viewpoint: NACE International: 60 Years of Service, John F. Fitzgerald III, FNACE

Average Salary for Corrosion Professionals Reaches New High, Matthew V. Veazey

Improved Cathodic Protection Testing Techniques for Aboveground Storage Tank Bottoms, Louis Koszewski

Improved Grounding Causes Minimal Impact on CP Systems, Earl L. Kirkpatrick

Application and Misapplication of the 100-mV Criterion for Cathodic Protection, W. Brian Hotsbatham

Third-Party Coatings Inspection for the Dairy and Cheese Industry, Glen A. Amos


Failure Analysis of Cooling Water Pipes, Yao-Nan Chang

Corrosion Basics: Sacrificial Anode Design Considerations

February (No. 2)

Viewpoint: Knock Knock, Who’s There? Opportunity, That’s Whol, Gene P. Clark

A Diamond Anniversary for NACE International, Gretchen A. Jacobson

Introducing the 2003 MP Editorial Advisory Board, Gretchen A. Jacobson

Cost of Corrosion in the Electric Power Industry—An Update, Barry C. Syrett, FNACE, and Jeffrey A. Gorman

CORROSION/2003 Program Preview

Phorgotten Phenomena: Flange Isolation Kits—Uses and Precautions, Joram Lichtenstein

Standardization of Wash Water Quality in Specifications for Surface Preparation, Jerry J. Colahan

Tobacco Plant Extracts as Environmentally Benign Corrosion Inhibitors, Guy D. Davis and J. Anthony von Fraunhofer
September (No. 9)

**Viewpoint:** Coatings and Linings, James A. Ellor ............................................................... 8

From Offshore Rigs to Roller Coasters: A Comparison of Superficial-Descriptive Coatings, Matthew V. Veazey ............................................................... 18


Part II: Coating Technology—Evolution, Formulation, and Types, Joseph Davis ......................................................................................................................... 32

Electrochemical Impedance Spectroscopy: Testing Coatings for Rapid Immersion Service, Mike O'Donoghue, Ron Garrett, Vijay Datta, Peter Roberts, and Terry Aber ................................................................. 36

**Case History:** Solvent Recycling—Cost and Environmental Factors, Melvin Lee and Phil Fouche ........................................................................................................... 42

Coupled Multielectric Online Corrosion Sensor, Lietai Yang and Narasi Sridhar ................................................................................................................................. 48

**Case History:** Microbiologically Influenced Corrosion of Type 304 Austenitic Stainless Steel Water Pipe, E. Elshawesh, K. Abusowa, H. Mahfud, and E. ElAgdel ................................................................. 54

**Corrosion Basics:** The Importance of Protective Coatings ................................................................................................................................. 62

October (No. 10)

**Viewpoint:** Marine Testing—Where Am I?, Jack Tinnea ................................................................................................................................. 6

CORROSION/2004 Advance Program ......................................................................................... A1

MP’s Report Card—2003 Readership Survey Results, Gretchen A. Jacobson ................................................................................................................................. 17

How to Get Published in 2004 MP, Gretchen A. Jacobson ................................................................................................................................. 21


Economic Considerations in Selecting Cathodic Protection for a Merchant Ship, M.V. Biezema and J.R. San Cristóbal ..................................................................................... 28

Part II: Coating Technology—Surveys, Specifications, and Economics, Joseph Davis ................................................................................................................................. 34

Examination of Possible Microbial Metabolism of Wax-Based Paints in Burge Void Spaces, C.S. Brossia, N. Sridhar, and B.H. Winters ............................................................................. 38

The Cl-/SO₄⁻ Chemical Ratio and Meteorological Drying Effects on Corrosion in Marine Atmospheres, M. del R. Prato Duarte, R. Reyes, and R. Noel Gutierrez ......................................................................................... 44

**Case History:** Galvanized Steel in Marine Structures, Philip G. Rahrig ................................................................................................................................. 50

Corrosion Control for the Richmond/San Rafael Bridge, Evan Hotz and Michael T. O’Reilly ................................................................................................................................. 54

**Corrosion Basics:** Common Forms of Atmospheric Corrosion ................................................................................................................................. 60

November (No. 11)

**Viewpoint:** High-Temperature Corrosion, John Stringer ................................................................................................................................. 8

Education Supplement: Universities and Colleges Offering Corrosion Studies ................................................................................................................................. 69

Cogeneration Plant Uses ‘Smart Pigs’ to Help Ensure Pipeline Safety, Robert Elmer ................................................................................................................................. 18


Water Chemistry and Corrosion in Steam Cycles—Transitioning from Paramagnetic to Ferromagnetic Surface Oxidation in the Nuclear Power Industry, Kirby D. Woods and Bob Lisowycz ................................................................................................................................. 48

Failure Analysis of Seawater Firefighting Piping Girth Welds, Mohamed Mosalam Ghanem ................................................................................................................................. 54

**Corrosion Basics:** Cathodic Protection Point Installations ................................................................................................................................. 64

December (No. 12)

**Viewpoint:** Corrosion in the Chemical Processing Industry, C.P. Dillon ................................................................................................................................. 8

A Unique Approach to Fighting Microbiologically Influenced Corrosion, Matthew V. Veazey ................................................................................................................................. 16

NACE Unveils MP Online, Gretchen A. Jacobson ................................................................................................................................. 20

Recent Developments in Magnetic Flux Leakage Technology for Petrochemical Tank Floor Inspections, Zhiping Liu, Yihua Kang, Xinjun Wu, and Shuzi Yang ................................................................................................................................. 24

Surface Adsorption: Overcoming ‘Water-Soluble’ Salts, Jerry J. Colahan ................................................................................................................................. 32

Tobacco Extracts as Picking Inhibitors, J.A. von Fraunhofer and Guy D. Davis ................................................................................................................................. 38

Tribo-Corrosion of Ti and Its Alloys, B.A.B. McDougall and A. Neville ................................................................................................................................. 46

Survey of HIC Occurrence in a Petroleum Refinery, Edoardo Proverbio and Domenico Leto ................................................................................................................................. 51

**Phorgotten Phenomena:** The Effects of Mercaptans on Various Metals, C.P. Dillon ................................................................................................................................. 56

**Corrosion Basics:** Corrosion Inhibitors ................................................................................................................................. 62
January (No. 1)

**Viewpoint:** The Job Ahead, John F. Fitzgerald III, FNACE ................................................................. 8
Average Salaries Edge Upward and Downward, Matthew V. Veazey ................................................................. 16
Cathodic Protection of Fuel Pipelines Under Difficult Conditions at a Commercial Airport, David Klotz ................................................................. 24
Coating Instrument Series: Determining the Base Metal Reading for a Type II Constant Pressure Probe Gauge, John F. Fletcher ................................................................. 36
Comparison of Inhibitors MCI and NaNO2 in Carbonation-Induced Corrosion, Xu Yongmo, She Hailing, and Boris A. Miksic, FNACE ................................................................. 42
Using Corrosion Inhibitors to Avoid Damage to Reinforced Concrete, James M. Gaidis and Arnie Rosenberg ................................................................. 48
Present Levels of Corrosion Protection on Ferrous Water Piping in Municipal Infrastructure: A Manufacturer’s Perspective, Dennis A. Dechant and Greg Smith ................................................................. 54

**Corrosion Basics:** Coating Selection ........................................................................................................ 58

February (No. 2)

Preventing Another Erika, Matthew V. Veazey .............................................................................................. 16
A Permanently Buried Clamp-on Direct Current Ammeter Sensor, William H. Swain ................................................................. 20
Coating Instrument Series: Monitoring Environmental Conditions, David Beamish ................................................................. 28
Coating Quality Assurance for Trenchless Steel Pipeline Installations, Michael W. Ogden ................................................................. 32
MIC Control in Seawater Pipelines of an Offshore Injection System, J.M. Romero, M. Amaya, and J.A. Hernández ................................................................. 38
Protecting Outdoor Military Monuments with Corrosion Prevention Compounds, Bruce S. Hector and PR. Roberge ................................................................. 44

**Case History:** MIC Problems in Base Metal of Welded Type 316L Stainless Steel Tube, Jorge J. Perdomo and Thomas D. Spy ................................................................. 48

**Corrosion Basics:** Localized Forms of Corrosion ...................................................................................... 54

March (No. 3)

Investment Criteria Applied to Corrosion Engineering, M.V. Biezena and J.R. San Cristóbal ................................................................. 18
Corrosion Control on Tank Bottoms Within Spill-Containment Systems, W. Robert Nixon ................................................................. 22
Improving Corrosion Resistance of Missile Igniters with Polymer-Based Coatings, Jun Xiao, Tie-Hu Li, Qiu-Yu Zhang, Jian-Min Chen, Hai-Di Zhou, and Ziang-Sheng Guo ................................................................. 30
Holiday Detection for Portable Water Tanks, Wendy A. Amos and Glen A. Amos ................................................................. 36

**Failure Avoidance:** DNA Sequencing Pinpoints Corrosion-Causing Bacteria, Donald Gibbon ................................................................. 42
Part I—Expert Consensus on MIC: Prevention and Monitoring, P.J.B. Scott ................................................................. 50

**Corrosion Basics:** Types of Surface Preparation for Protective Coatings ................................................................. 60
CORROSION/2004 Program Preview ............................................................................................................... 67

April (No. 4)

**Viewpoint:** Refinery Corrosion Control: Challenges and Opportunities, Raúl A. Castillo ................................................................. 8
Old Warriors Get New Armor, Matthew V. Veazey .............................................................................................. 16
Assessing Internal Cathodic Protection for Seawater Collection Pipelines at Oil Platforms, Walmar Baptista, Simone L.D.C. Brasil, and José Claudio E. Telles ................................................................. 20
NDT Inspection of Insulated Vessels and Piping for Interior Corrosion and Corrosion Under Insulation, Robert W. Peachek ................................................................................................. 28
Inhibition and Growth Control of Colloidal Silica: Designed Chemical Approaches, Konstantinos D. Demadis and Eleftheria Neofiti-stou ................................................................. 38
Part 2—Expert Consensus on MIC: Failure Analysis and Control, P.J.B. Scott ................................................................. 46

**Failure Analysis:** Pitting of Copper by Carbonized Oil, Charlie A. Crutchfield ................................................................................................. 52
**Failure Analysis:** Corrosion of a Cooling Pipe Elbow in an Oxidative Chlorination Reactor at a Chlorine and Alkali Factory, J.C. Li, M. Zhao, and Q. Jiang ................................................................. 54

**Corrosion Basics:** Heat Treatment of Metals ............................................................................................... 5

May (No. 5)

**Viewpoint:** What’s New in the Water Industry?, Arthur J. Freedman ................................................................................................. 8
New Research May Explain Pinholes in Copper Tubing, Matthew V. Veazey ................................................................................................. 16
Performance Efficiency of High-Potential Mg Anodes for Cathodically Protecting Iron Water Main, R.A. Gammow ................................................................................................. 28

**Phlogotten Phenomena:** Application of Industrial Protective Coatings, Juram Lichtenstein ................................................................................................. 38
Aluminum Compounds Cause Operational Problems in a Reverse Osmosis Plant, Michael Allenby ................................................................................................. 44
Failure Analysis of an Incineration Process Thermowell, R.C. Yin, A.K. Bairamov, B. Al-Yami, and A.A. Al-Refaie ................................................................................................. 50
Computerized Mathematical Model to Determine Corrosion Costs, Matilde F. De Romero, Bertila Aponte, Silagdy Aias, Francisca F. de García, Oladis T. de Rincón, FNACE, and Oswaldo Larreal ................................................................................................. 54

**Corrosion Basics:** Water Treatment for Cooling Systems .................................................................................. 54

June (No. 6)

**Viewpoint:** Pipeline Integrity—Old or New?, W. Brian Holtsbaum ................................................................................................. 8
Management of Stress Corrosion Cracking on Pipelines, Matthew V. Veazey ................................................................................................. 16
Using Electrical Resistance Soil Corrosion Probes to Determine Cathodic Protection Effectiveness in High-Resistivity Soils, Naeem A. Khan ................................................................................................. 20
Stray Current Mapping Enhances Direct Assessment of an Urban Pipeline, Antón Kaczenik, Daryle H. Warnke, and Gordon Parker ................................................................................................. 26
‘Fail-safe’ Tape System Used in Conjunction with Cathodic Protection, Richard Norworthy ................................................................................................. 34
Hot-Applied Microcrystalline Wax as a Long-Term, Cost-Effective Pipeline Recoating Solution, Thomas J. Weber and Frank Rampton ................................................................................................. 42
Phorgotten Phenomena: Is your Integrity Management Program Worth the Paper It's Printed On? Ernest Kleckha, Jr. ................................................................. 50
Pipeline Integrity Information Integration, Larry G. Rankin ................................................................. 56
Corrosion Basics: Effects of Coating on Corrosion and Cathodic Protection ........................................ 58
CORROSION/2004 Recap ...................................................................................................................... 70

July (No. 7)

August (No. 8)
Viewpoint: Petroleum Industry Corrosion Control—A Vanishing Art Form?, Bruce D. Craig, FNACE ................................................................. 8
NACE Foundation Announces New Scholarships for CORROSION/2005, Teri Elliott ................................................................. 16
Cathodic Protection of Well Casings in Abu Dhabi, David H. Kroon, Gerald D. Williams, and Ali N. Moosavi ................................................................. 18
Corrosion Protection and Condition Monitoring Using 'Smart' Appliqués, Gay D. Davis, Terrence G. Vargo, Andrew W. Dalgleish, and Douglas Deason ................................................................. 32
Internal Corrosion Monitoring in Deepwater Production Flowlines, Dawn C. Eden and Khlefa A. Esakhal ................................................................. 42
Performance of Austenitic Stainless Steels in Wet Sour Gas—Part 1, Virendra Singh ................................................................. 52
Fracture Mechanics and Environmental Corrosion of Steels in Corrosive Environments, Bruce Craig, FNACE ................................................................. 58
Corrosion Basics: Electrolyte Resistivity ......................................................................................... 66

September (No. 9)
Viewpoint: Protecting Pipe-Type Cables, Adriano Santini ................................................................. 8
NACE Foundation Activities: A 2-Year Wrapup, Teri Elliott ................................................................. 16
Resistance of Impressed Current Grid Anodes for Aboveground Storage Tank Bottoms, Alebachew Demez and Wally Friesen ................................................................. 18
Using Failure Probability Plots to Evaluate the Effectiveness of 'Off' vs 'On' Potential CP Criteria, Mark Mateer ................................................................. 22
Coating Instrument Series: Using Ultrasonic Coating Thickness Gauges, David Beamish ................................................................. 30
Reliability Improvement in High-Pressure Boilers, Tom Pike, Irvin Cotton, and Doug Dewitt-Dick ................................................................. 38
Performance of Austenitic Stainless Steels in Wet Sour Gas—Part 2, Virendra Singh ................................................................. 46
Stress Corrosion Cracking of Nuclear Transmutation Structural Materials, Ajit K. Roy, Ramprasad Prabhakaran, Mohammed K. Hossain, and Sudheer Sama ................................................................. 52
Corrosion Basics: Effects of Corrosion and Cathodic Protection on a Coating ................................................................. 60

October (No. 10)
Viewpoint: Marine Environments and Corrosion, Bob Heidersbach ................................................................. 6
At Her Majesty's Service, Matthew V. Veazey ......................................................................................... 14
CORROSION/2005 Advance Program ................................................................................................. A1 (after p. 16)
How to Get Published in 2005 MP, Gretchen A. Jacobson ................................................................. 17
Controlling Corrosion of Port Infrastructure, John P. Broomfield ................................................................. 20
Reel-Laying of Rigid Pipelines, Alastair Towns ......................................................................................... 24
A Novel Surface Coating Incorporating Copper Metal Flakes for Reducing Biofilm Attachment, Caroline A. Metosh-Dickey, Ralph J. Portier, and Xiaogang Xie ................................................................................................. 30
Solubility of Calcium Sulfate Scale in Cooling Waters, Wiley Wang ................................................................. 36
Performance of a 40-Year-Old Concrete Bridge with Embedded, Prestressed Galvanized Strands, Paulo Helene, M.F. Pereira, and P. Castro ................................................................. 42
Analysis of N80 BTC Downhole Tubing Corrosion, La Shuanlu, Zhang Guozheng, Lu Mingyu, Zhao Guoxian, and Zhang Mingyuan ................................................................. 46
Corrosion Basics: Nickel and Its Chromium-Free Alloys ........................................................................ 50

November (No. 11)
Viewpoint: The Corrosion Control Lunch 'n Learn Initiative, Leon Manian ................................................................. 8
U-Boat's True Identity Surfaces, Matthew V. Veazey ......................................................................................... 16
Development and Testing of a Field-Applied Coating for High-Temperature, Cathodically Protected Pipelines, Richard Norsworthy ................................................................. 20
Surface-Preparation Chemicals for Salt Decontamination or Flash Rust Inhibition, H. Peters ................................................................. 28
Phorgotten Phenomena: Pot Life and Recoat Variables, I.D. “Loa” Vincent ................................................................. 32
Dry Air Injection to Control Corrosion Under Thermal Insulation, Brent R. Cottingham ................................................................. 38
Understanding the Microstructure of Overheated Carbon Steel, Jorge L. Hau ................................................................................................. 46
Failure Avoidance: Corrosion Control of Vertical Turbine Pumps in Warm Seawater Applications, J.D. Gillespie ................................................................. 52
Corrosion Basics: Coating Repair and Maintenance ......................................................................................... 58
Education Supplement: Universities and Colleges Offering Corrosion Studies ................................................................. 65

December (No. 12)
Viewpoint: Loss of Corrosion Knowledge in the Chemical Process Industry, Mike Davies ................................................................. 8
A Paradigm Shift for Process Control?, Matthew V. Veazey ......................................................................................... 16
Case Study: Silicon Iron as an Alternative to Copper Grounding Electrodes—Impact on Cathodic Protection, Owen Sneath and Ian Manro ................................................................. 20
Case History: Cathodic Protection of Reinforced Concrete Seawater Structures in Petrochemical Plants, Zia Chaudhary, Avtandil K. Bairamov, Rodel Fernandez, and Fahad Al-Mutlaq ................................................................................................. 26
Using PPS-Lined Fiberglass-Reinforced Plastic Pipe for Hot Sodium Hydroxide in a Chlorine Electrolysis Plant, Karin Jacobson and Stephan Schuessler ......................................................................................... 32
Corrosion Auditing in a Petrochemical Complex, R. Bhaskaran, N. Palaniswamy, N.S. Rengaswamy, M. Jayachandran, and P. Srinivasan ................................................................. 42
The ASME Standard for Fiberglass Reinforced Plastic Vessels is Adopted into Delaware Code, Larry Craige ................................................................................................. 48

©NACE INTERNATIONAL
Failure Analysis: Failure of Micron Cartridge Filter Components in a Seawater Reverse Osmosis Plant, M. Mobin, A.U. Malik, N. Andijani, F. Al-Muaili, and M. At-Hajri ........................................................................................................... 52
Corrosion Basics: Advantages of Using Zinc Preconstruction Primers .................................................................................................................................................................................. 60

January (No. 1)

Viewpoint: From Infrastructure to Chemical Processing: The Year Ahead, John F. Fitzgerald III, FNACE ................................................................. 8
U.S. Average Salary Surpasses Benchmark, Matthew V. Veazey ................................................................................................................................. 16
Corrosion Protection of Ductile Iron Pipe, David H. Koon, Dale Lindemuth, Sherri Sampson, and Terry Vincenzo .................................................... 24
Case History: Field Observations on Waterjetting Bridges—Debunking Some Waterjetting Myths, Rob Roy ............................................. 38
Preservation of High-Performance Military Diesel Engines Using Volatile Corrosion Inhibitors, Luka Miskovic, Tadija Madzar, Anna M. Vignetti, Brian L. Wiertz, and Ivan Rogan ........................................ 44
Failure Analysis: Volatile Fatty Acid-Enhanced Carbon Dioxide Corrosion of a Multiphase Well Fluid Pipeline, S.S. Bhat, Asis Isor, Maushumi Kakoti, A.G. Sarkar, and G.R. Sanjiva ......................................................................................................................... 52
A Computerized Model Incorporating MIC Factors to Assess Corrosion in Pipelines, R. Javaherdashti and E.G. Marhamati ........................................... 56
Corrosion Basics: Zn, Zn Alloys, and Zn Coatings ................................................................................................................................................................. 62

February (No. 2)

Viewpoint: Combating Corrosion with Innovative Tools, Joe Davis ................................................................. 8
A Different Kind of Third-Party Damage, Matthew V. Veazey ................................................................................................................................. 16
Pipeline Integrity Assessment and Management, Leon Manian and Art Hodgson ................................................................. 18
Case Study: Premature Failure of Repainted Epoxy on the Internal Bottom Plate of a Fuel Oil Tank, M. Mobin and A.U. Malik ......................... 28
Real-Time Solutions Integrate Corrosion Monitoring with Process Control, Russell D. Kane, Dawn C. Eden, and David A. Eden ........................................ 36
Monitoring the Chemistry Program Change of the Condensate/Feedwater in a Utility Drum Boiler, Brad Bauerke ................................................................. 42
Electromagnetic Inspection of Wire Ropes and Strands on Guyed and Supported Structures, David R. Hall ................................................................. 48
Electrochemical Noise Corrosion Monitoring in Radioactively Liquid Waste Storage Tanks, Glenn L. Edgemon ................................................................. 52
Corrosion Basics: Protective Coating Repairs ......................................................................................................................................................... 60

March (No. 3)

Viewpoint: Knowledge and Friendship—the Value of Annual Conference, Elaine M. Bowman ................................................................. 8
Phorgotten Phenomena: Moderate Cathodic Protection: A Remedy Against Flowline Failure, Liane Smith and Antoine Pourbaix ......................................................................................................................... 16
Concentric Circular Ribbons Anode Bed Resistance, Alebachew Demoz and Wally Friesen ................................................................. 18
Phorgotten Phenomena: The Importance of Regular Potentiostat Calibration, J.H. Qiu ................................................................. 28
Online Monitoring of Undercoating Corrosion Using Coupled Multielectrode Sensors, Xiaodong Sun ................................................................. 28
Atmospheric Corrosion Suppression Through Controlled Humidity Protection—An Operational Readiness and Force Multiplier, James H. Martin ......................................................................................................................... 38
Development of a Regulatory Framework for Material Selection, Corrosion Management, and Pipeline Integrity Monitoring, Helge I. Vestre and Kjell Arild Anfinsen ......................................................................................................................... 44
Corrosion Basics: Why Metals Corrode ................................................................................................................................................................. 52
CORROSION/2005 Program Preview ................................................................................................................................................................. 59

April (No. 4)

Viewpoint: Strength in Numbers, Jasper W. Kenney ......................................................................................................................... 8
CDU Overhead Corrosion: A NACE Solution, Matthew V. Veazey ......................................................................................................................... 16
Phorgotten Phenomena: Misunderstanding Cathodic Protection, John H. Fitzgerald III, FNACE ......................................................................................................................... 20
Barrier Properties of Two Field Pipeline Coatings, F.M. Song, D.W. Kirk, D.E. Cormack, and D. Wong ................................................................. 26
Corrosiveness of Acidic Crude Oil and Its Fractions, Alec Grousman, Naphatli Brodsky, Joseph Penner, Alon Goldis, and Natali Savchenko ......................................................................................................................... 34
Computerized Multiplex Corrosion Management, M. Vallippan ......................................................................................................................................................... 40
Comparison of Reactive and Refractory Metals in Selected Aquous Environments, Derrill Holmes ......................................................................................................................... 46
Case Histories: Fiberglass-Reinforced Plastic Equipment for Waste Incineration Gases, Don H. Kelley ......................................................................................................................... 50
Corrosion Basics: Stainless Steels ................................................................................................................................................................. 58

May (No. 5)

Keeping Cleanrooms Clean, Matthew V. Veazey ......................................................................................................................... 16
A Sacrificial Anode Retrofit Program for Existing Cast Iron Distribution Water Mains, Jeff Schramuk and Danny J. Klopper ......................................................................................................................... 20
Case Histories: Ductile Iron Pipeline Failures, Michael J. Sziliga ......................................................................................................................................................... 26
Case History: Corrosion and Cathodic Protection of Prestressed Concrete Cylinder Pipe, R.A. Gummow ......................................................................................................................................................... 32
Evaluation of In Situ Pipe Coating Process for Mitigation of Lead and Copper in Drinking Water, Vincent F. Hock, Orange S. Marshall, Kent W. Smothers, and Jeremy L. Overman ......................................................................................................................................................... 38
Phorgotten Phenomena: Real-Time Linear Polarization Corrosion Measurements, Orin Hollander ......................................................................................................................................................... 48
SCC of Carbon Steel in Nuclear Component Cooling Water Systems—Part I, Otukar Jonas, Joyce Mancini, and Andrew McGehee ......................................................................................................................................................... 52
Corrosion Basics: Importance of Coating Thickness ......................................................................................................................................................... 64

June (No. 6)

Viewpoint: Interesting Times, Drew Hevle ......................................................................................................................... 8
New Remote Monitoring Link Takes to the Skies, Matthew V. Veazey ......................................................................................................................... 18

94 MP•LIT INDEX TO MATERIALS PERFORMANCE
Stray Current Testing on Gas Distribution Piping Following Start-up of a New Light Rail Transit Line, Joel Boggs and John H. Fitzgerald, FNACE............22
Electrical Safety and Cathodic Protection Rectifiers, W. Brian Holtsbaum................................................................. 26
Dynamic Stray Current Analysis for New Direct Current-Powered Transit Systems, Kenneth J. Moody ...................................................... 30
**Case History:** Cold Wall Effect Causes Blistered Coating, Mike Kirk ............................................................. 38
Stress Corrosion Cracking of Carbon Steel in Nuclear Component Cooling Water Systems—Part 2, Otakar Jonas, Joyce Mancini, and Andrew McGhee ................................................................. 46
Microbial Contribution to Blue Water Corrosion, Michelle Critchley, Russell Taylor, and Roger O ’Halloran ................................................................. 56
**Corrosion Basics:** Cathodic Protection Principles .......................................................................................................................................................................................... 68

**July (No. 7)**

**Viewpoint:** Pulp & Paper Corrosion, Ian Munro ........................................................................................................ 8
1,600 Years Young, Matthew V. Vaezy .......................................................................................................................... 16
Corrosion of Cathodes in Anodic Protection Systems in Hot Concentrated Sulfuric Acid—Part 1: Conventional Cathodes,
J.R. Rodda, M.B. Ives, FNACE, and J.R. Kish ........................................................................................................ 20
**Phlogotten Phenomena:** Beware of the 'Surface Tolerant' Label, L.D. "Lou" Vincent ................................................................. 28
Corrosion Monitoring of Type 304 Stainless Steel in a Black Liquor Evaporation Process, F. Almeraya-Calderon, VM. Orozco-Carmona,
C. Gaona-Tiburcio C., A. Borunda-Terrazas, J. Chacon Nava, A. Martinez-Villafane, and D. Nieves Mendoza ................................. 34
Control of Water Migration Through Concrete Using Electro-osmosis, Vincent Hock, Sean Morefield, Michael McInerney, Orange Marshall, Charles Marsh, Sondra Cooper, Philip Malone, and Charles Weiss, Jr. ........................................................................... 42
**Phlogotten Phenomena:** Localized Corrosion of Stainless Steel, Ian Munro ........................................................................................................ 48
**Case History:** Deaerator Inspection: What to Look For, Jorge J. Perdomo and Thomas D. Spyr ...................................................... 52
**Corrosion Basics:** Environmental Cracking ........................................................................................................ 58
CORROSION/2005 Recap .............................................................................................................................................. 67

**August (No. 8)**

**Viewpoint:** Quality of Data = Quality of Decision = Level of Risk, Rudolph H. Hausler ........................................................................................................ 8
The Case for Composites, Joe Evangelista .......................................................................................................................... 16
Corrosion of Cathodes in Anodic Protection Systems in Hot Concentrated Sulfuric Acid—Part 2: Alternative Cathode Alloys, J.R. Rodda, M.B. Ives,
FNACE, and J.R. Kish .............................................................................................................................................. 22
Epoxy Pipeline Coatings—Fit for Purpose, Wayne Hodgins .......................................................................................... 30
Internal Corrosion Monitoring and Control in Sour Gas Systems, O.E. Okoruniw and B.I. Imasjon .................. 36
Failure Analysis of Piping in a Benzene Anhydride Heat Exchanger, J.C. Li, M. Zhao, and Q. Jiang ...................................................... 40
**Failure Analysis:** Investigation of the Failure of a High-Pressure Pump Motor Bearing Oil Cooler, M. Mobin, A.U. Malik, F. Al-Muaili, and M. Al-Hajri ...................................................... 50
**Failure Analysis:** Investigation of Severe Corrosion of Aluminum Parts in Stored Diesel Engine Cooling Systems, J. Starosvetsky, R. Armon, M.
Ratzker, S. Levitsky, and E. Tuval .................................................................................................................. 56
**Corrosion Basics:** Corrosion Potential .................................................................................................................. 66

**September (No. 9)**

**Viewpoint:** NACE International Names New Executive Director ................................................................................... 8
Corrosion Costs and Maintenance Strategies—A Civil/Industrial and Government Partnership, Neil G. Thompson, Daniel J. Dunmire, and Mark Yanovich ........................................................................................................ 16
Potential Measurement Errors, James R. Dimond and Frank J. Ansaint .................................................................................. 22
**Phlogotten Phenomena:** Writing and Enforcing Specifications—An Incident with a Power Distribution Transformer, Nilesh Oturkar ...................................................... 30
Laboratory Evaluation of Corrosion Mitigation Strategies for Large, Once-Through Heat Exchangers, D.G. Enos, B.L. Levin, and T.E. Hinkebein ...................................................... 36
Corrosion of Aboveground Fuel Storage Tanks, Alec Grayman .......................................................................................... 44
**Failure Analysis:** Hydrogen Embrittlement of AISI 4140 Stud Bolts, Randa Abdel-Karim, Saud El-Rugby, Mohammed Megahid, and Hany Ghazal ...................................................... 50
**Case History:** Stress Corrosion Cracking of a Nickel-Lined Steel Flange in Caustic Service, Nagoor A. Monnapillai ...................................................... 56
**Corrosion Basics:** Potentials and Galvanic Effects ........................................................................................................ 62

**October (No. 10)**

**Viewpoint:** Port and Harbour Corrosion, John P. Broomfield ................................................................................... 8
CORROSION/2006 Advance Program .................................................................................................................. A1 (after p. 16)
How to Get Published in 2006 MP, Gretchen A. Jacobson ........................................................................................................ 18
**Case History:** Cathodic Protection for a New Ductile Iron Water Transmission Main, Jeff Schramuk and Vern Rash ...................................................... 20
Design of Cathodic Protection for the Kadikoy Pretreatment Plant Sea Outfall, Istanbul, Turkey, Atilla Akkoyunlu, Zeki Cizmecioglu, Ferruh Erturk,
Hurrem Bayham, and Kaan Yetimnezsoy ........................................................................................................ 26
**Case History:** Corrosion Problems Associated with a Fireproofing-Coated Structure Exposed to a Marine Environment, Miguel Sanchez, Olatidis de Rincon, Erika Sanchez, Daniel Garcia, Enyo Sanchez, Maite Sadaba, Sebastian Delgado, and Rafael Fernandez ........................................................................................................ 34
Waterborne CBR Agent Building Protection, Vincent Hock, Sondra Cooper, Vicki VanBlaricam, Justin Kleinschmidt, Mark Ginsberg, and Ernest Lory ...................................................... 40
Magnetic Flux Leakage Device for Offshore Oil Pipeline Defect Inspection, Jin Tao, Que Peiwen, and Tao Zhengsu ...................................................... 48
**Corrosion Basics:** Marine Corrosion .................................................................................................................. 54

**November (No. 11)**

**Viewpoint:** A Global Coatings Perspective, L.D. "Lou" Vincent ................................................................................... 8
**Case History:** Designing Cathodic Protection for Power Plant Applications, Ted Hack ...................................................... 18
Concrete Surface Preparation Using Gelled Acid, David A. Hunter and Doug Smestad ...................................................... 24
Atmospheric Corrosion Resistance of Steel Sheet Coated with 5% Al-Zn Plus Mischmetal, Herbert E. Townsend, FNACE ................................................................. 28

Case History: Restoring a Sludge Holding Tank at a Wastewater Treatment Plant Using High-Performance Coatings, Vaughn O’Dea .................................. 32

Anticorrosion Techniques for Aboveground Storage Tanks, Alec Grysman ................................................................................................. 40

Phorgotten Phenomena: Ten Commandments to Prevent Microbiologically Influenced Corrosion in Your System, Reza Javaheerdashti ............................ 46

Corrosion Basics: Protective Coatings Selection and Application .................................................................................................................. 50

Education Supplement: Universities and Colleges Offering Corrosion Studies ................................................................. 59

December (No. 12)

Viewpoint: Six Sigma—Problem-Solving that Lasts, Raul A. Castillo ................................................................. 8

Rating MP—2005 Readership Survey, Gretchen A. Jacobson ................................................................. 18

Case History: Interference Problems and Nonuniform Potentials in Cathodic Protection of a Complex Installation, A. Saatchi and A. Aghajani ................................. 22

Using Organic Coatings to Protect Mild Steel in a Vesicose Industrial Atmosphere, M. Natesan, M. Selvaraj, K. Maruthan, and P. Rajendran ....................... 30

Surface Preparation by Ultrahigh-Pressure Water Jetting, Rick Schmid ........................................................................................................ 36


Failure Analysis: Failure of an Air Inlet Header of a Secondary Reformer, Ali Babakr, Shahreer Ahmad, and Mohammed Abu Al-Rob ................................. 56

Corrosion Basics: Hydrogen Damage ........................................................................................................ 64

January (No. 1)

Viewpoint: I Love My Work, John F. Fitzgerald III, FNACE ................................................................................................. 8

Results of the 2005 NACE Corrosion Career Survey, Gretchen A. Jacobson ................................................................................................. 18

Evaluating the Performance of the Electro-Osmotic Pulse Basement Dewatering System, Vincent Hock, Sean Morefield, and James B. Bushman ...................... 24

Case History: Prevention of Micro-Flow Marks in Cathodic Electrodeposited Primer Coating in Automotive Industries, Tapan K. Rout, Preeti P. Sahoo, and Deepak Despande ................................................................................................. 32

Multifunctional, Environmentally Friendly Additives for Control of Inorganic Foultants in Industrial Water and Process Applications, Konstantinos D. Demadis and Aggeliki Stathoulopoulou ................................................................................................. 40

Case History: Recent Fiberglass-Reinforced Plastic Applications: Radome and Hybrid Bridge System, David Moorehouse and Frank Bradish ................................................................................................. 48

Atmospheric Corrosivity Survey of India, M. Natesan, N. Palaniswamy, and N.S. Rengaswamy ................................................................................................. 52

Case History: Centrifugally Cast Fiberglass-Reinforced Polymer Mortar Pipe for a Large-Diameter Interceptor Sewer, Kimberly Pagglioli ................................................................................................. 58

Corrosion Basics: Corrosion Prevention by Electrochemical Methods ................................................................................................. 66

February (No. 2)

Viewpoint: Getting Involved at CORROSION/2006, George Hays ................................................................................................. 8

Phorgotten Phenomena: Odd Occurrences During Cathodic Protection Troubleshooting, John H. Fitzgerald III, FNACE ................................................................................................. 18

Behavior of Galvanized Steel in Tropical Marine Environments, Nathalie Romero, Oladis T. de Rincon, FNACE, Miguel Sanchez, Alvaro Rincon, Sugiya, Paz, Paula Montes, and Valentina Millano ................................................................................................. 24

Establishing the Cause of Fouling in a Direct Drainage-Type Cooling Water System, Baiqing Zhou and Xiaohui Ji ................................................................................................. 32

Discoloration Resistance of ArchitecturalTitanium Sheets in Long-Term Atmospheric Exposure Tests, Michio Kaneko, Kazuhiro Takahashi, Teruhiko Hayashi, Kiyonori Tokuno, and Jyunichi Tameneri ................................................................................................. 38

Failure Analysis: Failure of Glass-Reinforced Epoxy Material Piping Components on an Offshore Platform, Balraj Velu, Kassem Hamad, and Ousama Thukiddine ................................................................................................. 44

Failure Analysis: Failure of Electrolyte Pipelines in a Chlorine and Alkali Factory, J.C. Li, M. Zhao, and Q. Jiang ................................................................................................. 48

Corrosion Basics: Copper and Its Alloys ................................................................................................. 54

CORROSION/2006 Program Preview ................................................................................................. 63

March (No. 3)

Viewpoint: Changing the Direction of R&D, Allan Perkins ................................................................................................. 8

Pigging the Diesel Pipeline Between Hawaii’s Red Hill Facility and Pearl Harbor, Cynthia Greenwood ................................................................................................. 16

Determining Optimum Cathodic Protection Potential for Brass, Zhang Jun-Xi, Xu Na, Ge Honghua, Wei Zengpu, and Yan Licheng ................................................................................................. 20

Estimating the Life of Galvanized Coatings on Steel Sheet, Herbert E. Townsend, FNACE ................................................................................................. 30

Environmental Protection Through Automated Remote Monitoring of Fuel Storage Tank Bottoms Using Electrical Resistance Probes, Ron A. Welsh and Jed Benefield ................................................................................................. 38

Case History: Evaluation of the Scale and Inhibition Effect of a Water Stabilizer, Liao Qiang-Qiang, Wu Yi-Ping, and Zhou Guo-Ding ................................................................................................. 42

Corrosion Allowance—Not Always a Simple Concept, Richard A. Mueller ................................................................................................. 48

Failure Analysis: Unusual Occurrence Causes Leak in High-Pressure Underground Gas Pipeline, A. Saatchi, A. Aghajani, and F. Alavi ................................................................................................. 52

Corrosion Basics: Reference Electrodes (Half Cells) ................................................................................................. 58

April (No. 4)

Viewpoint: Importance of Leak Predictions, Otakar Jonas ................................................................................................. 8

Case History: Hot Oil Aboveground Storage Tank Bottom Corrosion Failure and Cathodic Protection Upgrade—Part 1, Kevin C. Garrity and Philip D. Simon ................................................................................................. 18

Case History: Di-Octyl Sebacic Acid in Epoxy Paint Leads to Blistering in a Drum and Barrel Manufacturing Plant, Tapan K. Rout and Kinshuk Roy ................................................................................................. 26


Inhibition Effect of Potassium Iodide on Metals in Hydrochloric Acid Solution, J.C. Li, M. Zhao, and Q. Jiang ................................................................................................. 42
Corrosion Resistance in Seawater of the Copper-Nickel Hull of a Large Sailing Yacht, 
UNS N06625: A Current Review of the Literature, 
A. Lopez-Garrity, 
Application of Corrosion Growth and Analysis in Support of Direct Assessment Reassessment Intervals—Part 1, A. Lopez-Garrity, 
How to Get Published in 2007 MP, 
Corrosion Basics: Dealloying, 
Corrosion and Biofouling Characteristics of Mild Steel in Mandapam Waters, 
S. Palraj and G. Venkatachari, 
Using Corrosion Management to Protect the Environment, 
Corrosion Basics: Stray Current Effects on Underground Structures, 
CORROSION/2006 Recap

July (No. 7)

2006 MP Buyers Guide: No technical articles in this issue.

August (No. 8)

Viewpoint: Risk-Based Corrosion Design, John S. Smart, 
A Day in the Lab, Rikki Mitman, 
Evaluating Cathodic Protection on a Steel Catenary Riser Connected to a Platform and a Wet Christmas Tree, Walmar Baptist, Simone Louise Delarue Cezar Brasil, Jose Claudio de Faria Telles, and Jose Antonio Fontes Santiago, 
Coatings for High-Temperature Water Immersion Service, Bjorn Melve and Dana Ali, 
Electroless Ni-P-Based Composite Coatings, K. Hari Krishnan, J. Praveen, M. Ganesan, P.A. Kavimani, S. John, and K.N. Srinivasan, 
Inhibition of Acid Gas Corrosion in Pipelines Using Glycerol for Hydrate Control, Sunder Ramachandran, Sebastian Mancuso, Keith A. Bartrip, and Paul Hammons, 
Corrosion Influencing Factors of Sour Gas Wells in Chuandongbei, China, Liu Zhide, Huang Liming, Gu Tan, Tang Yongfian, Huang Ying, Xiong Wei, Sun Xiahai, and Li Luguang, 
Cathodic Hydrogen Charging of High-Strength, Low-Alloyed AISI 4140 Steel, Randa Abdel-Karim, 
Corrosion Basics: Iron and Steel

September (No. 9)

Viewpoint: Corrosion Engineers and Nuclear Waste Disposition, Rual B. Rebak, 
How to Get Published in 2007 MP, Gretchen A. Jacobson, 
Application of Corrosion Growth and Analysis in Support of Direct Assessment Reassessment Intervals—Part 1, A. Lopez-Garrity, K.C. Garrity, and K.M. Lawson, 
Key to Obtaining a Quality Pipeline Coating: An Engineer’s Point of View, Whit L. Trimble, 
UNS N06625: A Current Review of the Literature, Jason S. Lee, Richard I. Ray, and Brenda J. Little, FNACE, 
Premature Water-Side Corrosion of Furnace Wall Tubes in a High-Pressure Boiler, M. Mobin, A.U. Malik, I.N. Anidjani, F. Al-Muallil, and M. Al-Hajri, 
Failure Analysis of Pyrolysis Furnace Transfer Line Tubes, H.M. Tawancy, A. Ul-Hamid, and N.M. Abbas, 
Corrosion Basics: Coatings and Linings

October (No. 10)

Viewpoint: Making Seawater Painless, Jack Tinne, 
Up From the Deep: Preserving Artifacts from an Early Ironclad Ship, Rikki Mitman, 
CORROSION/2007 Advance Program—Part 1, Donald L. Johnson, Brent M. Wilson, James D. Carr, 
External Polymeric Pipeline Coating Failure Modes, Sankara Papavinasam, Michael Attard, and B. Winston Revie, 
Case History: Measurement of a Corrosion Inhibitor Through Online Monitoring, M. Buchler, Y. Schiegg, and S. Giessler, 
Corrosion of Steel Shipwreck in the Marine Environment: USS Arizona—Part 1, Donald L. Johnson, Brent M. Wilson, James D. Carr, 
Corrosion Resistance in Seawater of the Copper-Nickel Hull of a Large Sailing Yacht, Harold T. Michels and Kenneth P. Geremia
Life-Cycle Cost Analysis of a Concrete Road Bridge Across Open Sea, R. Bhaskaran, N. Palaniswamy, and N.S. Rengaswamy ........................................ 51

November 2006 (No. 11)

Viewpoint: NACE and the Coatings Industry, Kenneth B. Tator ............................................................... 8

Army Uses Smart Technology to Fight Corrosion at Fort Bragg, Gretchen A. Jacobson ........................................ 18

Remote Monitoring of Corrosion Potentials in Reinforced Concrete Bridges, F. Almeraya Calderon, C. Gaona Tiburcio, A. Borunda, V. Orozco
Carmona, G. Vasquez Olvera, A. Martinez Villafane, Jose Castorena Gonzalez, J. Castaneda Avila, and J.C. Huerta Flores ........................................ 20

Nano paint for Desert Environments, Z. Ahmad and M. Abshar ........................................................................ 30

Case History: Restoration of a Brick Chimney with a Dual Lining System and Polymer Concrete, Gary R. Hall and C. Karl Saueressen .... 34

Phorgotten Phenomena: Importance of the ‘Little Things’ in a Good Coating Job, Ken Judice, Jr. ........................ 40


Corrosion of Steel Shipwreck in the Marine Environment:
USS Arizona—Part 2, Donald L. Johnson, Brent M. Wilson, James D. Carr, Matthew A. Russell, Larry E. Murphy, and David L. Conlin ............................. 54

Corrosion Basics: Types of Coatings ........................................................................................................ 60

December 2006 (No. 12)


Thermally Sprayed Aluminum and Zinc Coatings for Tidal Zone Cathodic Protection of Offshore Platform Pile Legs, Yantao Li, Jiqiao Liu, Jizhou Duan, and Haorong Hou ................................................................................................................................. 16

Effectiveness of Polyethylene Coating for Steel Pipe Piles, Y. Miyata, H. Nakano, M. Abe, H. Akutagawa, and H. Hamada ........................................ 24

Failure Analysis: In-Situ Combustion Injector Well Tubing Failure, S.S. Bhat, G.S. Reddy, and M.V. Katariki ........................................................................ 32

A Study of Acid-Gas Pipeline Corrosion Using Electrochemical Impedance Spectroscopy, J. Neshati and M. Fardi ........................................................................ 40

Long-Term Performance of PPS Dual Laminates Used for Hot Sodium Hydroxide in a Chlorine Electrolysis Plant, Stephan Schuessler and Johan Samuelson .................................................................................. 48

Atmospheric Corrosion of Carbon Steel, Galvanized Steel, Copper, and Anodized Aluminum in Kuwait, H.M. Shalaby, A. Al-Hashem, F. Al-Sabti, K. Al-Muhanna, and B.S. Hussain ........................................ 54

Corrosion Basics: Metal Ion Concentration Cells ......................................................................................... 64

2007 (Vol. 46)

January 2007 (No. 1)

Viewpoint: Welcome to the New Materials Performance, John H. Fitzgerald III .................................................. 10

Rust at Bay: Houston’s Port Casts Off Corrosion, Rikki Mitman ........................................................................... 22

Anode Selection for Protection of Reinforced Concrete Structures, John Broomfield ......................................................................................... 26

Phorgotten Phenomena: Managing a Coating & Plating Supply Chain, William Howard .................................................. 36

A New Method for Pipeline Integrity Management, Sankara Papavinasam, Alex Doiron, and R. Winston Revie ......................................................................... 42

Phorgotten Phenomena: Review of the Applicable Indices for Evaluation of Water Quality, Behnam Shafiee ......................................................................... 46

Failure Analysis: Creep Failure of Admiralty Brass Tubes in an After-Cooler, K. Chandra, V. Kain, and B.P. Sharma .................................................................................. 52

Failure Analysis: Chloride Stress Corrosion Cracking of UNS S20910 Stainless Steel, M. Golestanipour and J. Mostofi ......................................................................... 58

Corrosion Basics: Corrosion and the Environment ......................................................................................... 80

February 2007 (No. 2)

Viewpoint: A Year of Growth and Achievements, R. David Webster ......................................................................... 10

Analysis of Ductile Iron Corrosion Data from Operating Mains, Michael J. Sceliga ......................................................................................... 22

Phorgotten Phenomena: Painting at Night in the Gulf of Mexico, Ken Judice, Jr. .................................................. 30

Tanninsulfonic Acid-Doped Polyaniline for Protection of Cold-Rolled Steel, K.K. Taylor, C.V. Cole, B.C. Berry and T. Viswanathan .................................................................................. 38

SBR-Assisted MIC of Fire Sprinkler Piping, N. Fernance, P.A. Farinha, and R. Javaherdashti .................................................................................. 46

Agitator Corrosion in Wet Phosphoric Acid Production, Michael Schorr, Benjamin Valdez, Roumen Zlatev, and Nestor Santillan .................................................................................. 50

Corrosion Basics: Why Metals Corrode ........................................................................................................ 76

CORROSION/2007 Program Preview ........................................................................................................... 58

March 2007 (No. 3)

Viewpoint: Go Team! L.D. “Lou” Vincent ........................................................................................................ 10

Trends in Testing: Present and Future, Rikki Mitman ......................................................................................... 22

Phorgotten Phenomena: I Told You So, John Fitzgerald III, FNACE ............................................................................... 26

Phlugistoson and Modern Coating Junk Science, Mark S. Schilling ........................................................................... 32

Using Inhibitors to Protect Steel Prestressing in High-Performance Grouts, I. Stipanovic, M. Serdar, and D. Bjegovic .................................................................................. 40

Corrosion in Reinforced Concrete Exposed to Chloride-Contaminated Waters, Miguel A. Sanchez, Oladis T. de Rincon, FNACE, S. Sebastian Delgado, and Erika Sanchez .................................................................................. 48

Sigma Phase Formation of type 310 Stainless Steel in a Lime Llin Burner Nozzle, Jorge J. Perdomo and Thomas D. Spry .................................................................................. 54

Case History: Performance of Concrete Bars on Industrial latiform Substations, Doina Frumuselu and Cristian Giurcanu .................................................................................. 58

Corrosion Basics: Principles of Electrochemistry Applied to Corrosion ........................................................................... 80

98 MP•LIT INDEX TO MATERIALS PERFORMANCE ©NACE INTERNATIONAL
Corrosion Mitigation of USS Monitor Artifacts, C.S. Brossia, M. Ynovish, E. Nordgren, D. Krop, P. Gonclaves, and E. Schindelholz .................................................. 56
Corrosion Basics: Corrosion by Water ........................................................................................................... 72

November 2007 (No. 11)

Rusting From the Inside Out—Unique Window Design Promotes Corrosion of Historic San Francisco Building, Kathy Riggs Larsen .................................................. 26
Cathodic Protection of a Shiplock Trash Rock at a Hydropower Station, G. Yan, Z. Xi-Chang, and L. Yan ........................................................................................................... 30
Understanding Biogenic Sulfide Corrosion, Vaughn O'Dea ......................................................................... 36
Literature Review: The Delamination of Organic Coating, M. Reda ................................................................ 40
Failure Analysis: Microbiologically Influenced Corrosion in a Copper Tube Chiller, Albert Olszewski ........ 48
Detecting and Monitoring Bacteria in Seawater Injection Systems, S. Le Borgne, J.M. Romero, J.L. Garcia-Villalobos, and Hector A. Videla, FNACE ............... 52
Corrosion Measurements in an Historic Building, E.J. Neri Segura, F. Almenraya Calderon, T.A. Borunda, C. Gaona Tiburcio, and A. Martinez Villafane .............. 60
Corrosion Basics: Protective Coatings ........................................................................................................... 80

December 2007 (No. 12)

Viewpoint: Full Speed Ahead at NACE Headquarters, Tony Keane ............................................................. 10
Wanted: Corrosion Professionals, Kathy Riggs Larsen ................................................................................... 26
Mitigation Techniques for AC-DC Cathodic Decoupling, Gary Naimedahl ..................................................... 30
How VOC and HAPs Regulations Affect Coating Applications, Mike Kirk ................................................... 36
A Systematic Approach to Prevent Internal Corrosion of Pipelines, L.N. Murthy Talu ................................. 44
Failure Analysis: Erosion-Corrosion Failure of a Spiral Heat Exchanger, G. Pimenta ................................. 50
Failure Analysis, Part 1: Theory and Engineering, Wayne Reitz .................................................................... 54
Failure Analysis: Using Industrial Computerized Tomography for Corrosion Investigation, Xiang bin, Ha Tingting, Xing Shaozhua, and Zhang Shengtao .............................. 60
2006/2007 Annual Report, Phil Fouche ....................................................................................................... 78
Corrosion Basics: Corrosion Inhibitors ........................................................................................................... 96

2008 (Vol. 47)

January 2008 (No. 1)

Viewpoint: Infrastructure—The Future of Our Countries, John F. Fitzgerald III, FNACE ............................. 12
Jackets Wrap Bridge Piles with Cathodic Protection, Kathy Riggs Larsen ..................................................... 30
Choosing the Right Anode for Cathodic Protection of Historic Bridges and Buildings, John P. Broomfield ........................................................................................................... 34
Protecting an Existing Ductile Iron Water Main Using Linear Anodes, Jeff Schramuk and Mark Johnson ........................................................................................................... 38
Optimizing Blasting Parameters to Achieve High Yields, Han-jin Bae, Jae-jin Bae, Chae-Suk Lee, Chih-Seok Shin, Byung-Hun Lee, Sang-Ryong Shin, Kwang-Ki Baek, and Ki-Soo Kim ........................................................................................................... 48
Use of Octadecylamine for Shutdown Protection at Power Plants, Qiang-Qiang Liao, Hong-Hua Ge, and Gao-Diong Zhou ........................................................................................................... 58
The Need for Stainless Steel with Corrosion Properties Beyond Super Duplex, Martin Malmquist and Kenneth Goransson ........................................................................................................... 66
Failure Analysis, Part II—Case Histories, Wayne Reitz .................................................................................... 72
Corrosion Basics: Corrosion Damage in Reinforced Concrete ........................................................................ 96

February 2008 (No. 2)

Estimating Anode Consumption in Seawater from Cathode Potential, Y. Miyata, Y. Akira, T. Wakabayashi, and N. Mochizuki ........................................................................................................... 32
Phorgotten Phenomena: Coating of Faying Surfaces, Joram Lichtenstein ..................................................... 40
Heat Treatment of Synthetic Polymers as CaCO3 Inhibitors—Part I, Zahid Amjad and Robert W. Zuhl ........................................................................................................... 46
Fouling Control of PVC Film-Type Cooling Tower Fills at Power Plants, Ashwini Sinha ........................................................................................................... 50
Abnormal Ultrasonic Data: Internal Pit Growth or Measurement Error?, Sankara Papavinasam, Alex Doiron, and R. Winston Reve ......................................................... 58
Failure Analysis: Stress Cracking of Stainless Steel Safety Gate Valve Stem, J. Mostofian and M. Zamaniian ........................................................................................................... 64
CORROSION 2008 Program Preview ........................................................................................................... 70
Corrosion Basics: Forms of Corrosion ........................................................................................................... 184

March 2008 (No. 3)

Viewpoint: Building on a Tradition of Excellence, Robert W. Herbert .......................................................... 12
Statue’s ‘heartbeat’ Sends Message on Structural Corrosion, Kathy Riggs Larsen ........................................... 30
Anodic Protection of NOx-Contaminated Sulfuric Acid Tanks, Winston W. Shim and Ochirbal (Archie) Bolookhua ........................................................................................................... 34
Waterborne Resins for Direct-to-Metal Coatings, Randolph Fillmore ................................................................ 44
Phorgotten Phenomena: Predicting Coating Life, Stanley P. Thompson ......................................................... 46
Heat Treatment of Synthetic Polymers as CaCO3 Inhibitors—Part II, Z. Amjad and R.W. Zuhl ........................................................................................................... 50
Case History: Preferential Weld Corrosion, Ali Babakri ................................................................................ 58
Corrosion Basics: Corrosion Testing and Monitoring in Manufacturing Plants ........................................... 80

April 2008 (No. 4)

Viewpoint: Publicize Your Problems!, John S. Smart III ................................................................................ 12
Dry Air Combats Corrosion on Suspension Bridge Cables, Kathy Riggs Larsen ........................................... 30
Phorgotten Phenomena: The Strange Case of the Intermittent Condition, Norman J. Mortier ........................................................................................................... 34
In Situ Corrosion Protection of Oil Risers and Offshore Piles, A. Aghajani ................................................................ 38
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Issue</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Authors</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>May 2008 (No. 5)</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Viewpoint:</strong> With Growth Comes Change, Chad Pilbeam</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Multifaceted Approach Mitigates Corrosion of a New Wastewater System, Kathy Riggs Larsen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AC Mitigation Using Shield Wires and Decoupling Devices, Henry Tachic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Phorgotten Phenomena:</strong> Inorganic Zn—and How Do They Cure?, J.D. &quot;Lou&quot; Vincent</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Improving Asset Corrosion Management Using KPIs, Ali Morshed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Testing Corrosion Rates on Steel Piping in Geothermal District Heating, Umut Ince, Mazit Toksoy, and Mustafa Guden</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Failure Analysis of Stainless Steel Piping at an Offshore Platform, Balraj Veli</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Failure Analysis:</strong> Premium Connection Downhole Tubing Corrosion, Lu Shuanlu, Xiang Jianmin, Kang Yanjun, Zhang Zeliang, Dong Xunchang, and Zhai Tongguang</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Corrosion Basics:</strong> Corrosion by Water</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 2008 (No. 6)</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Viewpoint:</strong> Growth Drives NACE International to New Heights, Robert W. Herbert</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Feedermain Rupture Sparks Pipeline Assessment Program, Kathy Riggs Larsen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Remote Monitoring of Cathodic Protection Sites by Radio Frequency, David J. Southern</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Case History:</strong> Effective Rehabilitation Planning for a Natural Gas Transmission Line—Part 1, Carlos Moreno, Marianella Ojeda, and Michael Ames</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Performance of Alumina-Rich Epoxy-Coated Galvannealed Steel in Blended Fuel Service, Tapan Kumar Rout and T. Venugopal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Effect of Volatile Corrosion Inhibitors on the Operation of Electric Motors, Eric Uatula</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Oxidation of Commercial Heat-Resistant Alloys, Abdulaziz Al-Meshari and John A. Little</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Failure Analysis:</strong> Stress Corrosion Cracking of a Vinyl Chloride Stripper Vessel, Y.M. Linton and N.J. Laycock</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CORROSION 2008 Conference Recap</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Corrosion Basics:</strong> Effects of Coatings on Corrosion and Cathodic Protection</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July 2008 (No. 7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2008 MP Buyers Guide Results of the 2008 NACE International Corrosion Career Survey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Universities and Colleges Offering Corrosion Studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August 2008 (No. 8)</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Viewpoint:</strong> Infrastructure Protection: Making a Difference, Cliff Johnson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>New Legislation Focuses on Extending the Life of Highway Bridges, Kathy Riggs Larsen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Magnesium Anode Quality—Part 2, Terry May</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Phorgotten Phenomena:</strong> Preventing Mechanical Damage Makes Good &quot;Cents&quot;!, Ken Judice, Jr.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Corrosion Management for Oil and Gas Assets, Ali Morshed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Phorgotten Phenomena:</strong> Catastrophic Oxidation of Stainless and Nickel Alloys, John F. Grubb</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Failure Analysis: Failure of a Column Reboiler in a MEG Recovery Unit, A. El-Batahaly, M. Amin, and G. Kathy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Failure Analysis: Role of Surface Finish in Fatigue Failure of Type 316L Stainless Steel Coil Tube, F. Elshawesh, H. Mahfud, A. Abdurrahim, and F. Elhaddad</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September 2008 (No. 9)</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Corrosion Basics:</strong> Engineering Materials</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October 2008 (No. 10)</td>
<td></td>
<td>CORROSION 2009 Advance Program</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mystery in Minnesota—Part 2, Kathy Riggs Larsen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Impressed Current Cathodic Protection of Hot Water Storage Tanks, Ashok Kumar, L.D. Stephenson, and James B. Bushman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>In Situ Simulation of Accelerated Corrosion in French Marine Ports, S. Pineau, Y. Lefevre, I. Dupont, B. Marsset, P. Scherrer, C. Auzerby, and B. Benaisa</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Innovative Design and Operation of a Multi-Phase Fluid Simulation Test Rig, Joseph E. Morris, Jr. and Don Weintritt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Case History:</strong> Developing Welding Procedures for Sour Service, Jose E. Ramirez</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Case History:</strong> Investigating Polyethylene-Encased Ductile Iron Pipelines, Daniel W. Crabtree and Mark R. Breslin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Corrosion Basics:</strong> Stray Current Effects</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
November 2008 (No. 11)

Viewpoint: Corrosion is a Concern in Any Language, Robert W. Herbert ................................................................. 12
The Pentagon Memorial: Designed with Corrosion in Mind, Kathy Riggs Larsen ......................................................... 30
How ‘Vagrant Current’ Became Impressed Current Cathodic Protection—Part 1, Mark Lewis ........................................... 36
Behavior of Thermal-Coated Al, Zn, and Zn/Al Coatings in Tropical Marine Environments, Orlando Salas, Oladis de Rincon, FNACE, Nathalie Romero, Miguel Sanchez, Alvaro Rincon, Andres Valdivieso, Adriana Uzcategui, and Luis Malundo .................................. 42
Fluorescent Coatings and Black Light Inspection, James Deardorff ............................................................................. 48
Case History: Amine Blush in Epoxy Coatings, George D. Mills Circumstances Where Biocides May Be Ineffective, Reza Ravaherdashi ................................................................. 60

Corrosion Basics: Surface Preparation .......................................................................................................................... 88

December 2008 (No. 12)

Viewpoint: Continuous Improvement, Brian Fitzgerald; NACE and DoD Join Forces to Fight Corrosion, Kathy Riggs Larsen ................................................................. 30
How ‘Vagrant Current’ Became Impressed Current Cathodic Protection—Part 2, Mark Lewis ........................................... 34
Case History: Advanced Coatings for Water Treatment Plant Components, L.D. Stephenson and Ashok Kumar ................ 40
Failure Analysis of a 30-in Subsea Oil Pipeline, S.K. Srivastava, M.V. Katarki, and Vijay Chieren ........................................ 52
Failure Analysis: Oil Refining Heater Tube Failures from Internal Melting, Jorge Hau ......................................................... 60
Case History: Enhancing Asset Value Through Corrosion Management, Ali Marshd ........................................................................... 66
Corrosion Basics: Special Considerations When Using Inhibitors .................................................................................. 104

January 2009 (No. 1)

The Essential Fellow, R. Winston Revie, FNACE ................................................................................................................. 12
Preserving an American Icon: Plymouth Rock Portico, Kathy Riggs Larsen ................................................................. 24
Assessing the Effectiveness of a Water Utility’s Anode Retrofit Program, Jeff Schramuk and Danny J. Klopfer ................ 30
Case Histories: Cathodic Protection of Pipe Encapsulated in Polyethylene Film, Dale Lindemuth and David Kroon ........ 34
Case History: Cathodic Control Technologies for Wastewater Treatment Plants, Larry D. Stephenson and Ashok Kumar .............................................................................................. 42
Ask the Coatings Experts: Amane Blush, L.D. Vincent ....................................................................................................... 48
Understanding and Mitigating Large Pipe Underdeposit Corrosion, T.D. Place, Michael R. Holm, Colin Cathrea, and Tom Ignace ........................................................................................................... 54
Failure Analysis: MIC Failure of Type 316L Seawater Pipeline, Geogy J. Albraham, V. Kain, and G.K. Dey ......................... 64
Surface Protection of Type 316L in Neutral Chloride Solution, S. Girija, U. Kamachi Mudali, R.K. Dayal, and Baldev Raj ...................................................................................................................... 70
Corrosion Basics: Polymeric Materials .............................................................................................................................. 96

February 2009 (No. 2)

Viewpoint: Reflections on a Banner Year for NACE, Robert W. Herbert ........................................................................... 12
The Essential Fellow, Robert Baboian, FNACE ..................................................................................................................... 16
Direct Assessment Monitoring of Pipes Within Cased Crossings—Part 1, Joseph Pikas ......................................................... 30
Case History: Role of Nonmetallic Composites in Gas Plants, M.A. Saleem ........................................................................ 36
Cold-Sprayed Aluminum Coatings for Magnesium Aircraft Components, Brian DeForce, Timothy J. Eden, and Howard W. Pickering, FNACE ................................. 40
 Fouling Control of PVC Film-Type Cooling Tower Fills at Power Plants, Ashwini Sinha ..................................................... 50
 Ask the Coatings Experts: Stripping Coating, L.D. Vincent ............................................................................................... 46
 Quantitative Analysis of Localized Corrosion in Inhibited Fluids, C.M. Menendez, V. Jovancicevic, and W.Y. Moc .................................................................................................................. 50
 Advancements in Guided Wave UT Equipment Regarding Sensitivity—Part 1, Lourens Van Deventer ............................. 56
 What is the Best Resin for FRP Sodium Hypochlorite Storage Tanks?, Michael G. Stevens ......................................................... 56
 CORROSION 2009 Program Preview ............................................................................................................................... 64
 Corrosion Basics: Corrosion Surveys .............................................................................................................................. 176

March 2009 (No. 3)

Viewpoint: 2009—Infrastructure in the Spotlight, Mark J. Byerley Sr. ................................................................................ 12
The Essential Fellow, John H. Fitzgerald III, FNACE ............................................................................................................. 14
NACE Announces the Opening of Its New Training Center, Kathy Riggs Larsen .......................................................... 30
Status-Indicating Reference Electrodes—A New Concept, Robert M. Park .................................................................... 36
Direct Assessment Monitoring of Pipes Within Cased Crossings—Part 2, Joseph Pikas .................................................. 36
Case History: Fluoropolymer Lining for a Chlorine SCRubber, J. Karol Arugasinski and Marcel E. Loosbergh ............. 47
Phlogopinen Phenomena: Service Life Extention for Protective Coatings, L.D. Vincent ................................................. 50
Ask the Coatings Experts: Edge-Retentive Coatings, L.D. Vincent ..................................................................................... 52
Advancements in GUL G-3 Guided Wave UT Equipment Regarding Sensitivity—Part 2, Lourens Van Deventer .......... 58
Corrosion Basics: Close-Interval Potential Surveys .............................................................................................................. 88

April 2009 (No. 4)

Viewpoint: U.S. Lawmakers Champion Corrosion Legislation, Greg Tosi ........................................................................ 10
The Essential Fellow, Peter Elliott, FNACE ........................................................................................................................ 13
Investigation of Cathodic Protection of Steel Tubular Wharf Piles After 11 Years of Operation, Zhu Xi-chang, Ge Yan, and Li Yan ................................................................................................................. 28
May 2009 (No. 5)

Viewpoint: Infrastructure Economics: An Aging Dilemma, Jack Tinnea

The Essential Fellow: Bill Neill, FNACE

The Aftermath of a Catastrophic Water Main Failure, Kathy Riggs Larsen

Forgotten Phenomena: Impressed Current Cathodic Protection Needs Constant Power, John H. Fitzgerald III, FNACE


Ask the Coatings Experts: Soluble Salts, L.D. Vincent


Ethanol Corrosion in Pipelines, Ramesh Singh

Case Histories: Sampling Drinking Water: Methods and Problems, Jerry Fritzke

Phorgotten Phenomena: The Fine Art of Predicting Failures Just Before They Occur, Michael F. McDonald

Corrosion Basics: Corrosion Behavior of Cast Irons

June 2009 (No. 6)

The Essential Fellow: Sheldon W. Dean Jr, FNACE

CORROSION 2009 Plenary Lecture: Assessing Corrosion Education, Gerald S. Frankel

Case Histories: Wireless Remote Monitoring of Cathodic Protection Systems, L.D. Stephenson, Ashok Kumar, J.B. Bushman, and B. Phull

Coating Resistance Measurement on Buried Steel Gas Pipelines in Municipal Areas, A. Aghaian and A. Saadchi

Phorgotten Phenomena: The Importance of the Pre-Job Meeting, Ken Judice Jr

Ask the Coatings Experts: Pipeline Coatings, L.D. Vincent

Use of Vapor Phase Corrosion Inhibitors for Galvanized Steel Protection, Andrea Hansen, Alla Farnan, Margaret Kharshav, Boris Miksic, FNACE, and Elizabeth Austin

Case History: Pipeline Restoration at a Generating Station Using Chemical Grout, C. Karl Sauereisen

CORROSION 2009 Conference Recap

Corrosion Basics: Special Cathodic Protection Requirements for Specific Pipeline Applications

July 2009 (No. 7)

2009 MP Buyers Guide: Results of the 2009 NACE International Corrosion Career Survey

Universities and Colleges Offering Corrosion Studies

August 2009 (No. 8)

Viewpoint: An Economy of Change and Innovation, Tony Keane

The Essential Fellow: Vincent F. Hock, FNACE

Tackling a Super Corrosion Challenge, Kathy Riggs Larsen


Case Histories: Premature Coating Disbonding on Ships and Offshore Structures, Chang-Soo Park, Ho-II Lee, Seong-Mo Son, Mong-Kyu Chang, and Ki-Soo Kim

Ask the Coatings Experts: Coating Performance Test Methods for Offshore Service Compared to Actual Service Life, L.D. Vincent

Mechanistic Modeling of Anaerobic THPS Biocide Degradation Under Alkaline Conditions, Kai Li Zhao, Jie Wen, Tingyue Gu, Ardan Jan Klokput, and Ivan Cruz

Corrosion Management for Seawater Injection Systems, Ali Morshed

Wear Behavior of Sintered Ti Alloys in Simulated Body Fluid, Bekir Valcin and Remzi Varol

Corrosion Basics: High-Temperature Corrosion by Sulfitation

September 2009 (No. 9)

The Essential Fellow: John Beavers, FNACE

New Organization Develops Global Certification Program for Nuclear Safety-Related Coatings Specialists, Kathy Riggs Larsen

A Guide to Understanding Reference Electrode Readings, Robert M. Park

Performance of Composite Coatings in a Coal-Fired Boiler Environment, Juan Carlos Nava

Ask the Coatings Experts: Exploring Myths About Painting Concrete, L.D. Vincent

Corrosion Inhibition of Mild Steel by Essential Oils in an HCl Environment, N. Poongothai, T. Ramachanderin, M. Natesan, and S.C. Murugavel

Cast Iron Metallurgy, Ramesh Singh

Erosion-Corrosion in Industrial Steam Turbines, Michael Schorr, Benjamin Valdez, and Juan de Dios Ocampo

Corrosion of Coastal Concrete Housings in the Caribbean, Romel G. Solts-Carcana and Eric J. Moreno

Corrosion Basics: Steam Generation
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Issue</th>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>October 2009 (No. 10)</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Case History:</strong> Long-Term Performance of a Fluoropolymer-Lined Process Vessel, J. Karol Argansinski and Marcel E. Loosbergh</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November 2009 (No. 11)</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Protecting the Eiffel Tower from the Onset of Corrosion, Kathy Riggs Larsen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 2009 (No. 12)</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Corrosion Basics:</strong> Water Constituents</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 2010 (No. 1)</td>
<td>8</td>
<td><strong>getViewpoint:</strong> NACE International: Poised for the Future, Tony Keane</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February 2010 (No. 2)</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Corrosion-Resistant Thermoplastic Timber Is Constructed of Recycled Milk Jugs and Automobile Bumpers, Kathy Riggs Larsen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 2010 (No. 3)</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Case History:</strong> Design and Installation Requirements for FRP Pipe, Robert C. Hawkins</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Dehumidification and Ventilation in Surface Preparation and Coating Application, Dan Savage ........................................................................................................... 32
A New Three-Layer Polypropylene Offshore Field-Joint Coating, Meghan Mallozzi and Mario Perez ........................................................................................................ 36
Measuring Surface Salts: Conductivity vs. Ion Specific Testing, H. Peters ............................................................................................................................ 42
Corrosion of Civil War Era Submarine Explorer—Part 2, Donald L. Johnson, James D. Carr, Brent M. Wilson, Larry E. Murphy, and James P. Delgado........................................................................................................ 50
Corrosion Basics: Coating Condition Surveys .................................................................................................................. 72

November 2010 (No. 11)

Viewpoint: Going Global—Our Journey Continues, Chris M. Fowler ................................................................................................................................. 10
Modern Corrosion Control Adds More Life to 83-Year-Old Bridge, Kathy Riggs Larsen ........................................................................................................... 14
Internal Cathodic Protection of Formation Water Pipelines, Simone L.D.C. Brasil, José Claudio F. Telles, José Antonio F. Santiago, Leandro R.S. Marques, Wilson G. Castrinheiras, Jr, João Paulo K. Gervásio, and Lincoln C. Vidal ........................................................................................................ 32
Fiber-Reinforced Zinc Silicate Coatings, Mads Juhl and Lars Pedersen .......................................................................................................................... 42
Case History: Performance of Composite Piping in Concentrated Sulfuric Acid, Richard Heidinger and Brad Francis ........................................................................................................... 50
Construction of a Three-Component Composite Repair, Osmany Oharriz ........................................................................................................... 54
Corrosion Basics: Coating Concrete ............................................................................................................................................. 72

December 2010 (No. 12)

Viewpoint: Defining Success: A Thriving and Well-Served Membership, Robert H. Chalker ........................................................................................................... 10
The Essential Fellow: Bernie S. Covino Jr, FNACE ................................................................................................................................. 14
Cathodic Protection Field Resurrected at NACE International, W Brian Holzbaum ........................................................................................................... 28
Phorgotten Phenomena: Internal Corrosion from Galvanic Anode Cathodic Interference, John H. Fitzgerald III, FNACE ........................................................................................................... 34
Corrosion Inhibitors for Rebar in Concrete—Part 1, L.D. Stephenson, Debbie Lawrence, and Ashok Kumar, FNACE ........................................................................................................... 40
Repair of a Fiberglass-Reinforced Plastic HCl Storage Tank, Terry W. Cowley and Duane W. Poland ........................................................................................................... 56
Case History: Performance Review of Composites in Plant Applications, A.M. Saleem ........................................................................................................... 61
The Influence of pH on Type 316L Stainless Steel in Simulated Circulating Cooling Water, Zuojia Liu, Xueqin Cheng, and Xiaogang Li ........................................................................................................... 64
Corrosion Basics: Water and Steam Scaling Indices in Power Plants ........................................................................................................... 96

January 2011 (No. 1)

Ohio University’s Research Facility Tackles Industry’s Corrosion Challenges, Kathy Riggs Larsen ........................................................................................................... 24
Stray Current Delamination of an Organic Coating on Metallic Structures, Cao Alin, Zhang Sheng, Zha Qingjun, and Hou Baorong ........................................................................................................... 29
Use of Digital Photomicroscopy in Paint Analysis—Part 1, Perry Kilpatrick ........................................................................................................... 36
Corrosion Inhibitors for Rebar in Concrete—Part 2, L.D. Stephenson, Debbie Lawrence, and Ashok Kumar, FNACE ........................................................................................................... 44
Effect of Phosphorated Compounds on Carbon Steel in Eutrophic Fresh Waters, Li Jiang, Xuhui Mao, An Lin, and Fuxing Gan ........................................................................................................... 50
Asset Corrosion Management Contracts: Issues and Improvements, Ali Morshed ........................................................................................................... 56
Risk-Based Inspection for Aboveground, Fiberglass-Reinforced Polymer Storage Tanks, Eileen Chant and J. Robert Sims ........................................................................................................... 60
Corrosion Basics: Stress Corrosion Cracking .................................................................................................................. 80

February 2011 (No. 2)

Viewpoint: A Year of International Expansion for NACE, Chris M. Fowler ........................................................................................................... 10
Accelerated Study of Zinc Mesh Anodes for Reinforced Concrete Structures, Ge Yan, Li Yan, and Zhu Xichang ........................................................................................................... 26
Performance Comparison of Thermal-Sprayed Coatings for Ductile Iron Pipe, Ahmet Gulec, Ozgur Cevher, Fatih Ustel, Ahmet Turk, Akin Akinici, and Fevzi Yilmaz ........................................................................................................... 30
Use of Digital Photomicroscopy in Paint Analysis—Part 2, Perry Kilpatrick ........................................................................................................... 38
Phorgotten Phenomena: Unusual Cases of Water System Corrosion, John H. Fitzgerald III, FNACE ........................................................................................................... 46
Measuring Water Well Corrosion Rate In Situ Using LRP Technique, Almeraya Calderón, Fucando, Victor M. Orozco Carmona, Gaona Tiburcio Citalli, Borunda Terrazas, Adón, Estupiñan, Lopez Francisco, and Martinez Villafañe Alberto ........................................................................................................... 48
CORROSION 2011 Program Preview ........................................................................................................... 53
NACE International 2011 Award Recipients ........................................................................................................... 64
Corrosion Basics: Acrylic Coatings .................................................................................................................. 160

March 2011 (No. 3)

Viewpoint: Building on Success for a Sustainable Future, Oliver C. Moghissi ........................................................................................................... 10
Monitoring System Protects Copenhagen Metro with Early Warnings of Corrosion, Kathy Riggs Larsen ........................................................................................................... 26
Improvements to the External Corrosion Direct Assessment Process—Part 1, David H. Kroom, Olaogoke Olabisi, Larry G. Rankin, James T. Carroll, Dale D. Lindemuth, and Marlene L. Miller ........................................................................................................... 36
Phorgotten Phenomena: The Good Old Days? Punch Cards! Mark Lewis ........................................................................................................... 36
Use of Digital Photomicroscopy in Paint Analysis—Part 3, Perry Kilpatrick ........................................................................................................... 44
Applications for Biodegradable Vapor Phase Corrosion Inhibitors, Margarita Kharshan and Cliff Cracauer ........................................................................................................... 56
Metal Dusting of Centrifugally Cast Superalloys, Abdulaziz Al-Meshari and John Little ........................................................................................................... 62
Effect of a Pesticide on Corrosion of Carbon Steel in Freshwater, Li Jiang, Xuhui Mao, and Fuxing Gan ........................................................................................................... 68
Corrosion Basics: Testing Protective Coatings .................................................................................................................. 88
April 2011 (No. 4)

Viewpoint: Rebuilding Infrastructure Through Better Decisions, Daniel J. Dunmire .................................................. 10
Corrosion Under Insulation—The Hidden Threat to Piping and Equipment Integrity, Kathy Riggs Larsen ......................... 24
Improvements to the External Corrosion Direct Assessment Process—Part 2, David H. Kroon, Olagoke Olabisi, Larry G. Rankin,
James T. Carroll, Dale D. Lindemuth, and Marlane L. Miller .................................................................................. 30
Redefining Antifouling Coating Technology—Part 1, Diego Meseguer Yebra and Pere Català ........................................... 42
The Role of Water Chemistry in Preventing Silica Fouling in Industrial Water Systems, Z. Anjjad and P.W. Zuhl ................... 54
Construction Materials for Acid Gas Pipelines and Injection Wells, S. Bhat, Bipin Kumar, Dipanka Bashey, and M.V. Katarki .... 62
Review of Caustic Soda Service Chart for Carbon Steel, Avtantil Khalil Bairamo .......................................................... 68
Temperature Effect on Hydrogen Permeation of X56 Steel, Chuanbo Zheng and Guo Yi .................................................. 72

Corrosion Basics: High-Temperature Corrosion ................................................................................................................. 88

May 2011 (No. 5)

Viewpoint: Growth in Industry Drives Successful CORROSION 2011, Bob Chalker .................................................... 2
How Will the Japanese Nuclear Power Plant Disaster Affect the Nuclear Renaissance? Kathy Riggs Larsen ....................... 8
Applications for Battery-Powered CP Remote Monitoring, Craig Held ................................................................. 33
Redefining Antifouling Coating Technology—Part 2, Diego Meseguer Yebra and Pere Català .......................................... 40
Failure Analysis: Failure of a New 8-in Pipeline from Group Gathering Station to Central Tank Farm, S. Bhat, Bipin Kumar, S.R. Prasad, and M.V. Katarki .......................................................................................................................... 0
Failure Analysis: Microstructural Analysis of Ethylene Furnace Steel Alloy Tubes, C.A. Lot ........................................... 8
Case History: Results of Corrosion Management Applications, Ali Morshe ........................................................................ 6
Revisiting Decapacification Performance Testing for Brass Plumbing Devices, Emily Sarver, Marc Edwards, and Yuofu Zhang ................................................................................................................................................ 70

Corrosion Basics: Corrosion Inhibitors ............................................................................................................................ 88

June 2011 (No. 6)

Risk Assessment of Corrodible Systems—An Overview, Narasi Sridhar, FNACE ......................................................... 32
Impressed Current Anode for Ship Hull Protection, Likun Xu and Tingyong Wan .......................................................... 0
Specifying Water Tank Rehab, Robert Boswell ................................................................................................................. 48
Redefining Antifouling Coating Technology—Part 3, Diego Meseguer Yebra and Pere Català ........................................... 54
Effect of Water on Steel Corrosion Under Supercritical CO Conditions, Yucheng Zhang, Kewei Gao, and Günter Schmitt, FNACE ................................................................. 62
Life Cycle Cost Model for Operating and Maintaining Wastewater Sewer Systems, Sullivan (Sally) D. Curran ............... 72
Case History: Fabricating a Large FRP Tank in a Tight Place, Terry C. Cowley ................................................................. 76
Corrosion 2011 Conference Recap .................................................................................................................................................. 83

Corrosion Basics: Water Constituents ............................................................................................................................. 112

July 2011 (No. 7)

2011 MP Buyers Guide NACE International’s Annual Corrosion Career Survey Results for 2011 ............................................................................................................................................................................. 134

August 2011 (No. 8)

Statistics Help Reduce Pipeline Failures in a Canadian Oil Field, Kathy Riggs Larsen .................................................. 26
Case Histories: Causes of Flange Isolation Gasket, Sleeve, and Washer Failure, John T. Keldsen ........................................ 32
Nano-Coatings for Surface Protection, Jim Deardorff ......................................................................................................... 40
Using Molecular Microbiological Methods to Investigate MIC in the Oil and Gas Industry, Richard Eckert and Torben Lund Skovhus ........................................................................................................ 50
Controlling Non-uniform Copper and Brass Corrosion in Building Plumbing, Emily Sarver and Marc Edwards ............. 60
Resistance of Ni-Base Alloy YS06906 to Metal Dusting, Shinnosuke Kurihara, Satoshi Matsumoto, Hiroyuki Anada, Hidenori Ogawa, Yoshitaka Nishiyama, Hirokazu Okada, and Takahiro Osuki ................................................................................................................................. 66
What is Really Known About Using 13Cr Tubulars in Sour Service? John Meng, Brian Chambers, Mark Yunovich, and Russell D. Kané .................................................................................................................................................. 72

Corrosion Basics: Crevice Corrosion ............................................................................................................................. 96

September 2011 (No. 9)

Viewpoint: Innovation and New Technology Move Us Forward, John H. Fitzgerald III, FNACE ........................................... 10
Reenergizing Cathodic Protection of an Aging Offshore Platform, Kathy Riggs Larsen .................................................... 26
Testing Zinc Mesh Anodes for Prestressed Concrete Wharf Piles, Ge Yan, Li Yan, and Zha Xichang ................................ 30
Influence of Calcareous Deposits on Galvanic CP in Seawater, J.L. Solis and J. Genesca .................................................... 34
FRP Chimney Liners for Power Plant Flue Gas Desulfurization, Victor A. Bochichio ....................................................... 42
Inhibiting Steel Corrosion in Aqueous Supercritical CO Conditions, Yucheng Zhang, Kewei Gao, and Günter Schmitt, FNACE ................................................................. 54
Literature Study: Hydrogen Embrittlement by Thermal Spray Coatings in a Marine Environment, Mehrshad Moshref Javadi ................................................................................................................................. 60
Corrosion in the Home, Peter Elliott ............................................................................................................................. 64

October 2011 (No. 10)

Corrosion 2012 Advance Program ........................................................................................................................................... A1
U.S. Coast Guard Wages ‘War on Corrosion,’ Kathy Riggs Larsen .................................................................................. 22
Enhancing Cathodic Protection on an Aboveground Storage Tank, Li Hongqi and Zhao Xiaomin .................................. 28
The Effect of Substrate Topography on Coating Cathodic Delamination, Claus E. Weinell, Per A. Soerensen, and Soeren Kiil .................................................................................................................. 32
Green Polymeric Additives for Calcium Oxalate Control in Industrial Water and Process Applications, Konstantinios D. Demadis and Isabelle Léonard ................................................................. 40
Case Histories: Experiences With Dual Laminate Polymers in Chemical Process Industries, L.M. Dobosz ................. 45

Corrosion Basics: Tank and Containment Linings .............................................................................................................. 64

©NACE INTERNATIONAL
November 2011 (No. 11)

Challenges in Sustaining the World’s Bridge and Highway Infrastructure, Kathy Riggs Larsen .......................................................... 26

Case History: Cathodic Protection for a Well-Coated Slurry Pipeline in China, Mohammed Ali and J. Darby Howard, Jr. .......................... 32

Effects of Ceric Oxide Coatings on Materials Performance of 430 Steel in Coal Synthetic Gas, M. Zitomek-Morz and P. Jablonski ........... 40

Behavior of Thermal-Sprayed Zinc Coatings in the Splash Zone, Li Yan-Tao, Hoi Bao-Rong, Wang Li-Yao, and Liu Jian-Guo .................... 46

Flow Rate and Inhibitor Influences on Protective Scale Formed on Carbon Steel, Abdalmuhsen Akbar, Xuming Hu, Anne Neville, and Chun Wang .......................... 44

Liquefied Natural Gas Regasification Plants: Materials and Corrosion, B. Valdez, M. Schorr, A. So, and A. Eliezer .......................... 64


Corrosion Basics: Power Plant Corrosion ........................................................................................................................................... 104

December 2011 (No. 12)

Supporting the Nation’s Power Grid through Coatings Management, Kathy Riggs Larsen .......................................................... 26

Case History: Cathodic Protection for a Well-Coated Slurry Pipeline in China, Mohammed Ali and J. Darby Howard, Jr. .......................... 32

U.S. Air Force Reduces Hex Chrome on Fighter Planes, Kathy Riggs Larsen .................................................................................. 29

Remote CP Monitoring of 2,500 Miles of Liquid Petroleum Products, Michael Pearce ......................................................................... 33

Life Extension for Coatings in the Farming Industry, James Deardorff .................................................................................. 41

Elacostearic Imidazoline Inhibition for N80 Steel in HCl Solution, Zhihai Fan, Hong Zhang, Chengxian Yin, Juan Tao Zhang, Yuan Wang, and Fangli Liu ........................................................................................................................................ 52


Current State of Bridge Deterioration in the U.S.—Part 1, Seung-Kyung Lee .................................................................................. 62


Corrosion Basics: Corrosion and the Environment .......................................................................................................................... 88

February 2012 (No. 2)

Case History: Improving the Cathodic Protection Level of a Natural Gas Distribution System, A.J. Khan .......................................................... 25

Phlogopit Phenomena: The Silent Inspector—Specifying Color to Assist in Inspection, David A. Hunter .......................................................... 28

Industry Survey on Techniques to Monitor Internal Corrosion, Sankara Papavinasam, FNACE, Alex Doiron, and R. Winston Revie, FNACE ....... 34

Current State of Bridge Deterioration in the U.S.—Part 2, Seung-Kyung Lee .................................................................................. 40

Erosion-Corrosion in Industrial Turbomachinery, M. Schorr, B. Valdez, A. So, and J. Flores ........................................................................ 46

Corrosion of Aboveground Storage Tanks Containing Fuels, Alec Grayson and Raf Siso ........................................................................ 52

CORROSION 2012 Program Preview ........................................................................................................................................... 58

NACE International 2012 Award Recipients ........................................................................................................................................... 64

Corrosion Basics: Anodic Protection ........................................................................................................................................... 168

March 2012 (No. 3)

Viewpoint: A Year in Review: A Vision to be Shared, Oliver C. Moghissi ................................................................................................. 0

Robotics Enable Corrosion Inspection Inside Nuclear Reactor, Kathy Riggs Larsen ................................................................................ 24

Corrosion Assessment and CP Design for a Large Dry Dock in the Gulf of Mexico, Hernán Rivera, Arturo Godoy Simon, Lorenzo M. Martínez de la Escalera, Jorge J. Canto, Lorenzo Martinez, José A. Padilla, Carlos G. Lopez Andrade, Cecil H. Knight, Leonardo De Silva Muñoz, and Jorge A. Ascencio ................................................................................ 48

Biopolymers and Synthetic Polymers as Iron Oxide Dispersants for Industrial Water Applications, Z. Amjad and D. Gayton .......................... 48

Corrosion Sensor Systems for Aircraft Applications, Thomas J. Garosschen ................................................................................ 6

Failure Analysis of Type 316L SS Drain Nozzle Elbow in H₂S Service, Geogy J. Abraham and Vivekanand Kain .......................................................... 62

Corrosion Basics: Corrosion Testing and Monitoring in Manufacturing Plants ................................................................................ 58

April 2012 (No. 4)

Viewpoint: No Slowdown in Sight for NACE International, Kevin C. Garrit ................................................................................................. 0

Estimating Costs for Cathodic Protection Projects, Muhammad Arsalan Khan Sherwani ................................................................................ 24

Microcrystalline Cellulose Modified Waterborne Polyurethane, Sigang Zhang, Qiang Guo, Zhengping Zhao, Jinliang Sun, and Zhijun Nie ................................................................................ 35

Inhibition of Pitting on a Type 316L Stainless Steel Acetic Acid Tank, Raymundo P. Case and Dale R. McIntyre .......................................................... 46

Analysis of Corrosion in Steel Cans in the Seafood Industry on the Gulf of California, Gustavo Lopez Badilla, Benjamin Valdez Salas, and Michael Schorr Wieter ...................................................................... 52

Analysis on Causes of a Wall Casing Coupling Crack, Shuan-Lu Lv, Xue-Qing Teng, Yan-Jun Kang, Cheng-Xin Yang, Yong Han, Guo-Zheng Zhang, Xin-Hu Wang, and Terry Qin-Chang-Yi ................................................................................ 58

Corrosion Basics: Cautionary Use of Test Data ........................................................................................................................................... 72
May 2012 (No. 5)
Prototype Floating Wind Turbine Platform Debuts in the Atlantic Ocean, Kathy Riggs Larsen .................................................. 26
Successful Implementation of ECDA Methodology, Ahmed Jawed Khan .......................................................... 2
Installing a Deep Anode CP Grounded in a Marsh Environment, James Fairchild and Spencer Turpin III ......................... 36
Interpretation of Indirect Inspection Data in the ECDA Process, Sorin M. Segall, Robert A. Gammow, and John Shore .......... 45
Materials and Corrosion Control in Desalination Plants, M. Schorr, B. Valdez, J. Ocampo, A. So, and A. Ellezer .................. 56
Supporting Corrosion Management with Forensic Engineering, Richard B. Eckert, Lynsay A. Bensman, and Steven J. Weichel .......... 62
Failure Analysis: Internal Corrosion Rupture of a 6-in Gas Line, A. Elhoud, F. Jewilli, K. Abouswa, and O. Rageal ................ 70
Corrosion Basics: Corrosion Surveys .................................................... 96

June 2012 (No. 6)
Knowledge Transfer from Experienced to Novice Engineers, Harvey P. Hack, FNACE .......................................................... 26
Investigation of Corrosion Mechanisms and Control for Encased Ductile Iron Pipe, Julie Bell, Cliff Moore, Leo Solis, and Graham Bell .................................................. 34
Extending the Life of Iron Pipe in Corrosive Soils, Daniel Crabtree, Susan Grant, Jim Lapladder, and Mark Raffenberg ........... 40
Fifty-Year Corrosion Control History of Polyethylene-Encased Iron Pipelines, Allen H. Cox .................................................. 46
Long-Life, Low-Maintenance Coating Systems, Ole Øystein Knudsen, Astrid Bjørgum, and Line Teigen Døssland ..................... 54
VCI Technology in Chloride-Containing Electrolytes at Elevated Temperatures, Margarita Kharsan, Alla Farman, Ramses Garcia Inzunza, Josh Hicks, and Anna Vignetti .................................................. 66
Phorgotten Phenomena: Razor Blades and the Cost of Corrosion, R. Bhaskaran and N.S. Rengaswamy ............................. 74
Corrosion Basics: Evaluation of Polymeric Materials .......................................................... 104

July 2012 (No. 7)
2012 MP Buyers Guide NACE International’s Annual Corrosion Career Survey Results for 2012 ............................................ 182

August 2012 (No. 8)
Mitigating Coating Failures in Trenchless Pipeline Construction, Kathy Riggs Larsen .................................................. 24
Comparison of Corrosion Attack on Tank Bottoms With and Without Cathodic Protection, J.Y. Barnawi ............................. 31
Hybrid Communications Network Technology for Pipeline Monitoring, Craig Held .................................................. 36
Amine Blush Testing—Part 1, Melissa Tuchscherer .......................................................... 44
A Methodology for Risk-Ranking Pipelines for Susceptibility to Corrosion, Michael F. McDonald .................................................. 56
Failure Analysis: Initial Corrosion Products Protect a Pipeline from Microbiologically Generated H2S, Daniel Powell, Dale Finch, Raymond Gonzales, Burkin Melancon, Robert H. Winters, Brad Rodrigue, and Elliot Brown .................................................. 66
Failure Analysis of Double Shoulder Tool Joint Fracture, Shuan-lu Lv, Xue-qing Teng, Jie Zhou, Cheng-xin Yang, Ning Li, Qiang Lu, Zhu Xichang, Ge Yan, and Li Yan .................................................. 72
Corrosion Basics: Corrosion in Liquid Metals .......................................................... 96

September 2012 (No. 9)
NASA Launches Study of Corrosion Exposure Testing, Kathy Riggs Larsen .................................................. 28
Cathodic Protection of Steel Pipe Piles in an Open Sea Environment, Y. Miyata and Y. Akira .................................................. 34
2012 (Vol. 51) MP•LIT INDEX TO MATERIALS PERFORMANCE Amine Blush Testing—Part 2, Melissa Tuchscherer .................................................. 45
Coating Performance in Duluth Superior Harbor—Part 1, Richard I. Ray and Brenda J. Little, FNACE .................................................. 48
Corrosion Analysis of a Steel Drinking Water Pipe in an Indoor Environment, Lingling Wang, Xue Liu, Linxia Fang, Zhiwei Wu, and Huijuan Che .................................................. 66
Aluminum Oxide Nanoparticles in Cement Mortar, Mohammad Reza Arefiand Zohair Sarajan .................................................. 66
Corrosion Basics: Protecting Fixed Structures in Seawater .......................................................... 96

October 2012 (No. 10)
Corrosion 2013 Advance Program .................................................. A1
Challenges in Managing the Maintenance of Protective Coatings on Critical Assets, Kathy Riggs Larsen .................................................. 20
Corrosion Protection for the Steel Gates of a Regulation Sluice, Zhu Xichang, Ge Yan, and Li Yan .................................................. 26
Coating Performance in Duluth Superior Harbor—Part 2, Richard I. Ray and Brenda J. Little, FNACE .................................................. 32
Wear Performance of Electroplated Nanocrystalline Ni-P Alloy Coatings, Naye F. Alansazi, Haitham M. Aljuhani, and Abdelmounem M. Sherik .................................................. 36
Locating Disbonded Coatings with EMAT Technology—Part 1, Richard Norsworthy, Jörg Grillenberger, Matthias Jurgk, and Carsten Heinks .................................................. 40
Gypsum Scale Inhibition Using Biopolymers and Synthetic Polymers, Zahid Amjad .................................................. 48
Corrosion in Steel Decks Caused by the Environment and Inadequate Construction, P. Castro-Borges, M. Balancín-Zapata, P. Quintana-Owen, and E. Maldonado-Bandala .................................................. 56
Corrosion Basics: Protective Coatings .......................................................... 80

November 2012 (No. 11)
Discussing the Corrosivity Issue of Transporting Diluted Bitumen in Transmission Pipelines, Kathy Riggs Larsen .................................................. 26
Testing Old Cathodic Protection on Ohio Bridge Decks, Jack Bennett, Thomas Turk, Clem Firlotte, and Matt Sexton .................................................. 31
Locating Disbonded Coatings with EMAT Technology—Part 2, Richard Norsworthy, Jörg Grillenberger, Matthias Jurgk, and Carsten Heinks .................................................. 44
Effect of Nitrogenous Compounds on Corrosion of Carbon Steel in Eutrophic Freshwaters, Li Jiang, Yuling Song, Lishan Tu, Lixia Sun, Yunyan Yu, Hongliang Ge, and Guoying Wei .................................................. 54
Calcium Carbonate Scale Formation and Inhibition in the Presence of Zinc Ions, Qiwei Wang, Faez Al-Dawood, and Hamad Alsafarii .................................................. 60
Corrosion and Remediation for Bridges in Mexico, Rafael Soto-Espitia, José Roberto Vázquez González, Salvador Ascencio Gutiérrez, Edgar Moya, Lorenzo M. Martínez de la Escalera, Jorge I. Canto Ibáñez, and Lorenzo Martínez-Gómez .................................................. 66
Stress-Oriented Hydrogen-Induced Cracking Behaviors of L360QS Steel, Shuqi Zheng, Chanyu Li, Changfeng Chen, Ming Yang, and Yameng Qi .................................................. 71
Corrosion Basics: Engineering Materials .......................................................... 88

©NACE INTERNATIONAL
Failure Analysis: Chemically Treating Assets in the Bakken Formation, Lining Considerations for Concrete Secondary Containment Structures, Defense Department Launches E-Portal Dedicated to Corrosion Training, Flushing of Soldering Flux from Drinking Water Plumbing in New Construction, January 2013 (No. 1)


Corrosion Basics: Corrosion Damage in Reinforced Concrete.

Defense Department Launches E-Portal Dedicated to Corrosion Training, Corrosion Protection of Steel Offshore Piles in a LNG Terminal, Lining Considerations for Concrete Secondary Containment Structures, and Flushing of Soldering Flux from Drinking Water Plumbing in New Construction.

Corrosion Basics: Polymeric Materials

Historic Corrosion Tools Tell the Story of Early Corrosion Control, Using the 100-mV Criterion for Protection of New Structures, FBE Coatings for High-Temperature Pipeline Applications, Controlling Copper-Based Fouling in Industrial Water Systems, and Investigation of Reinforced Concrete Pipe Supports in a Fluorohydric Acid Alkylation Unit.

Corrosion Basics: Close-Interval Potential Surveys.

Oil Industry Launches New Marine Terminal Information System, Impact of Circulation and Water Treatment on Boiler Tube Failures, and Case History: Failure Analysis of a Cracked Stainless Steel Holder in a Condensate Stabilizer Unit.

Corrosion Basics: Inhibitors for Waters of Low to Moderate Salt Concentrations.

Managing Corrosion of Pipelines that Transport Crude Oils, Stray Alternating Current Problems in Concrete Power Poles, The Importance of Using the Manufacturer’s Recommended Thinner, and Investigation of Microbiologically Influenced Corrosion in Pipeline Hydropotesting Using Seawater.

June 2013 (No. 6)
Corrosion 2013 Plenary Lecture: Corrosion When You See the Signs, Which Way Do You Go?, Peter Elliott, FNACE .................................................. 30
Phorgotten Phenomena: Impressed Current Cathodic Protection Requires Constant Power, John H. Fitzgerald III, FNACE ................................. 36
Phorgotten Phenomena: The Importance of the Product Data Sheet, Ken Judice, Jr. .................................................................................... 40
Blue-Stained Sealants Do Not Imply Catastrophic Corrosion of Medical-Grade Copper Piping, Peter Elliott, FNACE .............................................. 56
Ductile Iron Corrosion Science and Theories, Michael J. Sceliga .................................................................................................................. 58
Evaluating PE Encasement on DI Pipe in a Severely Corrosive Environment, Mike Horton, P.E., and George L. Ash ........................................... 64
Corrosion Basics: Open Recirculated Cooling Water Systems .................................................................................................................. 96

July 2013 (No. 7)
Average Corrosion Salaries Reach New Highs in North America and Europe, Kathy Riggs Larsen ........................................................................... 154

August 2013 (No. 8)
Failure Modes of Coatings on Offshore Oil and Gas Platforms, Kathy Riggs Larsen .................................................................................. 26
Stray Alternating Current and Environmental Effects on Concrete Power Poles, A. Aghajani, M.A. Golozar, A. Saatchi, K. Raeissi, M. Urgen, and S. Shabani ........................................................................................................... 30
Corrosion-Resistant Properties of Modified Polymer/Clay Nanocomposites, Alissa Toleoi, Sanam Atashin, and Mohammad Ebrahimi Bahrololoom ............................................. 38
Corrosion Rate as Key Performance Indicator in the North Slope, Olagoke Obiabisi ...................................................................................... 50
Vapor Corrosion Inhibitors for Top-of-the-Line Corrosion, Boris A. Miksic, FNACE, Ming Shen, Alla Furman, Rita Kharsan, and Tim Whited ......................................................................... 56
The Evolution of the Corrosion Management Concept, Ali Morshed ................................................................................................................. 66
Fiber-Reinforced Polymers for Pipeline Repairs, Larry Deaton .................................................................................................................. 70
Corrosion Basics: Materials in High Temperatures .......................................................................................................................... 96

September 2013 (No. 9)
Computer Modeling Predicts Ballast Tank Corrosion, Kathy Riggs Larsen ................................................................................................. 28
Cathodic Protection of Waterproof Condenser Water Boxes, Zhijuan Liu, John Yang, and Warapong Hongtawee ......................................................... 32
Phorgotten Phenomena: It’s Not Just Paint—A Qualified Inspector Is Still Needed, Ken Judice, Jr. .............................................................................. 42
Corrosion Inhibition of Gas Transmission Pipelines, Abdelmounam M. Sherik and Arnold L. Lewis ...................................................................................... 52
Corrosion of Copper Coils in Air Conditioning Equipment, A. Calderas, N. Santillan, B. Valdez, and M. Schorr .................................................................................. 60
Analytical Corrosion Evaluation of Carbon Steel in Seawater—Part One, S. Atashin, A.S. Toleoi, and M. Pakshir .............................................................................. 64
Corrosion Basics: Water Constituents ........................................................................................................................................... 88

October 2013 (No. 10)
California Water District Uses Inorganic Zinc to Replace Lead Coating on Water Pipelines, Kathy Riggs Larsen ................................................................. 24
Protecting Concrete Power Poles from Stray Alternating Current, A. Aghajani, M.A. Golozar, A. Saatchi, K. Raeissi, M. Urgen, S. Shabani, and L. Bertolini ............................................................................. 30
Use of Nano-cleaning Systems in the Farm Industry, Jim Deardorff ........................................................................................................... 38
High-Temperature Crude Oil Testing of Tank Linings, Gard Reiian .................................................................................................................. 42
Detecting and Monitoring Corrosion under Insulation in Piping, Jerome B. Singer, Glen Stevick, and Derek King ........................................................................... 46
Analytical Corrosion Evaluation of Carbon Steel in Seawater—Part 2, A.S. Toleoi, S. Atashin, and M. Pakshir .............................................................................. 54
Corrosion Basics: Coating Condition Surveys ........................................................................................................................................... 72

November 2013 (No. 11)
The Mechanism behind Reinforcing Steel Corrosion in Underwater Tunnels, Kathy Riggs Larsen ........................................................................... 22
Evaluation of Galvanized Steel Corrosion in Mechanically Stabilized Earth Walls, Pouri Ghods, Victor Padilla, and Akram Alfantazi, FNACE .............. 29
Laboratory Testing Predicts Long-Term Degradation of Insulating Materials, L.D. Stephenson, Andrew Heffron, Brenda Mehrnet, and Debbie Lawrence ........................................................................... 37
Use of UV Spectroscopy for Detecting Migrating Corrosion Inhibitor Depth in Concrete, Boris A. Miksic, FNACE, Ming Shen, and Joshua Hicks ........................................................................... 48
Early Concrete Testing and Interpretation for Long-Term Preventive Measures, Paul A. Noyce and Gina L. Crevello ........................................................................ 54
Failure Analysis of Oil and Gas Production Tubing in an Inclined Well, S.K. Srivastava, Bipin Kumar, S.R. Prasad, and S.K. Sahota ........................................................................... 58
Bridge Tendon Failures in the Presence of Deficient Grout, Kingsley Lau, Ivan Lasa, and Mario Paredes ........................................................................... 64
Corrosion Basics: Atmospheric Corrosion of Iron and Steel .................................................................................................................. 80

December 2013 (No. 12)
Forensic Investigation of the Deepwater Horizon Blowout Preventer, Shane R. Finneran, Neil G. Thompson, FNACE, Barbara N. Padgett, and Brandon C. Rollins .......................................................................................................................... 30
Procedures for Correct Connection of Cathodic Protection Rectifier Cables, W. Brian Holshausen ........................................................................... 37
Effect of Tropical Environment in Transmission Towers, Oladis Troconis de Rincón, FNACE, Miguel Sánchez, Nathalie Romero, Mariana Fernandez, Orlando Salas, Sebastián Delgado, and Omar Ruiz ........................................................................... 46
Corrosion-Resistant Pipe Made by High-Density Infrared Fusion Cladding, Anupam Ghildyal ........................................................................... 51
Formation and Control of Manganese-Based Deposits in Industrial Water, Zahid Amjad ............................................................................................... 62
Corrosion Management Applications for Seawater Injection Systems, Ali Morshed and Mir Sajjad Mousavi ........................................................................... 70
Analysis of Computer Systems Damaged by Corrosion, Gustavo López Badilla, María Marcela Acosta Gomez, Elizabeth Romero Samaniego, Sandra Luz Toledo Perea, Luis Jesús Cruz Moreno, Dina Hernández Villasana, Cruz Alberto Patiño Aguirre, and Yohana Romero Avila ........................................................................... 76
Corrosion Basics: Steam Generation in Power Plants ........................................................................................................................................... 96

©NACE INTERNATIONAL
January 2014 (No. 1)
A Closer Look at Microbiologically Influenced Corrosion, Kathy Riggs Larsen .......................................................... 32
Lessons Learned: Monitoring Cathodic Protection Current from Inside the Pipe, Dennis Janda and David Williams .......... 42
Advancements in the Abrasion Resistance of Internal Plastic Coatings, Robert S. Lauer ............................................. 52
Corrosion Inhibitors in Deep Offshore Catenary Risers, Cheolho Kang, Jesse Rhodes, Kavitha Tummala, and Alvaro Augusto Oliveira Magalhaes ................. 64
New Approach to H2S Limits for High-Pressure, High-Temperature Petroleum Production Wells, Russell D. Kane, Tammany Anand, Avdipko Biswas, Peter F. Ellis, and Sridhar Srinivasan .............................................................. 69
Metallurgical and Corrosion Assessment of Submerged Tanker S.S. Montebello, Dana J. Medlin, James D. Carr, Donald L. Johnson, and David L. Conlin ..... 74
Corrosion Basics: Special Cathodic Protection Requirements for Specific Pipeline Applications ........................................... 96

February 2014 (No. 2)
External Cathodic Protection of Concrete Pad-Mounted Aboveground Storage Tanks, Javad Khosravi .................................................. 20
Comparative Performance of ‘Green’ and Synthetic Polymeric Clay Dispersants, Zahid Anjum and Robert T. Landgraf .......... 44
Limiting Corrosion Problems Related to Dust-Control Agents, Philip G. Malone, Robert D. Moser, Stacy S. Holton, J. Kent Newman, Charles A. Weiss, Jr., and Sean W. Morefield ................................................................. 50
Predicting Corrosion in Military Aircraft, Alan Rose and Keith Legg ........................................................................... 58
Corrosion Basics: Types of Corrosive Atmospheres ..................................................................................................... 208

March 2014 (No. 3)
Video Game Focuses on Corrosion Awareness, Kathy Riggs Larsen ........................................................................... 24
Corrosion Rate Monitoring in Pipeline Casings, Jamey Hilleary and Jerry DeWitt .............................................................. 28
Nanotechnology: The Future of Coatings—Part 1, Kenneth B. Tator ........................................................................ 34
Vehicle Emission Testing with Corrosion Sensors, Andrew A. Yang and Xiaodong Sun ................................................... 48
Corrosion Risk Strategies for Below-Grade Foundations of Transmission and Distribution Structures—Part 1, M. Zamanzadeh, FNACE and A. Gilpin-Jackson ........................................................................................................... 54
Professionalism in Corrosion Engineering, A.W. Peabody .......................................................................................... 58
Corrosion Basics: Testing Protective Coatings ........................................................................................................ 104

April 2014 (No. 4)
Correcting Nonuniform CP Potential Distribution and Interference Problems in a Gas Compressor Station, A. Aghajani and A. Saatchi ................................................. 24
Nanotechnology: The Future of Coatings—Part 2, Kenneth B. Tator ........................................................................ 30
Epoxy Vinyl Ester Polymer Lining for Flue Gas Desulfurization Absorber Modules, Heather M. Ramsey, Don H. Kelley, and Thom L. Johnson .............................................. 34
Slow Release Corrosion Inhibiting Block, Boris A. Miksic, FNACE, Margarita Kharshian, Ming Shen, Alla Furman, and Ali Bayane ........................................................................ 42
Corrosion Risk Mitigation Strategies for the Foundations of Transmission and Distribution Structures—Part 2, M. Zamanzadeh, FNACE and A. Gilpin-Jackson ........................................................................................................... 52
Corrosion Basics: Corrosion Surveys ......................................................................................................................... 80

May 2014 (No. 5)
Pipeline Corrosion Issues Related to Carbon Capture, Transportation, and Storage, Gretchen A. Jacobson ............................................................ 24
Assessment of Cement-Based Fill Materials for the Annulus of Pipeline Casings, U. Angst, M. Büchler, and F. Moro ............... 32
Use of Fluoroethylene Vinyl Ether Resins in Coatings, Kristen Blankenship and Bob Parker ............................................... 40
Phorgotten Phenomena: Safety in Abrasive Blasting and Painting, Ken Judice, Jr. .................................................................... 44
Effect of Calcium on the Formation and Protectiveness of an Iron Carbonate Layer in CO, Corrosion, Saba Navabzadeh Esmaeely, Yoon-Seok Choi, David Young, and Srdjan Nesic, FNACE ........................................................................................................................ 54
Seabed Temperature and Sulfide Stress Cracking Resistance of Weldable Martensitic 13% Chromium Stainless Steel, Philip Dent, Chris Fowler, Matthew Walters, Brian Connolly, Masakatsu Ueda, Hisashi Amaya, and Hideki Takabe ....................................................................................... 66
Material Challenges for Stainless Steel in Carbon Capture and Storage, Oleksandra Yevtushenko, Ralph Bäfsler, and Irene Carrillo-Salgado ..................................................... 74
Corrosion Basics: Protecting Fixed Structures in Seawater ......................................................................................... 96

June 2014 (No. 6)
Fifteen-Year History of Cathodic Protection of a Steel-Reinforced Concrete Structure in Saudi Arabia, John Peter Nicholson ................................................................. 34
A New Design for Nuclear Power Plants and Its Effect on Coating Requirements, Michael C. Durbin, Patrick Ward, and Kristin Ruth .................................................. 40
Mitigation of Biocorrosion in an Urban Solid Waste Treatment Plant, Patricia S. Guiatam, Paola Lavin, Liliana Gassa, and Sandra Gabriela Gómez de Saravia ............................................................................ 52
Effectiveness of Vapor Corrosion Inhibitors Compared with Nitrogen Blanketing, Behzad Bavarian, Jia Zhang, Lisa Reiner, and Boris A. Miksic, FNACE ................ 56
Failure Analysis: Grooving Corrosion of a 24-in Seam Welded Pipeline, Mohamed Hanafi El-Sayed ........................................ 62
Comparing Two Different Types of Anaerobic Copper Biocorrosion by Sulfate-and Nitrate-Reducing Bacteria, Wenjie Fu, Yingchao Li, Dake Xu, and Tingyue Gu ........................................................................ 66
Corrosion Basics: Corrosion Behavior of Cast Irons ........................................................................................................ 108

July 2014 (No. 7)
North American Average Annual Corrosion Salaries Continue to Climb, European Salaries Show Slight Decrease, Kathy Riggs Larsen ................................................. 138
Corrosion Basics: Stress Corrosion Cracking.................................................. 116

September 2014 (No. 9)
Cathodic Protection Design for Offshore Wind Turbine Foundations, Sameer Ayyar, Jacob Jansson, and Ruth Sorensen........................................... 26
Alternating Current Interference and Alternating Current Corrosion of Pipelines—Part 1, David H. Kroom................................................................. 30
Development of Anti-Cathodic-Disbonding Epoxy Coating, Han Zhongzhi, Gao Xiaojun, Zhang Qibin, Duan Shaoming, He Yiyou, and Liu Haoliang......................... 36
The Pursuit of a Green Carbon Steel Corrosion Inhibitor—Part 2, Matthew Labrosse and Donovan Erickson.......................................................... 48
Phogotten Phenomena: Monitoring of Chemical Treatment Is Essential to Prevent Internal Corrosion, Tata L.N. Murthy................................................. 54
Immersion Corrosion of Mild Steel and Low Alloy Steel in Eutrophic Freshwater Lakes, Rui Jiang, Diyou Yang, Yawei Zhao, Yixin Wang, Xihui Mao, Fuxing Gan, and Li Jiang................................................................. 58

Corrosion Basics: Failure Analysis and Design Considerations: Fluid Velocity Effects.................................................................................................. 88

October 2014 (No. 10)
Using Digital Image Analysis to Assess Pull-Off Adhesion Test Results, Kathy Riggs Larsen ......................................................................................... 26
Alternating Current Interference and Alternating Current Corrosion of Pipelines—Part 2, David H. Kroom................................................................. 26
Coating Failures—A Coating Supplier’s Perspective—Part 1, Russell Spotten........................................................................................................... 31
Coatings Failure: Mechanical Flaw or Human Fault? Łukasz Augustyński and Agnieszka Król-Kowska ................................................................. 34
Eliminating Coating Failures—A Case Study for Achieving Long-Term Cost Savings in the Oil Field, Doug Weybright and Ed Darrimon........................ 38
Peculiar Corrosion Behavior of Type 316L SS in Simulated Cooling Water at Various pH Values, A. Farooq, K.M. Deen, I.H. Khan, M.A. Raza, R. Ahmad, A. Salam, and W. Haider................................................................. 44
Corrosion Associated with Liquid-Liquid Mixing Points, Frank N. Smith......................................................................................................................... 48

Corrosion Basics: The Fundamentals of a Coating................................................................................................................................. 68

November 2014 (No. 11)
Mitigating Structural Steel Corrosion Protects Decorative Façade of the Historic Elks Veterans Memorial, Gina Crevello, Paul Noyce, and Kathy Riggs Larsen................................................................. 26
Cost Effective Cathodic Protection System for Concrete Structures, Miki Funahashi, Todd Sirola, and Dennis McIntaggart........................................... 26
Coating Failures—A Coating Supplier’s Perspective—Part 2, Russell Spotten........................................................................................................... 40
Corrosion Control of the Severn Bridge Main Suspension Cables, Paul Lambert and Jeffrey Fisher.............................................................................. 46
Impact of Iron Oxide on Calcium Carbonate Inhibitors—Part 1, Zahid Amjad and Jeremy L. Penn................................................................. 52
Corrosion on the New Eastern Span of the San Francisco-Oakland Bay Bridge, Yun Chung......................................................................................... 58
Material of Construction for Underground Coal Gasification Wells, S. Bhat, Bipin Kumar, and M.V. Katarka................................................................. 64

Corrosion Basics: Coating Concrete................................................................................................................................. 88

December 2014 (No. 12)
Diagnosing Microbiologically Influenced Corrosion in a Pipeline, Kathy Riggs Larsen......................................................................................... 26
The Influence of a Grounding System on Cathodic Protection, Gan Cui, Zhi Li, Xue Bai, and Jianguo Liu................................................................. 32
Influence of Mg Addition on Corrosion Behavior of Ion Vapor Deposited Al Coatings, Nayef M. Alanazi, A. Leyland, A.I. Yerokhin, and A. Matthews........ 40
Impact of Iron Oxide on Calcium Carbonate Inhibitors—Part 2, Zahid Amjad and Jeremy Penn................................................................. 52
Should Supercritical CO2 Pipelines Comply with ANSI/NACE MR0175/ISO 15156? B. Craig, FNACE........................................................................... 60
Effects of Highly Polluted Atmospheres on Power Distribution Systems, A. Aghajani and M. Urgen................................................................. 64
Monitoring Pipelines for Microbiologically Influenced Corrosion, John J. Kilbane......................................................................................... 68

Corrosion Basics: Vehicular Corrosion, Norm Moriber................................................................................................................................. 96

2015 (Vol. 54)

January 2015 (No. 1)
Sensors Can Predict Corrosive Conditions in Military Aircraft, Kathy Riggs Larsen......................................................................................... 32
Sacrificial Anodes for Cathodic Protection in the Oil Industry in Mexico, I. García, B. Valdez, M. Schorr, T.E. Herrera, J.A. Durán, and V. Ramirez ........ 38
A New Perspective on Cathodic Protection Criteria Promotes Discussion, Markus Büchler......................................................................................... 44
Atmospheric Corrosion Issues in Abu Dhabi, Paul Rostron and Chaina Belbarak......................................................................................... 56
Corrosion Management and the Significance of Regular Reporting, Ali Marsho......................................................................................... 68
Corrosion Analysis of the Steel Structure Surrounding a Coal-Fired Boiler Heating Plant, Chunxue Jin, Huijuan Chen, Lingling Wang, and Xiaoyan Zhang ......................................................................................... 72
Corrosion Basics: Corrosion Inhibitors................................................................................................................................. 88
September 2015 (No. 9)
Alumina-Forming Austenitic Alloys Resist High-Temperature Corrosion, Kathy Riggs Larsen .......................................................... 30
Improved CP Anode Bed Performance Using Conductive Cement Backfill, Naveen A. Khan and Todd Sirota ...................................... 36
Effect of Humidity on Surface Preparation and Coating Application, R. Prasanna ........................................................................... 42
Monitoring Efficiency of Corrosion Inhibitors for Carbon Steel in Seawater, Khaleed Habib and Adel Fakhruldeen ...................... 50
Thermal Stress Effects on Deposit Control Polymers, Zahid Amjad and Robert W. Zuhl ................................................................. 54
Material Selection for Amine Service, Ramesh Singh ......................................................................................................................... 60

October 2015 (No. 10)
Cathodic Protection for a Carbonated and Salt-Contaminated Reinforced Concrete Parking Deck, Sajay Math, Ali Akbar Sohanghpurwala, and Clem Firlotte ................................................................................................. 22
Corrosion Monitoring and Inhibitors for Production Tubing in Gas Wells, Tata L.N. Murthy .................................................................. 30
Case History: Wire/Strand Slippage—A Potential Failure Mode for Post-Tensioning Tendons, William H. Hart, FNACE, John F. Vincent, and Vladimir I. Ivanov ................................. 34
Corrosion in Public Aquariums, Ryan Tinnea ............................................................................................................................................. 38
Corrosion Basics: ICCP for Atmospherically Exposed Reinforced Concrete Structures ........................................................................ 56

November 2015 (No. 11)
New Mexico’s Iconic Steel Bridge Turns 50, Kathy Riggs Larsen ........................................................................................................... 28
Mapping the Potential of Reinforced Concrete Structures, Jack Tinnea .............................................................................................. 34
Lack of Basic Corrosion Control Results in Catastrophes, Pier Luigi Bonora and Agnieszka Krolikowska ............................................. 52
Laser Heat Treatment Effects on Corrosion of Grade X80 Welded Pipeline Joints, Kong Dejun and Ye Gundong ..................................... 56
Erosion-Corrosion Behavior of Pipeline Steel, Murial Aminal Islam and Zoheir N. Farhat ................................................................. 62
Corrosion Basics: Tank and Containment Linings ............................................................................................................................... 80

December 2015 (No. 12)
New Standards Provide Maintenance Guidelines for the Electric Power Industry, Trudy Schreiner .................................................................. 32
Internal Cathodic Protection Retrofit for Auxiliary Cooling Water Pipes, Wenhao Sun, Shunying Zou, and John Yang ............................... 38
Sterilization Properties and Electrochemical Behavior of Modified Coatings, Chuan Lei Song, Ke Chai, Jin Yi Wu, Yang Cao, Hai Qiang Lin, and Peng Peng Yang ........................................................................... 44
Strontium Sulfate Inhibition by Biopolymers and Synthetic Polymers, Zahid Amjad and Justin Albright ........................................................................ 54
Microcorrosion in Boiler Pipelines in Arid Environments, Gustavo Lopez Badilla, Maria Marcela Acosta Gomez, and Elizabeth Romero Samaniego ........................................................................... 60
Corrosion of Copper Alloys in Consumer Electronics Environments, Anand V. Samant and Fritz C. Grensing ........................................ 64
Corrosion Basics: Steam Generation in Power Plants .......................................................................................................................... 88

January 2016 (No. 1)
Using Pipeline Coatings with Cathodic Protection, Kathy Riggs Larsen .................................................................................................. 32
Fundamentals of Rectifier Operation, Monitoring, and Maintenance, Eric S. Langeland ..................................................................... 36
Cathodic Protection Problems for Gas Pipelines South of Isfahan, Iran, Abbas Aghajani, A. Saatchi, and Mehdi Shirani ......................... 40
Simulation Modeling and Validation of Cathodic Disbondment Testing, Veysal Balraj, Iraiwen Balraj, and Snehalatha .................................... 43
Investigation and Maintenance Program for a Steel Tubular Pile Coating in a Coastal Power Plant, Zhu Xichang, Ge Yan, Li Yan, Zhang Xiaoben, and OuYang Weiwei ........................................................................... 48
Corrosion Inhibitors for Prolonged Protection of Military Equipment and Vehicles, N. Cheng, J. Cheng, B. Valdez, M. Schorr, R. Salinas, and J.M. Bastidas ...................................................................... 54
Plant Integrity Management Through Internal Corrosion Monitoring and Inspection, Moa'min Islam, Saleh Al-Sulaiman, Abdul Razzaq Al-Shamari, Amer Jarragh, Yousef Kharabut, and Srinivasan Balasundaram ........................................................................................................... 58
Corrosion Basics: Close-Interval Potential Surveys ............................................................................................................................. 80

February 2016 (No. 2)
Optimization of Sacrificial Anodes for One Offshore Jacket, Zaifeng Wang, Baorong Hou, Jie Zhang, Xietong Wang, and Zhigang Lan ................................................................................. 20
Double-Layer Silicon Dioxide/Titanium Dioxide Sol-Gel Coating for Wearable Gold Accessories, S. Ramasubramanian, B. Jeyapraksha, and P. Prakash ........................................................................... 26
Selenium-Doped Titanium Dioxide Nanotubes Show Promise as Corrosion-Resistant Bone-Implant Material, Guangzhong Li, Quan-Ming Zhao, Li Cheng, and Hui-Lin Yang ........................................................................... 30
Effect of Nitrate Treatment on Corrosion, and Guidelines on Its Implementation, Tony Y. Rizk .................................................................... 36
Corrosion of Carbon Steel in Trace Hydrofluoric Acid, Henk P.E. Helle .............................................................................................. 42
Corrosion Basics: Coating Condition Surveys ......................................................................................................................................... 196

March 2016 (No. 3)
Selecting Stainless Steels for Seawater Pumps, Kathy Riggs Larsen ...................................................................................................... 28
Alternating Current Interference Mitigation for a Cathodically Protected Pipeline, Li Hongqi, Dong Yingjun, and Zhao Xiaomin .......... 34
Polymeric Solutions for Microbiologically Influenced Corrosion in the Oil and Gas Industry, Osmay Oharriz ........................................................................... 42
Investigation of Bio-Based Aromatic Acids as Corrosion Inhibitors, Ming Shen, Alla Farman, and Rita Kharshen ........................................................................................................... 52
Nonuniform Corrosion of Steel Pipe with a Fluid Flow Containing Carbon Dioxide, Qiang Li and Y. Frank Cheng, FNACE ........................................................................................................... 58
Distinguishing Hydrogen Embrittlement from Stress Corrosion Cracking, Yun Chung ........................................................................ 64
Corrosion Basics: Coating New Construction Seagoing Vessels ......................................................................................................... 88
December 2016 (No. 12)
Assessing Galvanized Steel Power Transmission Poles and Towers for Corrosion, Kathy Riggs Larsen ................................................................. 24
Galvanic Cathodic Protection for Power Transmission Tower Grillage Foundations, Peyman Taheri and Mehrooz Zamanzadeh, FNACE .................. 30
Practical Challenges in Monitoring and Preventing Microbiologically Influenced Corrosion, Tata L.N. Murthy ................................................................. 40
Deactivating Bacteria to Prevent Sewer Corrosion and Collapse, Choonghee Rhee ................................................................................................. 44
Case History: The Effect of Chlorine Dioxide on Corrosion in Seawater, Roger Francis, FNACE and Claes Hedvall ................................................................. 48
Enhancing Microbiologically Influenced Corrosion Mitigation Through Corrosion Management, Ali Morshed ................................................................. 52
Corrosion Basics: Atmospheric Corrosion of Iron and Steel ......................................................................................................................... 76